

**MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED TMDL  
FOR OXYGEN-DEMANDING SUBSTANCES  
INCLUDING A WATERSHED NONPOINT SOURCE LOAD  
ALLOCATION**

**SUBSEGMENT 030603**

**TMDL Report**

**Engineering Group 2  
Environmental Technology Division  
Office of Environmental Assessment  
Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality**

**May 25, 2001**

**Revised September 24, 2001**

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) for oxygen demanding substances has been developed for the Marsh Bayou Watershed based on hydrologic and water quality data available as of August, 2000. Marsh Bayou was not included on the 1996 Section 303(d), the 1998 Section 303(d), or the Court Ordered Section 303(d) lists as not meeting the water quality standard for dissolved oxygen. However, Marsh Bayou has been included in the year 2000 305(b) list as being impaired due to low dissolved oxygen. The year 2000 305(b) list was based upon data collected in 1999 and new assessment methodology. The suspected cause of impairment is natural sources and the waterbody has been proclaimed by LDEQ to be naturally dystrophic. Much of the landuse in the subsegment consists of agriculture, wetland, rangeland, and forests (naturally wooded). The stream is believed to be naturally dystrophic due to low slopes, with much of the nonpoint loading coming from natural sources.

According to the year 2000 Environmental Regulatory Code, Part IX Water Quality Regulations, the dissolved oxygen standard for Marsh Bayou is 5.0 mg/L for both the summer (May – October) and winter (November – April) seasons (LA DEQ, 2000). It is projected that a 67 percent reduction of the total nonpoint loading will bring the stream into compliance with the existing dissolved oxygen criteria for the summer critical conditions.

The Marsh Bayou watershed is subsegment 030603 of the Calcasieu River Basin (Basin 3). Subsegment 030603 is comprised of Marsh Bayou and all tributaries, including Little Marsh Bayou and numerous unnamed tributaries. Subsegment 030603 was void of any known point source dischargers.

TMDLs for the Calcasieu River Basin are scheduled for completion by December 31, 2001. Therefore, the completion of a TMDL for Marsh Bayou is considered to be high priority by LA DEQ.

Marsh Bayou was modeled from a headwater boundary site (River Kilometer 9.52) to its confluence with the Calcasieu River (River Kilometer 0.00). The survey was conducted on June 13-15, 2000. Subcritical (drought) conditions appeared to exist throughout the bayou. Thus, the data collected may not be representative of typical, low-flow conditions in the bayou. Many of the traditionally perennial waterbodies in the Calcasieu River Basin were pooled or dry. None of the tributaries to Marsh Bayou had a velocity that could be measured with typical survey equipment. It was anticipated that these tributaries either become pooled or do not flow during typical low flow conditions. Consequently, none of the tributaries were included as boundary sites. Velocity could be measured at only the headwater site on the main stem. Stream velocity was too low to be measured at the other sites along the mainstem of Marsh Bayou.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

However, there was a beaver dam near the lower end of the bayou. According to survey personnel, the beaver dam had a head differential of approximately 1.0 foot and water was seen trickling through the beaver dam. Based upon this information, it was determined that the bayou contained a small amount of streamflow from the headwater site through the beaver dam. Therefore the streamflow measured at the headwater site was continued throughout the calibration model.

The headwater boundary loads were the only loads represented as point source loads for the purpose of the model input. These loads were actually the result of the nonpoint loads in the drainage area upstream of the headwater survey site. A review of LA DEQ's Permit Tracking System did not reveal any facilities that discharged into Marsh Bayou.

Nonpoint loading dominated the bayou. The nonpoint source loads included headwater loading (as a boundary condition), nonpoint loading not associated with flow (representing resuspension) throughout the modeled reaches, and sediment oxygen demand.

The various spreadsheets that were used in conjunction with the modeling program may be found in the appendices in the general order in which they were used. The flow calibration was based on measurements taken during the survey of Marsh Bayou as well as observations made regarding the hydrologic conditions of the stream. Water quality calibration was also based on measurements taken during this survey.

Summer and winter projection models were developed to meet the current dissolved oxygen (D.O.) criterion during the summer and winter critical conditions. Currently, the D.O. criterion for Marsh Bayou is 5.0 mg/L throughout the year. The critical conditions were based upon streamflow and temperature. Projection models were developed by reducing boundary loads, sediment oxygen demand loads, and nonpoint source loads from the loads used in the calibration model. Typically, load allocations are developed once the projection model demonstrates that the D.O. criterion can be met.

Various summer and winter projections were simulated. Each model run with a percent reduction of the man-made load less than 100 percent includes a margin of safety (MOS) of 20 percent that has been applied to the man-made portion of the load. The MOS was not applied to the natural background loads. The table on the following page summarizes the results of simulating the various reductions of the man-made and background loading for the summer and winter critical conditions.

All natural background and man-made loads mentioned in this report are considered to be a best estimate. Generally, the natural background loads are based on reference stream data. Some other data may be used if it is representative of the waterbody. In that regard, the natural background load is a best estimate. The man-made loads are generally the difference between the calibration loads and the natural background loads. Therefore, the man-made loads are also considered to be a best estimate.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

Margin of Safety Applied	% Reduction of Man-Made Loading	% Reduction of Natural Background Loading	% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loading	Summer Minimum D.O. Concentration (mg/L)	Winter Minimum D.O. Concentration (mg/L)
20%	0	0	0	0.00	NA
	50	0	22	1.72	4.78
	60	0	29	2.48	5.46
	70	0	37	2.99	5.87
	80	0	44	3.50	NA
	90	0	51	4.00	NA
0%	100	0	58	4.51	7.13
	100	10	63	4.82	NA
	100	20	67	5.12	7.59
	100	25	69	5.27	7.70
	100	50	79	6.03	8.27

The results demonstrate that approximately 67 percent of the total nonpoint loading must be eliminated in order to meet the existing stream criterion in Marsh Bayou during the summer critical conditions. The existing stream criterion is 5.0 mg/L. Results of this type demonstrate that the stream is naturally dystrophic and that an inappropriate D.O. criterion has been established for Marsh Bayou.

As an alternative, a stream criterion of 3.0 mg/L is presented for the summer critical conditions. The modeling results demonstrate that a 37 percent reduction of the total nonpoint loading would result in an instream dissolved oxygen concentration of 2.99 mg/L. According to previous statements made by Region 6 of EPA, this can be accepted as meeting a D.O. criterion of 3.0 mg/L.

A land use map is presented in Appendix A. According to the map, land use in the Marsh Bayou watershed is fairly homogeneous. Agricultural land dominates the subsegment. It covers approximately 45.04 percent of the subsegment. Wetlands cover approximately 19.90 percent of the watershed, primarily along the bayou. Rangelands occupy approximately 19.04 percent of the watershed. They appear to be scattered throughout the subsegment. Forestlands occupy approximately 14.35 percent of the watershed. The primary concentration of forestland appears to be in the northeast region of the subsegment. Landuse activities may change periodically due to weather and/or economic conditions.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

During the reconnaissance survey, much of the land adjacent to Marsh Bayou appeared to have minimal man-made impacts. A forested buffer zone with adjacent pasture land existed along most of the surveyed reaches. The size of the buffer zone varied. This would indicate that much of the loading is natural.

Any statement regarding "man-made" or "natural background" loading is based upon the use of reference stream data (or other applicable data) to represent "natural background" loading. Since this bayou appeared to be relatively unimpacted, a reduction in the total nonpoint loading is probably more appropriate.

Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) and Load Allocations (LAs) were developed for the existing stream criterion of 5.0 mg/L (throughout the year) and alternative stream criteria of 3.0 mg/L / 5.0 mg/L (summer / winter). The summer and winter season TMDLs and accompanying LAs are shown in the tables below. In some cases the sum of the LAs and MOSs may differ from the TMDL by a value of one in units of lbs/day. This is simply due to round off error in the spreadsheets used to calculate the values. The total MOS loads are not 20 percent of the TMDLs because the MOS is applied to the man-made portion of the load and not the natural background load. For modeling purposes the summer and winter seasons were considered to be May through October and November through April, respectively. The summer and winter seasons were selected based upon the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual (LTP), revision 6, dated September 8, 2000.

TMDLs and LAs For the Existing Criterion

<u>Loading Description</u>	<u>Summer season (May – Oct.)</u>	<u>Winter season (Nov. – April)</u>
	<u>BOD Load (lbs./day)</u>	<u>BOD Load (lbs./day)</u>
Total point source allocations (WLA)	0	0
Point source margin of safety (MOS)	0	0
Headwater/Tributary Loads	95	110
Benthic Loads (based upon nonpoint and SOD loads used in the projection)	714	490
Total maximum daily load (TMDL)	809	600
Nonpoint source margin of safety (MOS for benthic and boundary loads)	0	0
Natural Nonpoint Load	809	600
Man-Made Nonpoint Load	0	0

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

TMDLs and LAs For the Alternative Criteria

<u>Loading Description</u>	<u>Summer season (May – Oct.)</u>	<u>Winter season (Nov. – April)</u>
	<u>BOD Load (lbs./day)</u>	<u>BOD Load (lbs./day)</u>
Total point source allocations (WLA)	0	0
Point source margin of safety (MOS)	0	0
Headwater/Tributary Loads	168	192
Benthic Loads (based upon nonpoint and SOD loads used in the projection)	1182	825
Total maximum daily load (TMDL)	1435	1085
Nonpoint source margin of safety (MOS for benthic and boundary loads)	86	68
Natural Nonpoint Load	1004	747
Man-Made Nonpoint Load	345	269

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	i
1. Introduction .....	1
1.1 Seasonality and Margin of Safety.....	1
2. Study Area Description.....	3
2.1 Calcasieu River Basin.....	3
2.2 Marsh Bayou Watershed, Subsegment 030603 .....	5
2.3 Water Quality Standards.....	6
2.4 Discharger Inventory .....	7
3. Model Documentation .....	7
3.1 Program Description.....	7
3.2 Model Schematic and Description .....	8
3.3 Calibration and Projection .....	8
3.3.1 Flow Calibration.....	13
3.3.2 Water quality calibration .....	15
3.3.3 Sensitivity Analysis.....	18
3.3.4 Water quality projections.....	19
4. TMDLs and Allocations .....	25
5. Conclusion.....	31
6. List of References .....	33

APPENDIX A – MODEL SCHEMATIC

APPENDIX B – SURVEY DATA AND ASSESSMENT DATA

APPENDIX C – HYDROLOGIC CALIBRATION

APPENDIX D – WATER QUALITY CALIBRATION

APPENDIX E - SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

APPENDIX F – WATER QUALITY PROJECTION CALCULATION

SPREADSHEETS

APPENDIX F1 – SUMMER WATER QUALITY PROJECTION OUTPUT FILES AND PLOTS

APPENDIX F2 – WINTER WATER QUALITY PROJECTION OUTPUT FILES AND PLOTS

APPENDIX G – TMDL CALCULATIONS

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Land uses in Segment 030603 of the Marsh Bayou Subsegment .....	5
Table 2. Current Numerical Criteria for Marsh Bayou (LA DEQ, 2000) .....	6
Table 3. Marsh Bayou Watershed Survey (6/13-15/00) Water Quality Data (Field and Laboratory) .....	11
Table 4. TMDLs for the Existing Dissolved Oxygen Criterion (5.0 mg/L-summer and winter critical conditions) .....	30
Table 5. TMDLs for the Alternative D.O. Criteria (3.0 mg/L-summer critical conditions, 5.0 mg/L-winter critical conditions).....	31

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Vector Diagram of the Marsh Bayou Watershed .....	9
Figure 2. Dissolved Oxygen vs. River Kilometer Plot for the Marsh Bayou Calibration Model .....	16
Figure 3. Dissolved Oxygen vs. River Kilometer for the Summer Projection Model - 67% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (Man-Made Loads Reduced 100%, Natural Background Loads Reduced 20%).....	21
Figure 4. Dissolved Oxygen vs. River Kilometer Plot for the Summer Projection Model - 37% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (Man-Made Loads Reduced 70%) .....	23
Figure 5. Dissolved Oxygen vs. River Kilometer for the Winter Projection Model - 67% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (Man-Made Loads Reduced 100%, Natural Background Loads Reduced 20%).....	24
Figure 6. Dissolved Oxygen vs. River Kilometer for the Winter Projection Model - 37% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (Man-Made Loads Reduced 70%).....	26

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

## 1. Introduction

A total maximum daily load (TMDL) for oxygen-demanding substances to meet the dissolved oxygen (D.O.) criterion has been developed for the Marsh Bayou watershed. The TMDL was based on hydrologic and water quality data available as of August 23, 2000. The Marsh Bayou watershed is subsegment 030603 of the Calcasieu River Basin (Basin 03). Marsh Bayou was not included on the 1996 Section 303(d), the 1998 Section 303(d), or the Court Ordered Section 303(d) lists as not meeting the water quality standard for dissolved oxygen. However, Marsh Bayou has been included in the year 2000 305(b) list as being impaired due to organic enrichment/low dissolved oxygen (D.O.). The year 2000 305(b) list was based upon data collected in 1999 and new assessment methodology. The suspected cause of impairment is natural sources, and the waterbody has been proclaimed by LDEQ to be naturally dystrophic. In addition, the sampling was done during drought conditions, which contribute to low dissolved oxygen conditions in the stream.

The Marsh Bayou watershed is subsegment 030603 of the Calcasieu River Basin (Basin 03). Subsegment 030603 is comprised of Marsh Bayou and numerous unnamed tributaries. TMDLs for the Calcasieu River Basin are scheduled for completion by December 31, 2001. Therefore the completion of a TMDL for Marsh Bayou is considered to be high priority by LA DEQ.

Much of the landuse in the subsegment consists of agriculture, wetlands, rangelands, and forests (naturally wooded). The bayou has buffer zones of varying sizes. The buffer zones consist of forests and riparian vegetation. The stream is believed to be naturally dystrophic due to low slopes, with much of the nonpoint loading source (NPS) coming from natural sources (*decaying plant matter*). This TMDL establishes load limitations for oxygen-demanding substances and goals for reduction of those pollutants.

A calibrated water quality model for the Marsh Bayou watershed was developed and projections were run to quantify the nonpoint source load allocations (LAs) required to meet established and/or proposed dissolved oxygen criteria. This report presents the model development and results.

### 1.1 Seasonality and Margin of Safety

The Clean Water Act requires the consideration of seasonal variation of conditions affecting the constituent of concern and the inclusion of a margin of safety (MOS) in the development of a TMDL.

Critical conditions for dissolved oxygen were determined for Marsh Bayou using water quality assessment data from the station 0839 on the LDEQ Ambient Monitoring Network. The critical conditions for dissolved oxygen concentrations were those of negligible nonpoint run-off and low stream flow combined with high temperature.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

When the rainfall runoff (and nonpoint loading) and stream flow are high, turbulence is higher due to the higher flow and the temperature is lowered by the runoff. In addition, runoff coefficients are higher in cooler weather due to reduced evaporation and evapotranspiration, so that the high flow periods of the year tend to be the cooler periods. D.O. saturation rates are, of course, much higher when water temperatures are cooler, but BOD decay rates are much lower. For these reasons, periods of high loading are periods of higher reaeration and dissolved oxygen but not necessarily periods of high BOD decay.

This phenomenon was interpreted in TMDL modeling by assuming that annual nonpoint loading, rather than loading for any particular day, is responsible for the accumulated benthic blanket of the waterbody, which is, in turn, expressed as SOD and/or resuspended BOD in the model. This accumulated loading has its greatest impact on the waterbody during periods of higher temperature and lower flow. The man-made portion of the NPS loading is the difference between the calibration load and the reference stream load where the calibration load is higher.

Critical summer conditions were simulated as a part of the model projections. The critical conditions were based upon flow and temperature. Critical summer flow conditions were simulated in the Marsh Bayou dissolved oxygen TMDL projection model by using the greater of the estimated 7Q10 flow or 0.1 cfs for all headwaters as stated in the LTP. The estimated 7Q10 was 2.17 cfs(0.061 cms). The LTP recommends a temperature of 30°C or, when appropriate data is available, the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile temperature for the summer months. Marsh Bayou had assessment data, therefore the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile temperature for the summer months was used. The summer months were assumed to be May through October. Incremental flow was assumed to be zero; model loading was from nonpoint sources and sediment oxygen demand. In addition, a 20% margin of safety was applied to the man-made portion of all loads. (LDEQ, 2000)

Critical winter conditions were also simulated based upon flow and temperature. Critical winter flow conditions were simulated by using the greater of the estimated 7Q10 flow or 1.0 cfs as stated in the LTP. The estimated winter 7Q10 was 2.51 cfs(0.071 cms). The recommended temperature was 20°C or, if appropriate data is available, the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile temperature for the winter months. The winter months were assumed to be November through April. Again, incremental flow was assumed to be zero; model loading was from nonpoint sources and sediment oxygen demand. Again, a 20% margin of safety was applied to the man-made portion of all loads.(LDEQ, 2000)

In reality, the highest stream temperatures occur in July-August and the lowest stream flows typically occur in October-November. The model is established as if these conditions happened at the same time. Other conservative assumptions regarding rates and loadings are also made during the modeling process. A list of assumptions used during the model and TMDL development process is provided in the following text. The explicit MOS was applied in addition to these conservative assumptions. The MOS was

intended to account for any future growth, safety, model uncertainty, and data inadequacies.

#### List of Assumptions

1. The bayou was surveyed under steady-state conditions.
2. "Natural background" loading was estimated using available data from LA DEQ's reference stream data. However, natural background loading may be greater than the loading provided by the reference stream data or the loading indicated by land use statistics.
3. Generally, the man-made loads were estimated to be the difference between the calibration loads and the natural background loads.
4. A 20% margin of safety (MOS) was applied to the man-made portion of the loading.
5. Critical streamflow and stream temperature occur at the same time.
6. The percent reduction of the man-made loading used for the summer projection was also applied to the winter projection. This was done because previous data analysis by LA DEQ has demonstrated the impact of the nonpoint loading is activated during periods of higher stream temperatures and lower streamflows, although the load accumulation occurs throughout the year. In reality, the percent reduction of the man-made loading required to meet the D.O. criterion under the winter critical conditions would be less than the percent reduction required for the summer critical conditions. This also results in a summer TMDL that is higher than the winter TMDL.
7. The cross-sectional geometry for reaches 5 - 6 and 9 did not vary greatly with streamflow. The geometry for the remaining reaches, primarily reaches 1 - 4, varied slightly with flow. The geometry for reach 10 varied with flow, provided that the water was running over or across the beaver dam. Otherwise, the width and depth was zero. Geometry for the reaches downstream of the beaver dam were affected more by the water level in the Calcasieu River than the streamflow in Marsh Bayou.
8. Little Marsh Bayou doesn't flow during periods of low flow conditions due to the effects of the beaver dam and the Calcasieu River.
9. The projections are intended to simulate the combined effects of critical streamflow and critical stream temperature.

## 2. Study Area Description

### 2.1 Calcasieu River Basin

The Calcasieu River Basin is located in southwestern Louisiana. It begins in the hills west of Alexandria, LA and flows south for approximately 257.44 km (160 miles) to the Gulf of Mexico. The mouth of the river is approximately 48.27 km (30 miles) east of the Texas-Louisiana state border. (LA DEQ, 1996). The basin encompasses the hill region of the state, the terrace region, and a section of the coastal marsh. The upper end of the

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

basin consists of pine forested hills, while the lower end of the basin consists of brackish and salt marshes. Originally, much of the area was covered by tall prairie grasses, among which were scattered clumps of trees. (Soil Survey, 1962).

The hill region includes the longleaf pine forests, maximum elevations and relief, dendritic and trellis drainage, interior salt domes, wolds or cuestas (hard sedimentary rock), ironstone, excellent surface and groundwater resources, mature soils and the oldest rocks in the state. The soil types consist of coastal plain soils and flatwoods soils. Vegetation includes longleaf pine forests (longleaf pines, slash pines, some hardwoods) and bottomland hardwoods (cottonwood, sycamore, willow, water oaks, gum, maple, loblolly pine). (Kniffen, 1988)

The terrace region includes intermediate elevations and relief, older alluvium, and a large percentage of tabular surfaces. The terraces range from flatwoods to prairies. The flatwoods consist of low relief, mixed longleaf forests, bagols, pimple mounds, dendritic drainage, and flatwoods soils. Vegetation includes flatwoods (longleaf pine, oak, palmetto, wiregrass), cypress forests (cypress, tupelo), and bottomland hardwoods. The prairies consist of low relief, prairie grassland, prairie soils, pimple mounds, dendritic streams, ice-age channels, and platin or marais (small, shallow undrained ponds in the prairies). Vegetative cover consists of prairie vegetation (bluestem, broomsedge), cypress forests, and bottomland hardwoods (Kniffen, 1988)

The coastal region includes fresh and salt/brackish marshes. It consists of muck and peat soils. Vegetation includes cattail, Roseau cane, three-corner grass and other types of marsh grasses. The region exists in the lower end of the basin. (Kniffen, 1988)

The Calcasieu River Basin is bounded on the north and west by the Sabine River Basin, on the north by the Red River Basin, and on the east by the Mermentau River Basin. The Gulf of Mexico marks the southern boundary of the Calcasieu River. The Calcasieu River Basin is approximately 10,123 km<sup>2</sup> (3,910 mi<sup>2</sup>) in area. (LA DEQ, 1996)

The slope of the land toward the Gulf is very gradual, especially in the coastal zone. This condition is ideal for agricultural use (LA DEQ, 1999). Land use in the Calcasieu River Basin is largely agricultural, with many areas that have been impacted by industrial dischargers.

Although the low slope condition provides fewer problems for agricultural activities (LA DEQ, 1999), it causes many of the streams in the Calcasieu River Basin to be characteristically sluggish. Many of the tributaries to the Calcasieu River, have low flows or become stagnant during critical times of the year. This statement is not accurate for the Calcasieu River itself, which tends to have a significant amount of flow throughout the year. Because many waterbodies in the basin have little gradient and sluggish flows, their reaeration potential is low.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

Prior studies have shown nonpoint sources dominate the northern subsegments of the basin while a few municipal dischargers also exist in these subsegments. The nonpoint sources include runoff from pine forests, agricultural areas, and pastureland. Point source dischargers and saltwater intrusion dominate the southern subsegments of the basin below Lake Charles, LA. The point source discharges primarily include industrial and municipal dischargers, with the highest concentration of industry in the Lake Charles area.

## 2.2 Marsh Bayou Watershed, Subsegment 030603

Subsegment 030603 lies in Beauregard, Allen, Calcasieu, and Jefferson Davis parishes. It is comprised of Marsh Bayou as the main stem with several tributaries. The tributaries include Little Marsh Bayou and several unnamed tributaries. Little Marsh Bayou is the only tributary that may be perennial, based upon the USGS quadrangle maps. However, field observations, drainage areas, and estimated 7Q10 streamflow values indicate that it probably does not flow under low flow conditions. Marsh Bayou is a tributary of the Calcasieu River. Marsh Bayou has a drainage area of approximately 102.31 km<sup>2</sup> (39.52 mi<sup>2</sup>). It begins east of Dequincy and flows approximately 37.9 km (23.6 mi) to the confluence with Calcasieu River.

Average annual precipitation in the segment is approximately 59 inches, according to information provided by Jay Grymes, III, State Climatologist at the Southern Regional Climate Center, Louisiana Office of State Climatology. This value was based on the period of record from 1961 to 1990.

This area is typical of the vast majority of the basin with its low relief and sluggish waterbodies. Land use in the Marsh Bayou watershed is fairly homogeneous. In the subsegment under study, agricultural land and wetland account for 45.04 and 19.90 percent of the total subsegment area, respectively. Rangeland and forestland account for 19.04 and 14.35 percent of the subsegment area, respectively. Land uses in Subsegment 030603 are shown in Table 1 (LA DEQ, 2000).

Table 1. Land uses in Segment 030603 of the Marsh Bayou Subsegment

<u>Land use</u>	<u>Acres</u>	<u>%</u>
Urban	0.0	0.0
Rangeland	4697.549	19.04
Agricultural	11112.861	45.04
Forestland	3540.659	14.35
Water	410.848	1.67
Wetland	4909.311	19.90
<u>Barren Land</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Totals	24671.228	100

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

However, reconnaissance surveys revealed that the majority of the land near the bayou was rangeland (pasture land) with varying amounts of buffer zones along the bayou. The buffer zones typically consisted of bottomland hardwoods, cypress forests, and other riparian vegetation. One of the bridge crossings was littered with trash, including discarded automotive fluid containers, automotive parts, a metal barrel, and other common garbage. Based on these observations, many of the reaches of Marsh Bayou may be considered to be in a "natural state". At least one of the bridge crossing locations may be an exception to this.

Based upon the reconnaissance survey observations, some reaches of Marsh Bayou may have been dredged many years ago. Some reaches had steep banks and spoils, which were covered with trees and vegetation. The size and amount of the trees and vegetation indicate that the dredging may have occurred many years ago. The procedure may have inhibited the bayou's abilities to perform natural processes, such as reaeration. It may also have increased the amount of sediment and organic material deposited in the streambed, thereby increasing the SOD.

### 2.3 Water Quality Standards

Water quality standards for the State of Louisiana have been defined (LA DEQ, 2000). The standards are defined according to designated uses of the waterbodies. Both general narrative standards and numerical criteria have been defined. General standards include prevention of objectionable color, taste and odor, solids, toxics, oil and grease, foam, and nutrient conditions as well as aesthetic degradation. The numerical criteria are shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Current Numerical Criteria for Marsh Bayou (LA DEQ, 2000)

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Criteria</u>
Cl, mg/L	60
SO <sub>4</sub> , mg/L	60
pH	6.0-8.5
BAC, # col./100 mL	200 (5/1-10/31) and 1,000 (11/1-4/30)
Temperature, deg Celsius	32
TDS, mg/L	250
Dissolved Oxygen	5.0

Designated uses for Marsh Bayou from its headwaters to the Calcasieu River (waterbody subsegment 030603) include primary contact recreation (5/1-10/31), secondary contact recreation (11/1-4/30), and the propagation of fish and wildlife.

Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act requires the identification, listing, ranking and development of TMDLs for waters that do not meet applicable water quality standards after implementation of technology-based controls. Marsh Bayou was not listed on the 1996 303(d), 1998 303(d), or Court Ordered 303(d) lists as a waterbody requiring a

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

dissolved oxygen TMDL. It was listed on the year 2000 305(b) Assessment as a waterbody not meeting the established criterion for dissolved oxygen. The 2000 305(b) list was based on new assessment methodology. Marsh Bayou was placed on the list based on data collected in 1999. The assessment data for Marsh Bayou has been provided at the end of Appendix B. The data can also be obtained from the LDEQ public website.

Current dissolved oxygen criteria are shown in Table 2. TMDLs for the Calcasieu River Basin are scheduled for completion by December 31, 2001. Therefore, the completion of a TMDL for Marsh Bayou was considered a high priority.

Due to diurnal variations in dissolved oxygen, the time in which the assessment samples were taken was an important factor. Algae and macrophytes that produce dissolved oxygen in the water column in the presence of sunlight (photosynthesis) and utilize dissolved oxygen in the absence of sunlight (respiration) cause diurnal variations in dissolved oxygen. This process can cause the dissolved oxygen levels of the water to be depressed during the early morning hours and elevated during the evening hours. Either extreme is not representative of the stream. It is uncertain if the samples that were used to assess Marsh Bayou and place it on the 305(b) waterbody list were representative of the stream or the diurnal effects of algae and macrophytes.

#### 2.4 Discharger Inventory

Based on available LA DEQ permit data, there were no facilities that were known to be discharging into Marsh Bayou or any of its tributaries.

### 3. Model Documentation

#### 3.1 Program Description

The model used for this TMDL was LA-QUAL version 4.10, a steady-state one-dimensional water quality model. Its history dates back to the QUAL-I model developed by the Texas Water Development Board with Frank D. Masch & Associates in 1970 and 1971. William A. White wrote the original code.

In June, 1972, the United States Environmental Protection Agency awarded Water Resources Engineers, Inc. (now Camp Dresser & McKee) a contract to modify QUAL-I for application to the Chattahoochee-Flint River, the Upper Mississippi River, the Iowa-Cedar River, and the Santee River. The modified version of QUAL-I was known as QUAL-II.

Over the next three years, several versions of the model evolved in response to specific client needs. In March, 1976, the Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG) contracted with Water Resources Engineers, Inc. to make further modifications and to combine the best features of the existing

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

versions of QUAL-II into a single model. That became known as the QUAL-II/SEMCOG version.

Between 1978 and 1984, Bruce L. Wiland with the Texas Department of Water Resources modified QUAL-II for application to the Houston Ship Channel estuarine system. Numerous modifications were made to enable modeling this very large and complex system including the addition of tidal dispersion, lower boundary conditions, nitrification inhibition, sensitivity analysis capability, branching tributaries, and various input/output changes. This model became known as QUAL-TX and was subsequently applied to streams though out the State of Texas.

In 1999, the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality and Wiland Consulting, Inc. developed LA-QUAL based on QUAL-TX Version 3.4. The program was converted from a DOS-based program to a Windows-based program with a graphical interface and enhanced graphic output. Other program modifications specific to the needs of Louisiana and the Louisiana DEQ were also made at that time. Subsequent modifications have also been made as deemed necessary by LA DEQ. LA-QUAL is a user-oriented model and is intended to provide the basis for evaluating total maximum daily loads in the State of Louisiana.

### 3.2 Model Schematic and Description

The Marsh Bayou watershed was modeled according to the vector diagram on the following page. The modeled portion of Marsh Bayou extended from river kilometer 9.52 (RM 5.92) to river kilometer 0.0 (RM 0.0). Everything above RKM 9.52 was input as headwaters. River kilometer 0.0 is located at the confluence of Marsh Bayou and the Calcasieu River.

Little Marsh Bayou was the tributary with the greatest potential of being perennial. It has been indicated on the vector diagram as site 6. However, the survey was conducted during drought conditions. As a result, there were no tributaries flowing into Marsh Bayou. For reasons previously stated, Little Marsh Bayou and the remaining tributaries were not simulated as point source inputs in the calibration or projection models.

### 3.3 Calibration and Projection

The various spreadsheets that were used in conjunction with the modeling program may be found in the appendices in the order in which they were used and are described in the following sections.

The flow and water quality calibrations were based on headwater, tributary, and main stem data and samples obtained from the field survey conducted on June 13-15, 2000. These data have been provided in Appendix B.

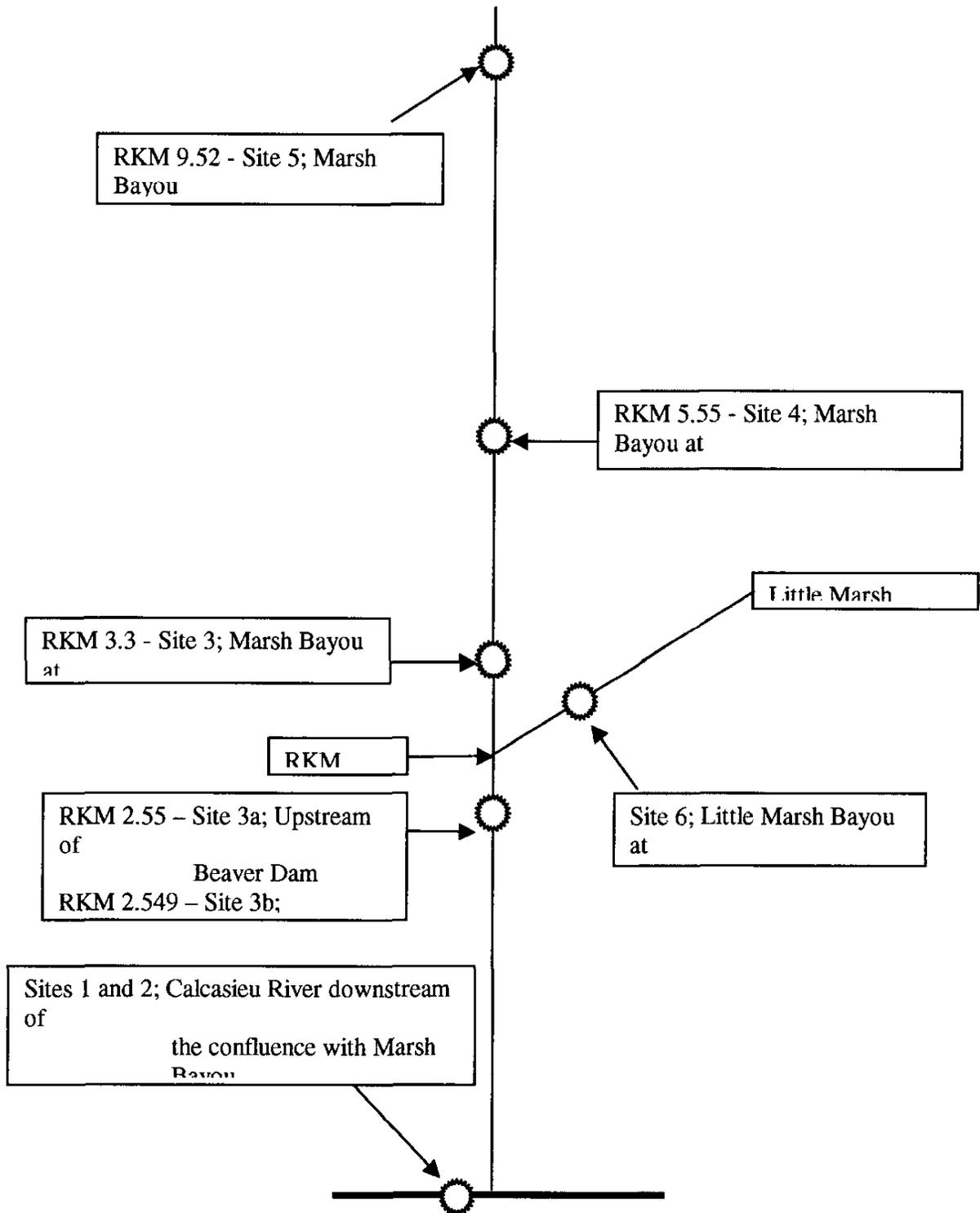


Figure 1. Vector Diagram of the Marsh Bayou Watershed

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

Each of the tributaries to Marsh Bayou had a velocity that was too low to be detected by LA DEQ equipment. Only one of the mainstem sites had a velocity that was great enough to be measured and provide a streamflow measurement. The remaining sites on Marsh Bayou did not have a visible velocity.

It should be noted that the flow measurements obtained at sites 1 and 2 were obtained by using a single drogue. Streamflow measurements based upon single drogue velocity measurements usually overestimate the streamflow. However, site 1 had a velocity that was too low to be measured. Site 2 was determined to be located on the Calcasieu River instead of Marsh Bayou as originally intended. Therefore, the flow for site 2 was not used in the modeling of Marsh Bayou.

Although none of the remaining sites on Marsh Bayou had flow that could be detected by LA DEQ equipment, the survey personnel did indicate that flow was observed to be trickling through the beaver dam. The beaver dam was located during the survey. They also indicated that the water surface elevation upstream of the beaver dam was approximately one foot higher than the water surface elevation on the downstream side of the dam. This indicated that some streamflow existed in Marsh Bayou. In order to develop the calibrated model, it was assumed that the streamflow measured at site 5 proceeded through the length of the entire bayou.

According to the survey personnel, none of the tributaries had a measurable flow. Most of the tributaries are historically intermittent and were dry or not flowing at the time of the survey. Therefore, none of the tributaries were modeled as boundary loads because of this observation and previously stated reasons.

In situ (field) and laboratory water quality data was obtained at sites 1 through 5. These values are summarized in Table 3. In situ water quality data was also obtained at sites 3a and 3b (upstream and downstream of the beaver dam). In situ water quality data included temperature, dissolved oxygen, conductivity, and pH.

BOD samples were obtained at sites 1 through 5, along with parameters for laboratory analysis (i.e. TSS, TDS, Color, Cl, SO<sub>4</sub>, Na, hardness, NO<sub>2</sub>-NO<sub>3</sub>, total phosphorus, TKN, NH<sub>3</sub>-N, TOC, and total nitrogen).

Continuous monitors were deployed at sites 1, 2, 5, and 6 at mid-depth, not to exceed a depth of 1 meter. The sites were monitored every 15 minutes for dissolved oxygen, pH, temperature, specific conductivity, and percentage of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration.

The water quality calibration produced results that simulated the CBOD<sub>U</sub>, NBOD<sub>U</sub>, and dissolved oxygen values obtained from the water quality data. This required the use of nonpoint source CBOD<sub>U</sub> and NBOD<sub>U</sub> loading and SOD loading.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

Site #	Site Description	Field Depth M	Field Cage Height ft	Field pH	Field Temp. deg.C	Field D.O. ppm	Field Conductivity umhos	Field Secchi Disc inches	Field Salinity ppt	TSS ppm
1	Calcasieu River below confluence of Marsh Bayou	1	NR	6.72	29.09	6.45	65	NR	NR	11
2	Marsh Bayou @ confluence of Calcasieu River	1	NR	6.65	29.11	6.8	66	NR	NR	19.5
3	@ Marsh Bayou Road	NR	NR	6.96	24.25	1.25	165	NR	NR	Not detected
4	@ Topsey Road	NR	NR	6.98	24.9	2.31	207	NR	NR	7
5	@ Welcome Road	NR	NR	6.94	25.2	1.77	242	NR	NR	4.8
	Marsh Bayou Site 1	1	NR	6.72	29.09	6.45	65	NR	NR	14
	Duplicate	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Not detected
	Marsh Bayou Trip Blank	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Not detected
Site #	Site Description	TDS ppm	Specific Conductance umhos/cm	Color PCU	Chloride (Cl) ppm	Sulfate ppm	Sodium ppm	Hardness ppm	Nitrate+Nitrite-Nitrogen ppm	Total Phosphorus (TP) ppm
1	Calcasieu River below confluence of Marsh Bayou	78	65.34	45	6.4	3.3	7.5	14.7	0.04	0.11
2	Marsh Bayou @ confluence of Calcasieu River	77	68.1	44	6.4	2.8	14.2	15.4	0.03	0.12
3	@ Marsh Bayou Road	129	175.6	110	16.1	1.7	13.8	53.4	0.05	0.35
4	@ Topsey Road	154	219.8	110	23.8	4.7	17.9	60.9	0.14	0.25
5	@ Welcome Road	160	256.6	110	20.4	5.4	22.2	67.8	0.47	0.21
	Marsh Bayou Site 1	81	67.29	45	6.4	3.2	7	14.6	0.04	0.12
	Duplicate	Not detected	Not detected	Not detected	Not detected	Not detected	<1.0	Not detected	0.02	Not detected
	Marsh Bayou Trip Blank	Not detected	Not detected	Not detected	Not detected	Not detected	<1.0	Not detected	0.02	Not detected
Site #	Site Description	TKN ppm	Ammonia-Nitrogen ppm	TOC ppm	Total Nitrogen (TN) ppm	TN/TP	Comments			
1	Calcasieu River below confluence of Marsh Bayou	0.31	Not detected	6.1	0.35	3.18	Nitrogen limited			
2	Marsh Bayou @ confluence of Calcasieu River	0.25	Not detected	4.6	0.28	2.33	Nitrogen limited			
3	@ Marsh Bayou Road	1.26	0.25	21.5	1.31	3.74	Nitrogen limited			
4	@ Topsey Road	2.7	0.62	18.2	2.84	11.36	Possible algae production			
5	@ Welcome Road	3.39	1.66	17.2	3.86	18.38	Possible algae production			
	Marsh Bayou Site 1	0.3	Not detected	4.4	0.34	2.83				
	Duplicate	ND	Not detected	Not detected	NA	NA				
	Marsh Bayou Trip Blank	ND	Not detected	Not detected	NA	NA				

Table 3. Marsh Bayou Watershed Survey (6/13-15/00) Water Quality Data (Field and Laboratory)

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

The Louisiana Equation was used to simulate reaeration in reaches 1 – 9, 11, and 12. The equation of  $K_2 = 2.3/D$  was used to simulate the reaeration in reaches 13 – 15. “D” is equal to the average depth for the reach.

Reach 10 was used to simulate the beaver dam. The reaeration was input manually in order to simulate the insitu dissolved oxygen values that were obtained immediately upstream and downstream of the dam. Additional loading was not applied in this reach.

Projections were adjusted to meet the dissolved oxygen criteria by reducing man-made (anthropogenic) nonpoint source and headwater loading to obtain load allocations. Spreadsheets were used to aid in the calculation of man-made headwater and nonpoint load reductions and the input values to be used in the projection models.

The reduction in nonpoint loads were estimated based upon average reference stream data for all reference streams available at the time the model was developed and the calibration model values. Total benthic loads were estimated by adding the  $CBOD_U$ ,  $NBOD_U$ , and sediment oxygen demand in terms of  $g\ O_2/m^2/day$ . This was done for the calibration model values and the reference stream values. The reference stream total benthic values were assumed to be representative of the “natural background” total benthic values. For the purpose of projection modeling, the difference in the calibration total benthic values and the “natural background” total benthic values were considered to be representative of the man-made (anthropogenic) benthic loading. This load was reduced by a specified percentage. The reduced load was adjusted by the declared MOS. The resulting value was then redistributed as  $CBOD_U$ ,  $NBOD_U$ , and sediment oxygen demand based. The redistributed values were based upon the ratios of the individual parameter loads to the total benthic load that were exhibited in the calibration model.

The reduction in man-made (anthropogenic) headwater loads were based upon reference stream data from Indian Bayou. The reference stream concentrations were assumed to be representative of the “natural background” concentrations. The man-made portion of the concentrations were estimated to be the difference between the calibration concentrations and the natural background concentrations. The man-made portion was then reduced by the stated percentage and adjusted by the stated MOS. The result was then added back to the “natural background” concentration.

The projection results are presented and discussed in terms of total nonpoint load reduction.

The summer season was the critical season and required a greater percentage reduction in the man-made nonpoint and headwater boundary loads in order to meet the stream criterion. LA DEQ has determined that nonpoint loading accumulates throughout the year. Therefore the same reduction percentage of man-made nonpoint and headwater boundary loads was applied when projecting to critical conditions for the winter season.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

In actuality, the winter projection model required a smaller reduction percentage in the man-made nonpoint and headwater boundary loads to meet the winter D.O. criterion.

“No Load” models were developed to simulate summer and winter scenarios void of all man-made loads. They were developed in order to demonstrate the likelihood of the bayou to meet the dissolved oxygen criteria under “natural conditions”.

### 3.3.1 Flow Calibration

The vector diagram is presented in Figure 1 and Appendix A. The spreadsheets in items 2 through 4 are presented in Appendix C in the order in which they are explained.

#### 1. Vector Diagram

The vector diagram shows the main stem of Marsh Bayou. The length of the bayou was digitally measured in order to set up the model reaches and elements.

#### 2. Reach and Element Layout for the Marsh Bayou LA-QUAL Model

This spreadsheet lists the descriptions and details of every reach. The details include river kilometers, reach descriptions, reach length, element sizes, and the number of elements in each reach.

#### 3. Marsh Bayou Flow Calibration

The spreadsheet was used to perform a preliminary flow calibration for the model. A characteristic flow was calculated for each reach.

#### 4. Marsh Bayou Stream Geometry

The various cross-sectional data used for the hydrologic calibration of the model is listed in the spreadsheet. Cross-sections were grouped based upon location within individual reaches. In cases where there were multiple values, the spreadsheet calculates the average for the reach. Otherwise, the single value was used.

#### 5. Marsh Bayou Reaches and Elements

The spreadsheet lists the model reaches that were selected, and details the layout of elements. It was developed for presentation purposes. It shows the coefficients, exponents, and constants used in the model to estimate the average reach widths and depths.

The spreadsheet referenced some values from other spreadsheets. The columns containing widths and depths were filled in based upon the average values from item 4. The characteristic flow was obtained from item 3. The exponents

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

selected to use in the modified Leopold equations were based upon values suggested Appendix B of the USGS report by Leopold and Maddock titled "The Hydraulic Geometry of Stream Channels and Some Physiographic Implications". Reach 10 was used to simulate the beaver dam. Therefore the exponents for reaches 9 and 10 were modified to simulate the effects of the beaver dam. The width exponents for the lower reaches were also modified. (Leopold and Maddock, 1953).

An assumption was made that the cross-sectional geometry for reaches 5 through 6 and 9 through 10 did not vary greatly with flow as long as the flow near low flow conditions. The remaining reaches, primarily reaches 1 - 4, appeared to vary with flow to a small extent. This was primarily due to the effects of the beaver dam and the extremely low water surface slopes of Marsh Bayou and the Calcasieu River. This assumption was based on the fact that the upper reaches had small, defined channels with measurable velocities at low flow conditions, while the lower reaches had larger channels with flows that were not measurable with LA DEQ survey equipment due to low velocities. The lower reaches also stretched out into forests and swamps along the main channel.

Therefore, the width and depth constants were set at to a value slightly less than the average width and depth values for reaches 1 through 4, 7, and 8. The coefficients were determined by calibration. In reaches 5-6 and 9-15, the width and depth constants were assumed to be equivalent to the average width and depth values obtained during the survey.

At this point, the input file was created and the model was run. The model was calibrated with the one streamflow measurement that could be made during the survey. The model was adjusted so that the widths and depths matched the values that were obtained in the field. The model velocities, although extremely low, appeared to be representative of the values that were observed in the field. This is not the ideal situation. However, the model output confirmed the preliminary flow calibration and plots of flow, velocity, width, and depth versus river kilometer were printed. The field measurements were overlaid on their respective plots. They are presented in Appendix C.

Ion balances on the water quality data showed that the conservative water quality values obtained at site 2 were questionable.

Mass flow balances for chlorides and sulfates were inconclusive because of the lack of available flow data and the fact that the flow data that was obtained was extremely low. The chloride and sulfate values showed some slight fluctuations from sight to sight. This was probably due to the extremely low streamflow. The chloride and sulfate values appeared to decrease near the lower reaches of Marsh Bayou. This was probably due to the influence of Calcasieu River. Therefore, the chloride and sulfate values were not considered to be appropriate for checking the flow balance.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

The water quality data showed that the beaver dam was acting as a barrier. The water quality values in the reaches of Marsh Bayou downstream of the beaver dam appeared to be more representative of the values observed in the Calcasieu River than the values observed in Marsh Bayou upstream of the beaver dam.

### 3.3.2 Water quality calibration

The basic premise that governed water quality calibration and projections of Marsh Bayou was that the dominant oxygen demanding load in the watershed at low flow is from an accumulation of benthic material washed into the streams during periods of higher flow. This load was exerted as sediment oxygen demand (SOD) and as resuspension of material from the bottom. The LA-QUAL model can accommodate both a baseline SOD and a steady state SOD from the settling of CBOD and NBOD. However, it does not have a mechanism for simulating the decay or loss of SOD.

Much of the Calcasieu River Basin consists of sandy bottom streams. In the remaining streams, it is suspected that the accumulation of benthic material is considerable and that the settling of BOD at low flow as simulated by the model does not significantly alter the sediment oxygen demand. SOD was therefore not tied to settling in the execution of this model.

Except where indicated, the following spreadsheets, reports, and plots are presented in Appendix D in the order in which they are explained.

1. CBOD<sub>U</sub>, NBOD<sub>U</sub>, and Dissolved Oxygen Loads, Marsh Bayou Watershed Calibration Model

The headwater boundary loads and nonpoint loads are listed by reach.

2. BOD<sub>U</sub> plots

All BOD<sub>U</sub> plots from the watershed survey are presented in Appendix B, along with the survey data.

3. Model Output File

The model output file is presented. It includes all input values.

4. Model Output Plots

The model output plots are presented. They include plots for flow, width, depth, velocity, chloride concentrations, sulfate concentrations, dissolved oxygen concentrations, CBOD<sub>U</sub> concentrations, NBOD<sub>U</sub> concentrations, sediment oxygen demand (SOD), reaeration, and dispersion. In addition, the dissolved oxygen plot can be seen in Figure 2.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

IA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 16:02 on 03/19/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARSH\_CAL2.  
 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R. min= 0.73 max= 6.75

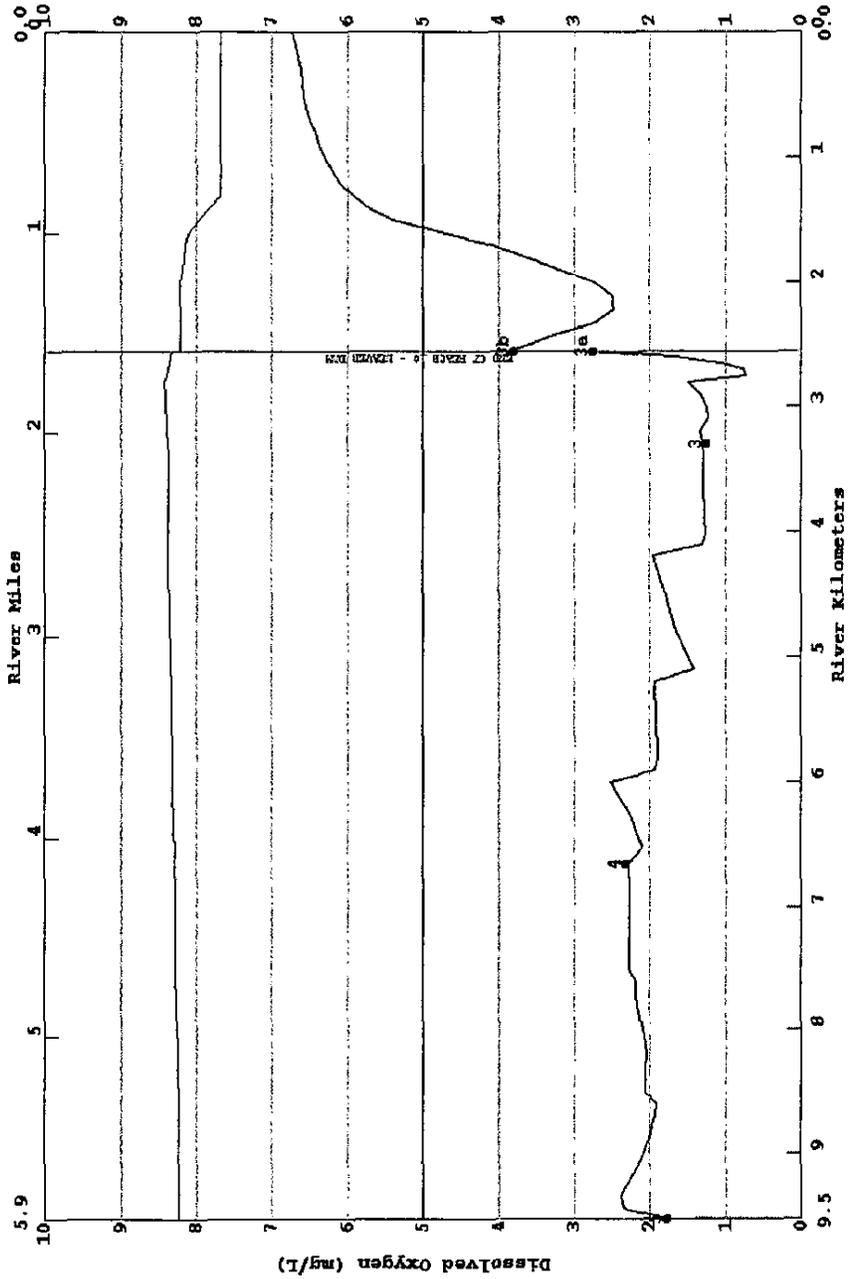


Figure 2. Dissolved Oxygen vs. River Kilometer Plot for the Marsh Bayou Calibration Model

## 5. Marsh Bayou Water Quality Calibration Model Input Description

These spreadsheets present all the data that were used in the calibration model. They also provide the source of the data or justifications for their usage. Some of the data included are:

### a. Advective dispersion

LA-QUAL uses the equation  $D_L = 18.53nuh^{5/6}$  for advective dispersion, where  $n$  is Manning's "n",  $u$  is the velocity in m/s, and  $h$  is the depth in meters.

### b. Tidal Dispersion

The tidal dispersion values for Marsh Bayou were estimated based upon the fact that the beaver dam appeared to be acting as a barrier. The water quality in the reaches of Marsh Bayou downstream of the beaver dam were greatly affected by the water quality in the Calcasieu River. However, the beaver dam prohibited the water quality in the Calcasieu River from influencing the water quality in Marsh Bayou upstream of the beaver dam. The tidal dispersion values were estimated accordingly.

### c. Initial Conditions

The initial condition values were obtained from the survey data. These values are used as a starting point during the iterative solution technique of LAQUAL.

### d. Reaeration Rates

The Louisiana Reaeration Equation was used in reaches 1 through 9, 11 and 12 of the watershed model. The Louisiana Reaeration Equation is applicable to streams with depths between 0.3 feet and 3.0 feet (0.091 meters and 0.914 meters) and velocities ranging from 0.02 to 0.8 feet/sec (0.0061 to 0.244 m/sec).

Reach 10 was used to simulate the beaver dam and the reaeration value was input manually so that the simulated dissolved oxygen levels calibrated to field measurements taken at the immediate upstream and downstream sides of the beaver dam.

The reaeration equation used in reaches 13 through 15 was set to 2.3 divided by the depth. These reaches were deeper with lower velocities. This combination of conditions reduces the reaeration potential for the reaches. The reaeration equation ( $K_2 = 2.3/\text{depth}$ ) was based upon a policy for the minimum reaeration value that can be used. This policy was the result of a joint agreement by LA DEQ and the USA EPA, Region 6.

e. Decay Rates, Settling Rates, and SOD Rates

The initial decay and settling rates were based upon values in the Louisiana TMDL Technical Procedures Manual, 2000. These values were then modified during the model calibration process using Best Professional Judgement (BPJ).

f. Chlorophyll a

Algal production was not simulated in the calibration or projection models. However the effects of algal production on dissolved oxygen could be simulated if there was a significant amount of chlorophyll a

Field measurement values for chlorophyll a were obtained at sites 1, 2, and 4. These values were not considered to be significant, but they were included in the model nevertheless. Sites 1 and 2 were on the Calcasieu River. The data from site 2 was used for the Lower Boundary Condition. The chlorophyll a value from site 4 was used throughout the modeled reaches of Marsh Bayou.

g. Incremental Loads (with flow)

Incremental flows and loads were not required to calibrate the Marsh Bayou Watershed model.

h. Nonpoint Loads (without flow)

Nonpoint CBOD<sub>U</sub> and NBOD<sub>U</sub> were added to calibrate the model. This loading is assumed to represent the combined impact of resuspension of benthic material and other loading entering the water column without an associated flow. This modeling parameter does not include sediment oxygen demand.

i. Lower boundary conditions

Lower boundary condition values for the calibration model were taken from site 1 of the watershed survey conducted on June 13 - 15, 2000. This site was located in the Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou.

### 3.3.3 Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity analysis was performed for the calibration model. A spreadsheet presenting the results of the analysis is provided in Appendix E.

The model was most dependent upon depth and temperature related parameters. Five of the top ten parameters affecting the minimum dissolved oxygen value were related to depth. They include reaeration, benthic, depth, velocity, and BOD settling. Four of the top ten parameters were related to temperature. They include temperature, reaeration, aerobic BOD decay, and benthic. One parameter, baseflow, was related to flow and

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

depth. The baseflow was not affected by the depth as many of the other parameters were. Instead, the baseflow affected the depth.

#### 3.3.4 Water quality projections

Projections were developed for the summer critical (May-October) and winter critical (November-April) seasons. Only parameters that are used to define the critical conditions were modified from the calibration model values. They include the headwater flow, the headwater temperature, the headwater dissolved oxygen concentration, initial temperature conditions, initial dissolved oxygen concentration conditions, and the nonpoint loads. Projection models were also created to simulate summer and winter critical conditions without man-made loading.

Spreadsheets, reports, and plots developed to estimate the nonpoint load input data required for the projection models are presented in Appendix F. They are presented in the order in which they are explained in the following text.

##### 1. Reference Stream Nonpoint Loading

It is the purpose of the projections to produce load allocations (LAs) and percent reductions of man-made loading for nonpoint sources. In order to differentiate man-made nonpoint loading from natural background nonpoint loading, some measure of natural background nonpoint loading is needed. Toward that end, the available calculated loading from the reference stream program is listed. From this spreadsheet, the total natural benthic load was estimated to be 2.0 g O<sub>2</sub>/m<sup>2</sup>/day. This total natural benthic load was considered to be representative of the natural background nonpoint loading. The term benthic loading is used here to reference the sum of the sediment oxygen demand and the nonpoint loading in units of g O<sub>2</sub>/m<sup>2</sup>/day. (Smythe, 1999).

##### 2. Calibration Model Non-Point Load Equivalent Calculations

Also needed for the calculation of percent reduction of man-made nonpoint loading is the calibration total benthic loading. The calibration total benthic loading was calculated for each reach in this spreadsheet.

##### 3. Summer Projection, Nonpoint Benthic Load Input and TMDL Calculations

This spreadsheet estimated the nonpoint and SOD loads used in the projection model, based on the calibration total benthic loading values, and the total natural background benthic loading values, and selected percentage reductions of the man-made and natural background nonpoint and SOD loading. It also calculated the loads that were used in the TMDL

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

calculations. Individual versions of the spreadsheet have been provided for the two load reduction scenarios presented in this report.

4. Winter Projection, Nonpoint Benthic Load Input and TMDL Calculations

The explanation applied to the summer projection in item 3 may be applied to the winter projection.

5. Summer TMDL Calculations and Projection Model Calculations for Headwater/ Tributary Loads

This spreadsheet estimated projection concentrations for the headwater boundary site. The calculations were performed in terms of the  $CBOD_U$  and  $NBOD_U$  loads. They were based upon the calibration concentrations, projection flows, reference stream data, and percent reduction values for the man-made and natural background portions of the concentration. It was assumed that the headwater boundary site was caused by the nonpoint loading that existed upstream of the site during periods of higher streamflow. The spreadsheet also calculated the headwater loads that were used in the TMDL calculations. Individual versions of the spreadsheet have been provided for the two load reduction scenarios presented in this report.

6. Winter TMDL Calculations and Projection Model Calculations for Headwater/ Tributary Loads

The explanation applied to the summer projection in item 5 may be applied to the winter projection.

The following spreadsheets, reports, and plots present the input data justifications and the projection results for the summer critical conditions. They are presented in Appendix F1 in the order in which they are explained.

1. Summer Projection Model Output and Plots - 67 % Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (100% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads and 20% Reduction of the Estimated Natural Background Loads)

The output file for this summer projection model is provided. It includes a summary of the input data. Plots produced by the model are also provided. The plot for dissolved oxygen is also presented in Figure 3. The Lower Boundary Condition was utilized because of the effects of the Calcasieu River.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:36 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\RO MOS\_100  
 02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100%RED OF MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED OF BCKGRND;W.C MIP= 5.12 max= 8.20  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.

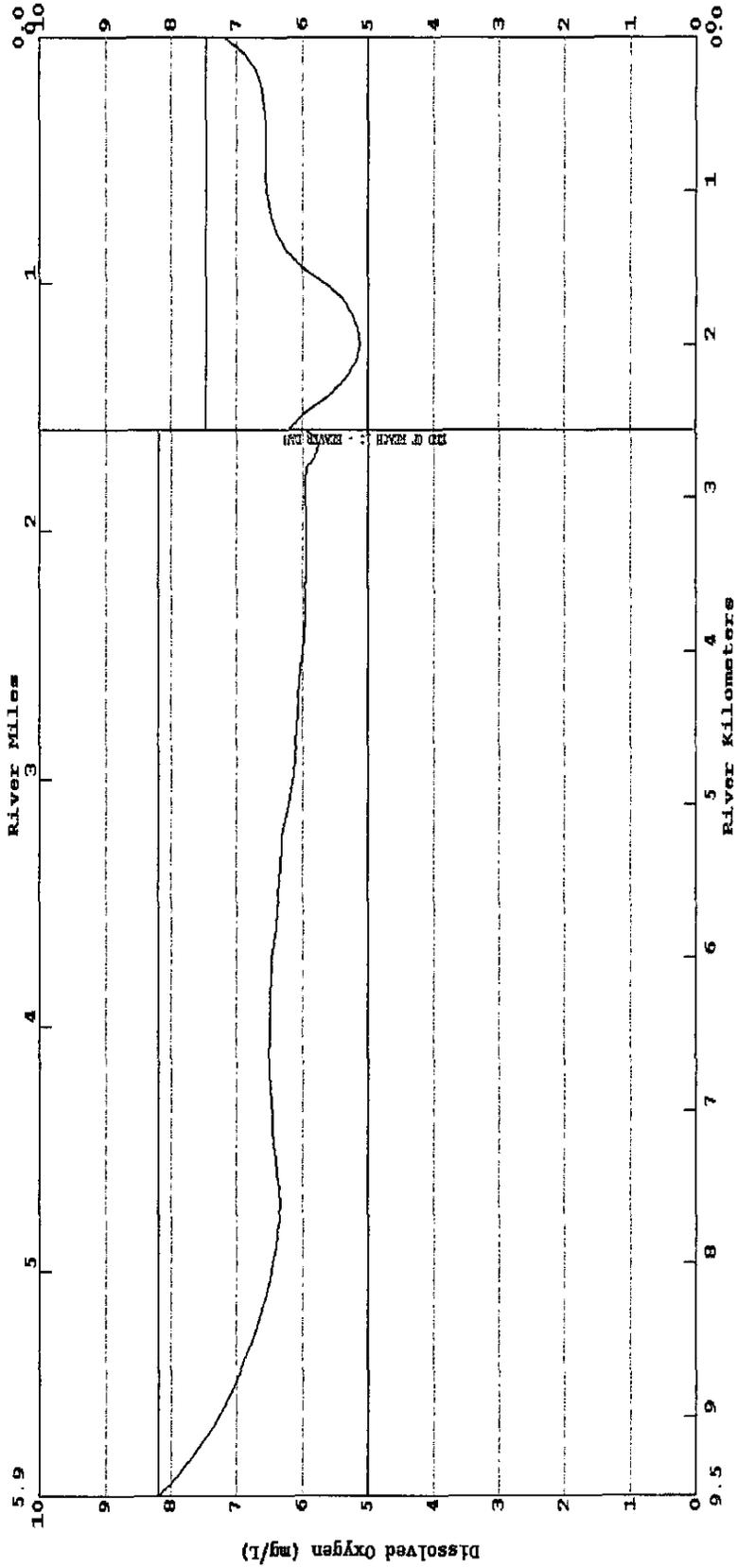


Figure 3. Dissolved Oxygen vs. River Kilometer for the Summer Projection Model - 67% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (Man-Made Loads Reduced 100%, Natural Background Loads Reduced 20%)

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

2. Marsh Bayou Water Quality Summer Projection Model Input Description - 67% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (100% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads and 20% Reduction of the Estimated Natural Background Loads)

The input data and data sources or justifications are provided in spreadsheet format.

3. Summer Projection Model Output and Plots - 37% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads)

The output file for this summer projection model is provided. A summary of the input data is included. Plots produced by the model are also provided. The Lower Boundary Condition was utilized because of the affects of the Calcasieu River downstream of the beaver dam. The plot for dissolved oxygen is presented in Figure 4.

4. Marsh Bayou Water Quality Summer Projection Model Input Description - 37% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads)

The input data and data sources or justifications are provided in spreadsheet format.

5. Plots for Additional Summer Projections

Additional summer projections were made to demonstrate the variation in the dissolved oxygen projections with the reductions in nonpoint loading.

The following spreadsheets, reports, and graphs are presented in Appendix F2. They present the input data justifications and projection results for the winter critical conditions.

1. Winter Projection Model Output and Plots - 67% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (100% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads and 20% Reduction of the Estimated Natural Background Loads)

The output file for this winter projection model is provided. It includes a summary of the input data. Plots produced by the model are also provided. The dissolved oxygen plot is presented in Figure 5 for convenience. Once again the lower boundary condition card was utilized for the winter model because of the effects of the Calcasieu River downstream of the beaver dam.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 16:02 on 03/19/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATEROBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not sp.  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NPNT LOAD;M.C. BERGER min= 2.99 max= 8.20  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.

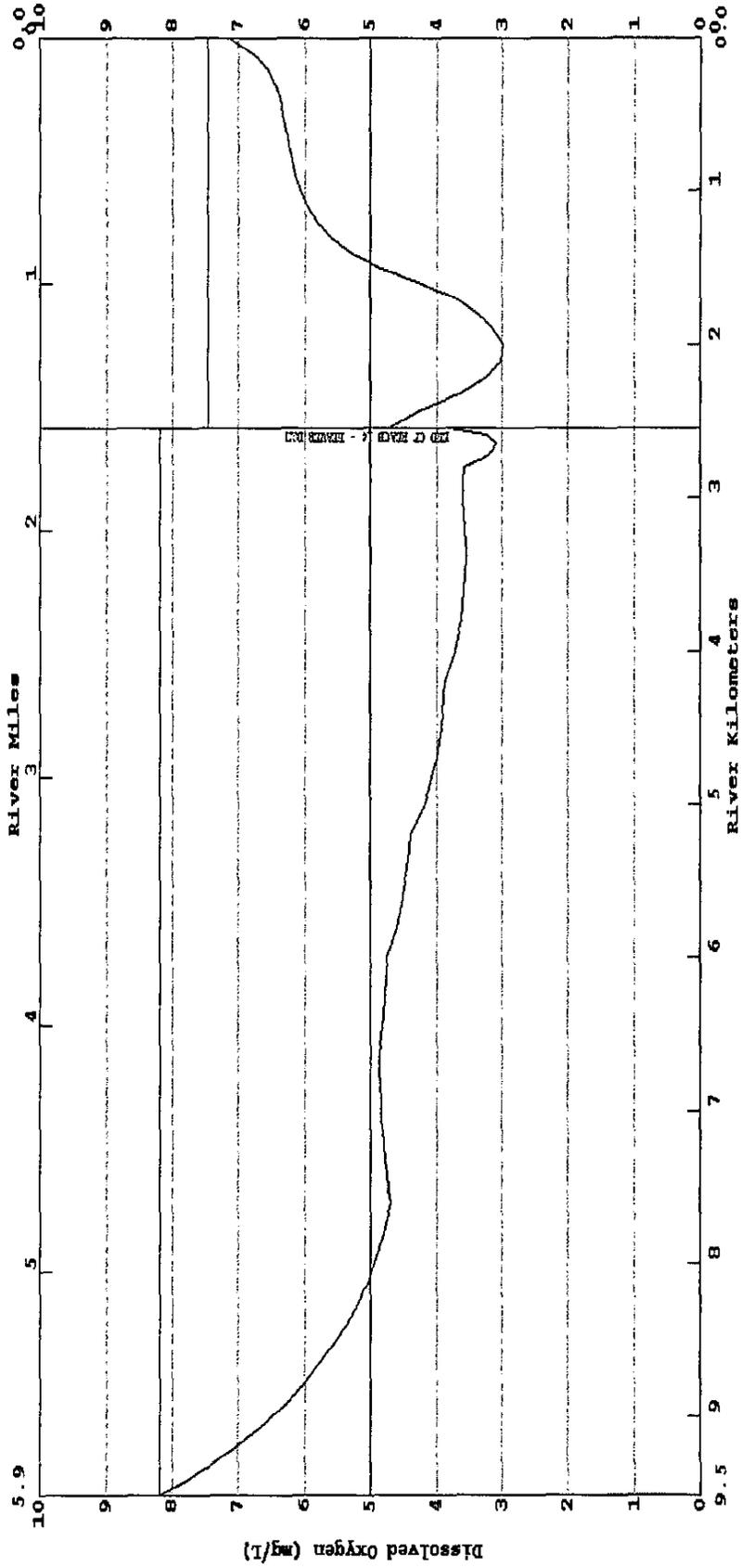


Figure 4. Dissolved Oxygen vs. River Kilometer Plot for the Summer Projection Model - 37% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (Man-Made Loads Reduced 70%)

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:47 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100%RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.BACKGROUND; W.C. min= 7.59 max= 10.02  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.

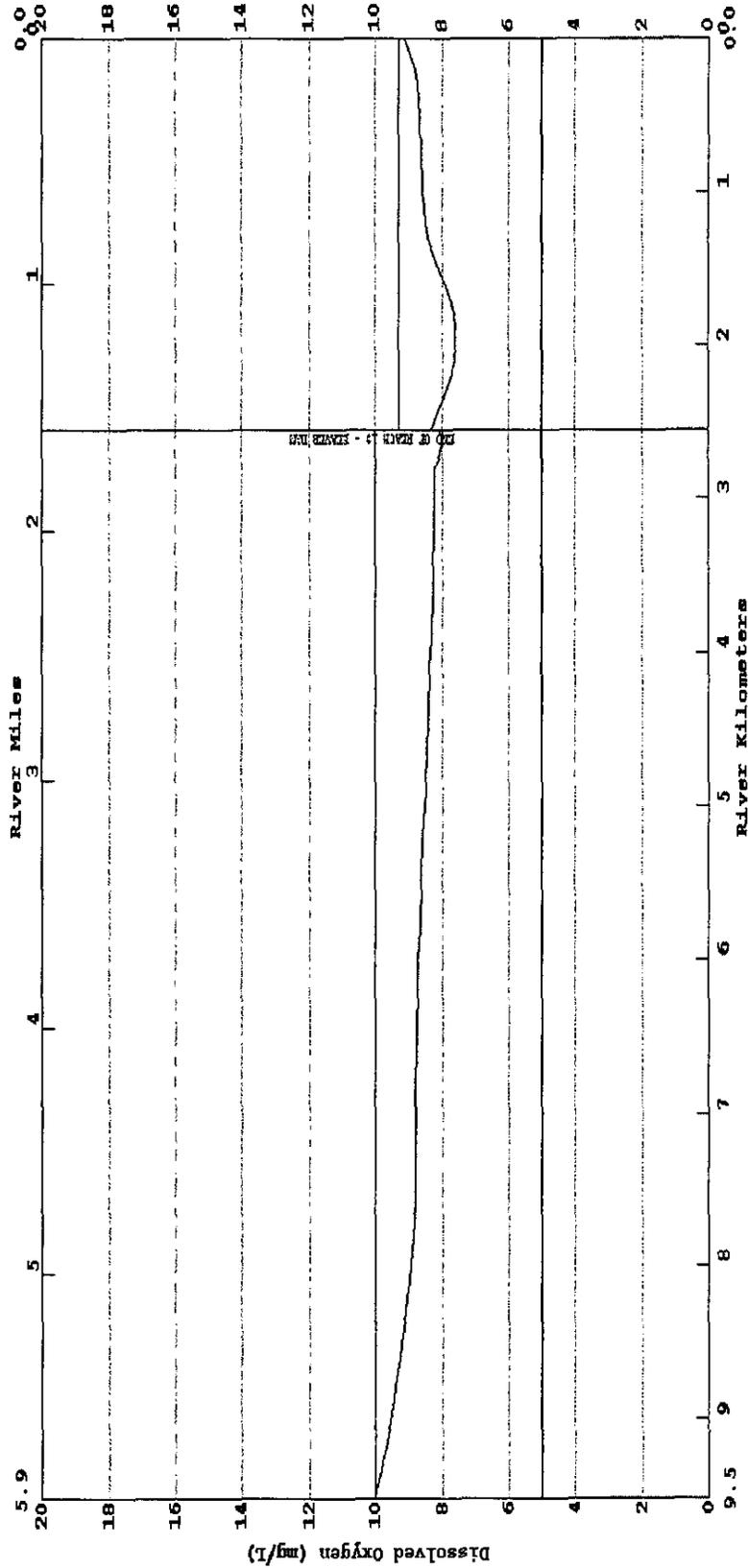


Figure 5. Dissolved Oxygen vs. River Kilometer for the Winter Projection Model - 67% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (Man-Made Loads Reduced 100%, Natural Background Loads Reduced 20%)

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

Assumptions were made when determining the percent reductions of the man-made nonpoint and headwater boundary loads. LA DEQ has documented that the incremental loading occurs throughout the year, but has its greatest effect during summer critical conditions in the form of benthic loads (SOD) and nonpoint loads (resuspension). In this case, the term benthic is used to represent the SOD as it is in the model input. Recognizing this fact, and the fact that LA DEQ cannot implement percentage load reductions on a seasonal basis, the percentage load reductions for the winter critical conditions were set equivalent to the percentage load reductions that protected the dissolved oxygen criteria for the summer critical conditions.

2. Marsh Bayou Water Quality Winter Projection Model Input Description 67% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Load (100% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads and 20% Reduction of the Estimated Natural Background Loads)

The input data and data sources or justifications are provided in spreadsheet format.

3. Winter Projection Model Output and Plots - 37% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads)

The output file for this winter projection model is provided. For reasons previously explained, the percentage reduction values used in the summer model were also used in the winter model. Included is a summary of the input data. Plots produced by the model are also provided. The lower boundary condition card was utilized. The dissolved oxygen plot is presented in Figure 6.

4. Marsh Bayou Water Quality Winter Projection Model Input Description - 37% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads)

The input data and data sources or justifications are provided in spreadsheet format.

#### 4. TMDLs and Allocations

Land use in the Marsh Bayou watershed is fairly homogeneous, comprised of principally agriculture and forestry. Therefore, oxygen-demanding TMDLs have been calculated for the entire watershed for both the summer and winter critical conditions. The summer TMDL was higher than the winter TMDL.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 16:03 on 03/19/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR min= 5.87 max= 10.02  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.

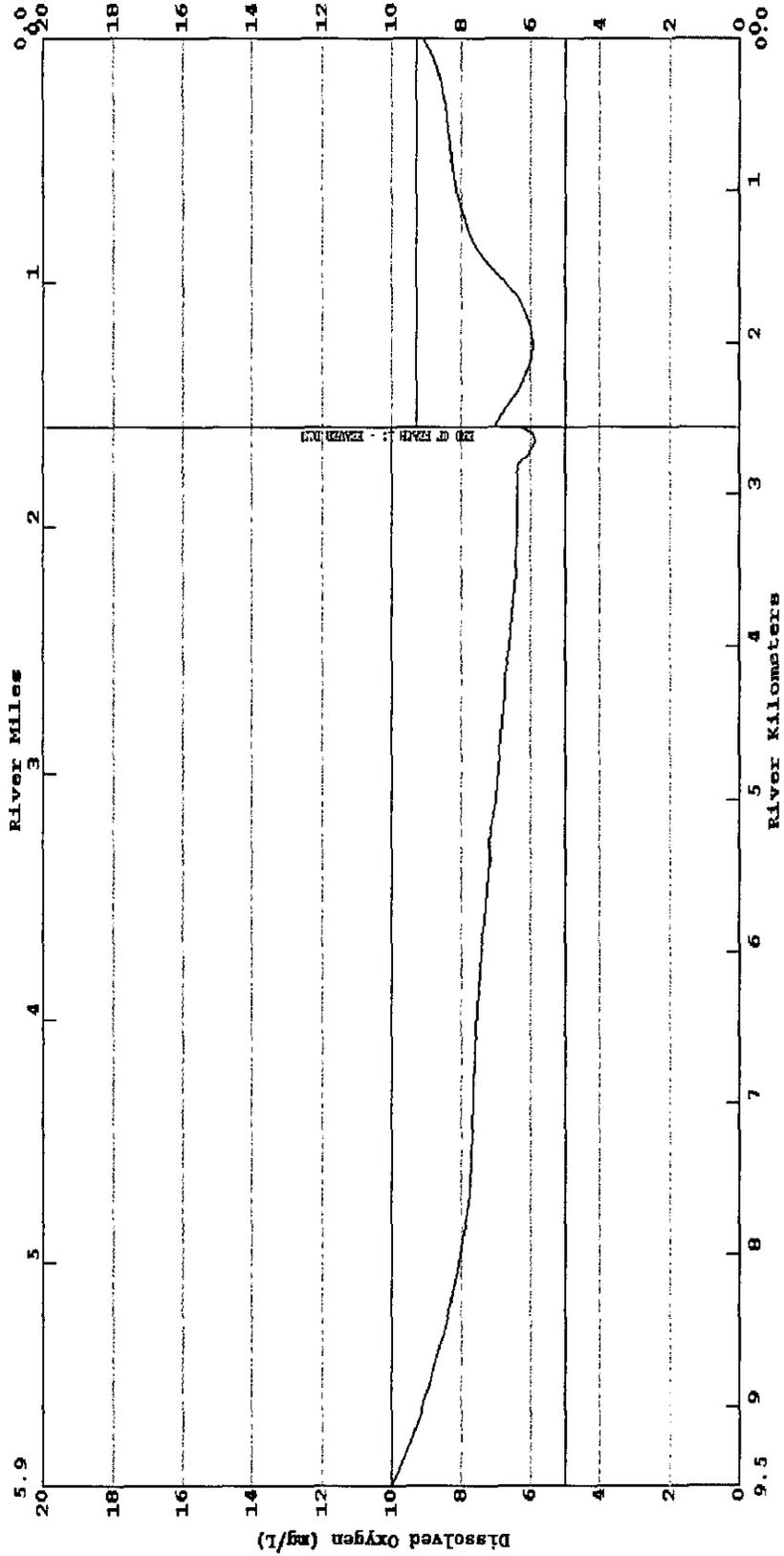


Figure 6. Dissolved Oxygen vs. River Kilometer for the Winter Projection Model - 37% Reduction of the Total Nonpoint Loads (Man-Made Loads Reduced 70%)

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

The modeling results demonstrated that the total nonpoint loads must be reduced by approximately 67 percent in order to meet the existing stream criterion for dissolved oxygen (5.0 mg/L) for both the summer critical conditions. Results of this type indicate the waterbody is naturally dystrophic and inappropriate dissolved oxygen criterion has been established for Marsh Bayou.

Any statement regarding "man-made" or "natural background" loading is based upon the use of reference stream data (or other applicable data) to represent "natural background" loading. Since this bayou appeared to be relatively unimpacted, a reduction in the total nonpoint loading is probably more appropriate.

Additional modeling results indicated that a 37 percent reduction of the total nonpoint loading would produce an instream dissolved oxygen concentration of 2.99 mg/L for the summer critical conditions. According to previous statements made by Region 6 of EPA, this can be accepted as meeting a D.O. criterion of 3.0 mg/L. An additional winter critical projection indicated that the existing stream criterion would be met with a 37percent reduction of the total nonpoint loading. As a result, an alternative combination of D.O. criteria are presented. The alternative D.O. criteria are 3.0 mg/L (summer critical conditions) and 5.0 mg/L (winter critical conditions).

In addition, summer and winter TMDLs and LAs have been calculated based upon the existing stream criterion. Alternative TMDLs and LAs have also been calculated based upon the alternative criterion.

This TMDL has been developed in accordance with the State of Louisiana's antidegradation policy (LAC 33:IX.1109).

Equivalent percent reduction values were applied in the winter projection models because the loading occurs annually, although the greatest impact is felt during the summer.

The primary difference between the summer and winter TMDLs was the benthic load (SOD and nonpoint loads). The cause of the difference was the sediment oxygen demand (SOD). When considering SOD, the percent reduction for both the summer and winter models were based upon the same calibration SOD value at 20 degrees Celsius. After this value was reduced, it was put into the summer and winter projections, which were at different stream temperatures. The projection models then corrected the SOD values for stream temperature. The temperature-corrected SODs were then used in the TMDL calculations, producing a higher summer TMDL value.

The headwater boundary load was slightly higher in the winter projection due to higher flows. However, it is relatively insignificant when compared to the differences in the SOD loads.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

The following text contains a brief outline of the projection and TMDL calculations. It will help explain some of the calculations in the Appendices. The TMDLs and allocations are summarized in Tables 4 and 5.

1. The natural background total benthic loading was estimated from reference stream nonpoint NBOD<sub>U</sub>, nonpoint CBOD<sub>U</sub>, and SOD (at 20°C) data. The average total benthic load value of all available reference streams was used. The units were gm O<sub>2</sub>/m<sup>2</sup>•day.
2. The calibration man-made (anthropogenic) benthic loading was determined for each reach as follows:
  - Calibration non-point CBOD<sub>U</sub> and NBOD<sub>U</sub> (resuspension), and SOD (at 20°C) were summed for each reach as gm O<sub>2</sub>/m<sup>2</sup>d to get the total calibration benthic loading.
  - The natural background benthic loading was subtracted from the total calibration benthic loading to get the total man-made calibration benthic loading (at 20°C).
3. For each reach, the man-made portions of the non-point CBOD and NBOD (resuspension), and SOD were adjusted by the stated percentage of reduction and a margin of safety to produce a projected in-stream dissolved oxygen that was in compliance with the stream criterion. The percent reduction man-made nonpoint benthic loading and the modified man-made benthic loads were calculated as follows:
  - The total estimated man-made projection benthic loading was multiplied by a percentage of reduction.
  - A margin of safety was applied to the reduced man-made portion of the benthic loading.
  - The result was then added back to the natural background benthic loading to calculate an adjusted total benthic loading that would meet the in-stream water quality criterion.
  - Once the man-made portion of the benthic load was reduced by 100 percent, the value used to represent the natural background benthic load was reduced by an additional percentage
  - The percent reduction of the total nonpoint load was manually calculated based upon the Total Calibration Benthic Loads (TCBL) and the Reduced TCBL Adjusted for the MOS that was used in the projection models. These values are found in the "Summer Projection, Nonpoint Benthic Load Input and TMDL Calculations" spreadsheets in Appendix F. The Total Calibration Benthic Load was summed for all reaches. Reduced TCBL Adjusted for MOS was summed for all reaches. The difference of

the respective sums was then divided by the TCBL and multiplied by 100 to calculate the percent reduction of the total nonpoint load.

4. The total projection benthic loading for each reach was calculated as follows:
  - The adjusted total benthic loading was partitioned out as CBOD<sub>U</sub>, NBOD<sub>U</sub>, and SOD by the same ratios that were observed in the calibration data.
  - The projection SOD at 20°C was adjusted to stream critical temperature by the model.
  - The projection CBOD, NBOD, and SOD were summed to get the total benthic loading at stream temperature critical in lb/d for each reach. The margin of safety loads were also calculated.
  
5. Boundary (Headwater) Concentrations were calculated as follows:
  - Natural background concentrations for CBOD<sub>U</sub> and NBOD<sub>U</sub> were estimated from the Indian Bayou reference stream data.
  - Natural background loads were estimated for CBOD<sub>U</sub> and NBOD<sub>U</sub> using the natural background concentrations and the projections flows.
  - Calibration loads were estimated for CBOD<sub>U</sub> and NBOD<sub>U</sub> using the calibration concentrations and projection flows.
  - The man-made portions of the loads were estimated by subtracting the calibration loads from the natural background loads
  - The estimated man-made loads were reduced by a stated percentage.
  - The margin of safety was applied to the adjusted man-made loads.
  - The natural background loads were then added back to the resulting loads.
  - The projection concentrations for CBOD<sub>U</sub> and NBOD<sub>U</sub> were estimated by dividing the resulting loads by the projection flows and a conversion factor.
  - Once the man-made loading was reduced by 100 percent, the value used to represent the natural background concentration was reduced by an additional percentage.
  
6. Projection runs were made with:
  - The adjusted nonpoint CBOD<sub>U</sub>, NBOD<sub>U</sub>, and SOD (at critical temperature) loads
  - Boundary (headwater and tributary) flows at an estimated seasonal 7Q10 value or 0.1(summer)/1.0(winter) cfs, whichever was greater.
  - The adjusted boundary (headwater and tributary) concentrations for CBOD<sub>U</sub> and NBOD<sub>U</sub>

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

- The dissolved oxygen concentrations were set at 90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration at the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile temperature.
7. The total stream loading capacity at stream critical temperature was calculated as the sum of the:
- Boundary (headwater) CBOD<sub>U</sub> and NBOD<sub>U</sub> loads in lb/d.
  - Projection benthic loads for all reaches of the stream in lb/d.
  - The margins of safety for the boundary and benthic loads.

The TMDL for the Marsh Bayou River watershed was set equal to the total stream loading capacity. Tables 4 and 5 present the load allocations, margins of safety, and the TMDLs for the summer and winter critical conditions for the existing and the alternative criteria. In some cases the sum of the LAs and MOSs may differ from the TMDL by a value of one in units of lbs/day. This is simply due to round off error in the spreadsheets used to calculate the values.

The following spreadsheets are in Appendix G.

#### Summer and Winter TMDL Calculations

Summer and winter TMDLs have been calculated for the entire watershed. The spreadsheets sum loading from headwaters, nonpoint loading (not associated with flow), and sediment oxygen demand (SOD).

Table 4. TMDLs for the Existing Dissolved Oxygen Criterion  
 (5.0 mg/L-summer and winter critical condtions)

<u>Loading Description</u>	<u>Summer season (May – Oct.)</u>		<u>Winter season (Nov.–April)</u>	
	<u>BOD Load</u> <u>lbs./day</u>	<u>% of TMDL</u>	<u>BOD Load</u> <u>lbs./day</u>	<u>% of TMDL</u>
Total point source allocations (WLA)	0	0	0	0
Point source margin of safety (MOS)	0	0	0	0
Headwater/Tributary Loads	95	12	110	18
Benthic Loads (based upon nonpoint and SOD loads used in the projections)	714	88	490	82
Incremental Loads	0	0	0	0
Total maximum daily load (TMDL)	809	100	600	100
Nonpoint source margin of safety (MOS for benthic and boundary loads)	0	0	0	0
Natural Nonpoint Loads	809	100	600	100
Man-Made Nonpoint Loads	0	0	0	0

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
 Subsegment 030603  
 Originated: May 25, 2001  
 Revised: September 24, 2001

Table 5. TMDLs for the Alternative D.O. Criteria  
 (3.0 mg/L-summer critical conditions, 5.0 mg/L-winter critical  
 conditions)

<u>Loading Description</u>	<u>Summer season (May – Oct.)</u>		<u>Winter season (Nov.–April)</u>	
	<u>BOD Load</u> <u>lbs./day</u>	<u>% of TMDL</u>	<u>BOD Load</u> <u>lbs./day</u>	<u>% of TMDL</u>
Total point source allocations (WLA)	0	0	0	0
Point source margin of safety (MOS)	0	0	0	0
Headwater/Tributary Loads	168	12	192	18
Benthic Loads (based upon nonpoint and SOD loads used in the projections)	1182	82	825	76
Incremental Loads	0	0	0	0
Total maximum daily load (TMDL)	1435	100	1085	100
Nonpoint source margin of safety (MOS for benthic and boundary loads)	86	6	68	6
Natural Nonpoint Loads	1004	70	747	69
Man-Made Nonpoint Loads	345	24	269	25

### 3. Conclusion

LDEQ will work with other agencies such as local Soil Conservation Districts to implement agricultural best management practices in the watershed through the 319 programs. LDEQ will also continue to monitor the waters to determine whether standards are being attained.

In accordance with Section 106 of the federal Clean Water Act and under the authority of the Louisiana Environmental Quality Act, the LDEQ has established a comprehensive program for monitoring the quality of the state's surface waters. The LDEQ Surveillance Section collects surface water samples at various locations, utilizing appropriate sampling methods and procedures for ensuring the quality of the data collected. The objectives of the surface water monitoring program are to determine the quality of the state's surface waters, to develop a long-term data base for water quality trend analysis, and to monitor the effectiveness of pollution controls. The data obtained through the surface water monitoring program is used to develop the state's biennial 305(b) report (*Water Quality Inventory*) and the 303(d) list of impaired waters. This information is also utilized in establishing priorities for the LDEQ nonpoint source program.

The LDEQ has implemented a watershed approach to surface water quality monitoring. Through this approach, the entire state is sampled over a five-year cycle with two targeted basins sampled each year. Long-term trend monitoring sites at various locations on the larger rivers and Lake Pontchartrain are sampled throughout the five-year cycle. Sampling is conducted on a monthly basis or more frequently if necessary to yield at least 12 samples per site each year. Sampling sites are located where they are considered to be representative of the waterbody. Under the current monitoring schedule, targeted basins

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

follow the TMDL priorities. In this manner, the first TMDLs will have been implemented by the time the first priority basins will be monitored again in the second five-year cycle. This will allow the LDEQ to determine whether there has been any improvement in water quality following implementation of the TMDLs. As the monitoring results are evaluated at the end of each year, waterbodies may be added to or removed from the 303(d) list. The sampling schedule for the first five-year cycle is shown below.

1998 - Mermentau and Vermilion-Teche River Basins  
1999 - Calcasieu and Ouachita River Basins  
2000 - Barataria and Terrebonne Basins  
2001 - Lake Pontchartrain Basin and Pearl River Basin  
2002 - Red and Sabine River Basins

(Atchafalaya and Mississippi Rivers will be sampled continuously.)  
Calcasieu and Ouachita Basins will be sampled again in 2004.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

#### 4. List of References

Greenberg, Arnold E., Lenore S. Clesceri, and Andrew D. Eaton. 1992. Standard Methods For the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 18<sup>th</sup> Edition. 1992. American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Environment Federation.

Grymes, John M., State Climatologist. 2000. Fax communication. Louisiana Office of State Climatology, Louisiana State University, Department of Geography.

Kniffen, Fred B., and Sam Bowers Hilliard. 1988. Louisiana, Its Land and People. Baton Rouge and London. Louisiana State University Press.

LA DEQ Ambient Network Database

LA DEQ Assessment Network Database

Lee, Fred N., and Duane Everette. "A Compilation of 7 Day, 10-Year Discharges for 363 Louisiana Streamflow Sites," Baton Rouge, LA: Prepared for the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, Water Pollution Control Division, Engineering Section.

Leopold, Luna B., and Thomas Maddock, Jr. 1953. "The Hydraulic Geometry of Stream Channels and Some Physiographic Implications," Washington, D.C.: United States Government Printing Office. Professional Paper No. 252. Appendix B.

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality. 1996. "Water Quality Inventory," State of Louisiana Water Quality Management Plan, Volume 5, Part B. LA DEQ Office of Water Resources, Water Quality Management Division, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, p. A-32.

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality. 2000. Environmental Regulatory Code: Part IX. "Water Quality Regulations". Baton Rouge, LA: LA DEQ Office of Water Resources, Water Quality Management Division. pp. 179.

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality. 2000. "LDEQ Basin Subsegment 030603, Gap Land Use Data,". Map date: September 20, 2000. Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, GIS Center.

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality. 2001. "Marsh Bayou Vicinity Map". Map date: March 23, 2001. Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Technology Division, Engineering Group 2.

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Water Permit Files

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Permit Tracking System (PTS)  
Sloss, Raymond. Reprinted 1991. "Drainage Areas of Louisiana Streams," Baton Rouge, LA: U.S. Geological Survey and Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development.

Smythe, E.D. 1999. "Overview of the 1995 and 1996 Reference Streams," June 28, 1999. prepared for the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Technology Division, Engineering 2 Section.

Soil Survey, Acadia Parish, Louisiana, USDA, SCS, Series 1959, No. 15, Issued September, 1962.

USGS Discharge Database

Waldon, Michael G., Ph.D., "Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures" CLIWS-WQR 91.10. September, 2000 (revised). Center of Louisiana Inland Water Studies (CLIWS), Department of Civil Engineering, University of Southwestern Louisiana, for the LA Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Technology Division, Engineering Group 2.

Water Quality Evaluation Commission, November. 1990. "Wasteload Evaluation Methodology," Austin, TX: Water Quality Standards and Evaluation Commission, Texas Water Commission.

Wiland, Bruce, P.E. 1998. "LA-QUAL for WINDOWS User's Manual, Model Version 4.10" February 8, 2001. Wiland Consulting Inc., Austin, TX, for the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Technology Division, Engineering Group 2.

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL

Subsegment 030603

Originated: May 25, 2001

Revised: September 24, 2001

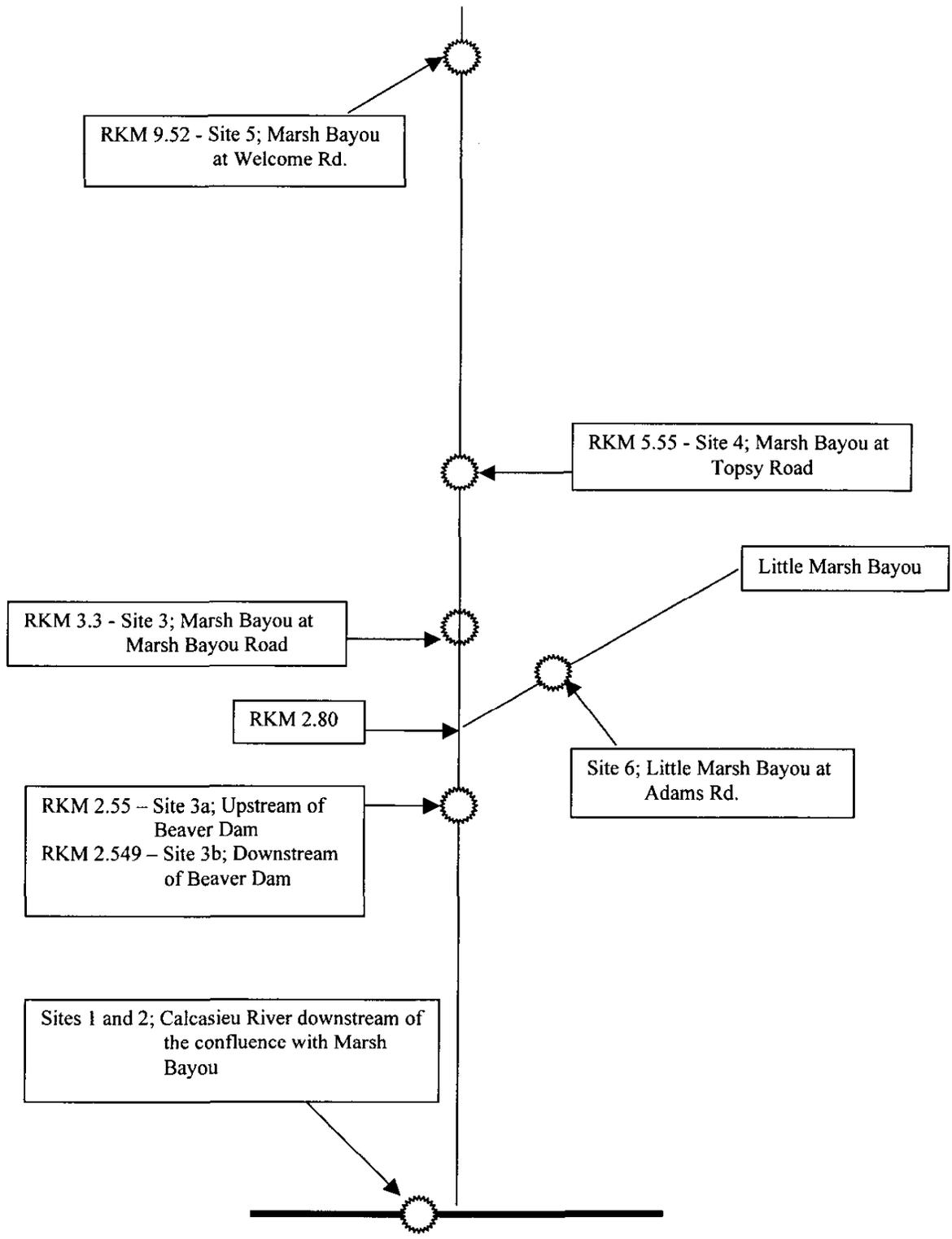
## APPENDIX A – MODEL SCHEMATIC

Marsh Bayou Vector Diagram

Marsh Bayou Landuse Map

Marsh Bayou Vicinity Map

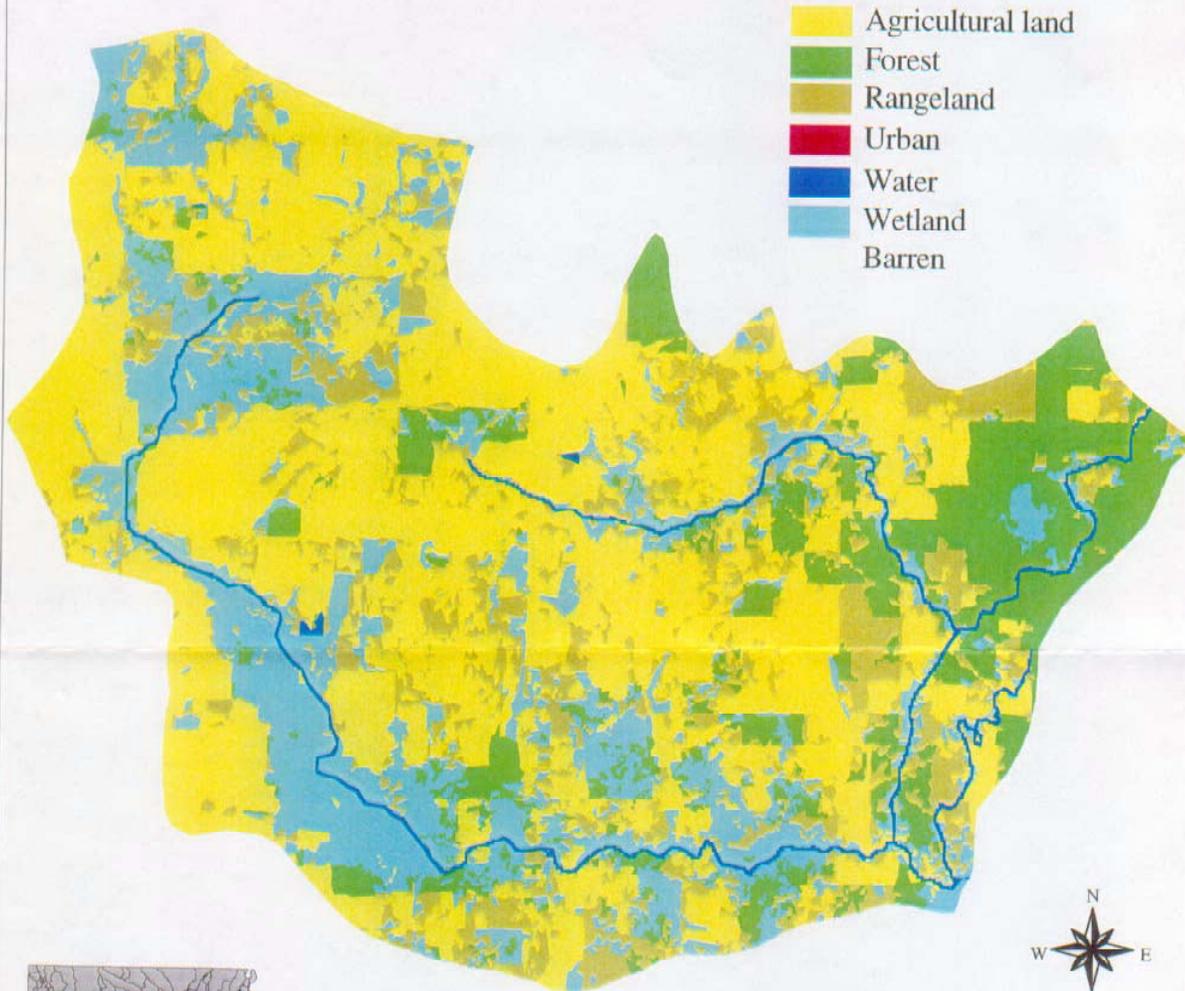
Marsh Bayou Watershed Survey (6/13-15/00) Site Descriptions for Discharge, Water Quality, and Cross-Section



Vector Diagram of the Marsh Bayou Watershed

# LDEQ Basin Subsegment 030603

## Gap Land Use Data



- Agricultural land
- Forest
- Rangeland
- Urban
- Water
- Wetland
- Barren



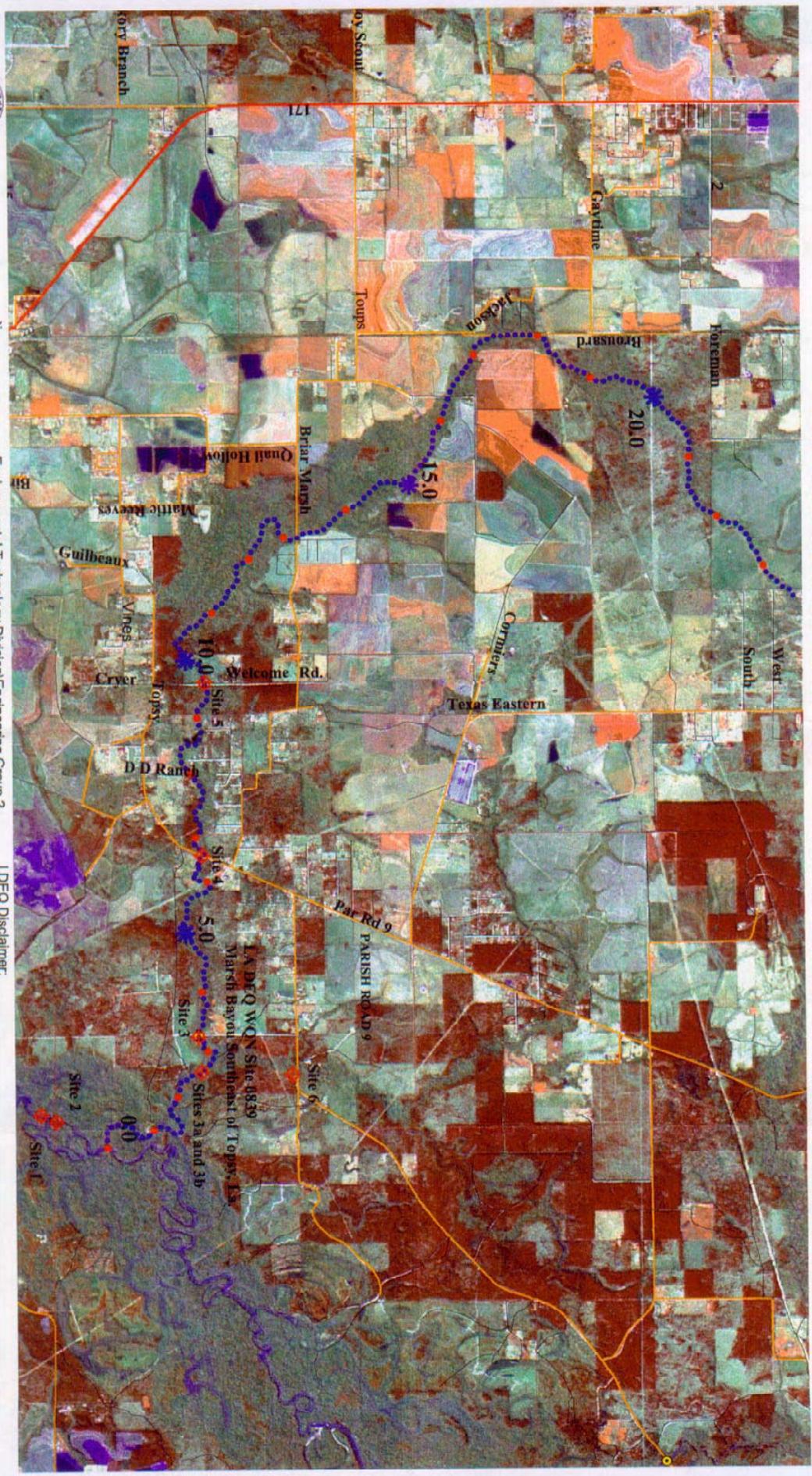
Land Use	Percent	Acres
Agricultural land	45.04	11112.8610
Forest land	14.35	3540.6590
Rangeland	19.04	4697.5490
Water	1.67	410.8480
Wetland	19.90	4909.3110
Urban	0.00	0.0000
Barren	0.00	0.0000



Map Number: 200001273  
 Map Date: 09/20/2000  
 Map Projection: UTM, NAD 27  
 Map Source: LDEQ Basin subsegment data, USGS  
 Louisiana GAP Land Cover Data

**LDEQ Disclaimer:**  
 The Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality (LDEQ) has made every reasonable effort to ensure quality and accuracy in producing this map or data set. Nevertheless, the user should be aware that the information on which it is based may have come from any of a variety of sources, which are of varying degrees of map accuracy. Therefore, LDEQ cannot guarantee the accuracy of this map or data set, and does not accept any responsibility for the consequences of its use.

# MARSH BAYOU VICINITY MAP



Environmental Technology Division/Engineering Group 2  
 Map Number: 200103003  
 Map Date: April 6, 2001  
 Map Projection: UTM, NAD 27  
 Map Source: LDEQ Survey Data, USGS, ESRI Street Map, Spot TM Merge Data

**LDEQ Disclaimer:**  
 The Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality (LDEQ) has made every reasonable effort to ensure quality and accuracy in producing this map or data set. Nevertheless, the user should be aware that the information on which it is based may have come from any of a variety of sources, which are of varying degrees of accuracy. Therefore LDEQ cannot guarantee the accuracy of this map or data set, and does not accept any responsibility for the consequence of its use.

MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SURVEY (6/13-15/00) SITE DESCRIPTIONS FOR DISCHARGE, WATER QUALITY, AND CROSS-SECTION DATA										
SITE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DATA COLLECTED								
		DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT WITH A FLOWMETER	DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT WITH A DROGUE	REPRESENTATIVE CROSS-SECTION DATA	IN-SITU WATER QUALITY DATA	LABORATORY WATER QUALITY DATA	BOD DATA	CHLOROPHYLL <sub>a</sub> DATA	CONTINUOUS MONITOR DATA	
6	Little Marsh Bayou at Adams Rd.									X
5	Marsh Bayou at Welcome Rd.	X		X	X	X			X	X
4	Marsh Bayou at Topsy Rd. (LDEQ WQN Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy, LA)			X	X	X			X	
3	Marsh Bayou at Marsh Bayou Rd.			X	X	X			X	
3a	Marsh Bayou on the upstream side of the beaver dam				X					
3B	Marsh Bayou on the downstream side of the beaver dam				X					
2	Calcasieu River, downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou		X	X	X	X			X	X
1	Calcasieu River, downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou		X	X	X	X			X	X

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL

Subsegment 030603

Originated: May 25, 2001

Revised: September 24, 2001

## APPENDIX B – SURVEY DATA AND ASSESSMENT DATA

Marsh Bayou Watershed Survey Discharge Sheets

Marsh Bayou Watershed Survey (6/13-15/00) Water Quality Data (Field and Laboratory)

Ambient Water Quality Network Data: Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Road (Site 58010839)

Ambient Water Quality Network Data: Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff, LA (Site 58010093)

Marsh Bayou Survey Report

Marsh Bayou Reconnaissance Survey Notes

Chlorophyll a Datasheet

Marsh Bayou Watershed Survey BOD<sub>U</sub> Plots

Marsh Bayou Watershed Survey Cross-Sections

Marsh Bayou Watershed Survey Continuous Monitor Data

Marsh Bayou Reconnaissance and Survey Pictures

Marsh Bayou Assessment Data

### STREAM DISCHARGE SPREADSHEET

Site Number: 5 Waterbody: Marsh Bayou  
 Stream Description: Marsh Bayou at Welcome Road  
 Type of Meter:  Price A:A 1:1  Pygmy  Price A:A 5:1 Standard:  Standard 1  Standard 2  
 Type of Equipment:  Wading  Bridge Board  Boat Board  
 Initial Bank:  ROB  LDB  
 Tapedown: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gauge Height: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Weather: Partly cloudy  
 Date: 06/14/2006  
 Start Time: 11:02 End Time: 11:20

WIDTH (ft): (Note 1)	2.30
AREA (ft <sup>2</sup> ): (Note 2)	0.18
AVG. DEPTH (ft): (Note 3)	0.08
DISCHARGE (cfs): (Note 4)	0.05
AVG. VELOCITY (fps): (Note 5)	0.28

Subsection	Distance from initial point (ft)	Width of element (ft) (Note 6)	Depth of element (ft)	Area of element (ft <sup>2</sup> ) (Note 7)	Velocity of element (fps)				Adjusted Angle (Note 9)	Discharge through element (cfs) (Note 10)	Element discharge as % of total discharge (Note 11)
					.2D	.4D	.8D	Average (Note 8)			
1	0.0	0.15	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00%
2	0.3	0.30	0.05	0.02		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00%
3	0.6	0.30	0.10	0.03		0.22		0.22		0.01	13.09%
4	0.9	0.30	0.10	0.03		0.34		0.34		0.01	20.79%
5	1.2	0.30	0.15	0.05		0.38		0.38		0.02	34.55%
6	1.5	0.30	0.10	0.03		0.37		0.37		0.01	22.55%
7	1.8	0.30	0.05	0.02		0.30		0.30		0.00	9.03%
8	2.1	0.25	0.05	0.01		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00%
9	2.3	0.10	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00%
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
<b>Total</b>		2.30		0.18						0.05	100.00%

Data Collection Crew		Office Data Work	
Measurement made by:	<u>D. Kinard</u>	Data Input by / Date:	<u>D. Kinard / 6-14-06</u>
Notetaker/Recorder:	<u>B. Blalock</u>	Data Input Checked by / Date:	_____
Other:			

- Note 1: WIDTH (ft) = sum of the width column
- Note 2: AREA (ft<sup>2</sup>) = sum of the area column
- Note 3: AVG. DEPTH (ft) = area/width (using the values from this table)
- Note 4: DISCHARGE (cfs) = sum of the discharge column
- Note 5: AVG. VELOCITY (fps) = discharge/area (using the values from this table)
- Note 6: Width of element
- Note 7: Area = width\*depth for element. These areas are generally not representative of the stream.
- Note 8: Average velocity = Use 0.6D velocity if depth is less than 2.5 ft or the average of 0.2D and 0.8D velocities if depth is greater than 2.5 ft.
- Note 9: If blank assume 1
- Note 10: Discharge through element = area of element\*average velocity of element
- Note 11: Element discharge percent = discharge through element/total discharge X 100%. Element discharge should not exceed 10%.

**MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SURVEY (6/13-15/00) WATER QUALITY DATA (FIELD AND LABORATORY)**

Site #	Site Description	Field Depth M	Field Gage Height ft	Field pH	Field Temp. deg C	Field D.O. ppm	Field Conductivity umhos	Field Secchi Disc inches	Field Salinity ppt	TSS ppm
1	Calcasieu River below confluence of Marsh Bayou	1	NR	6.72	29.09	6.45	65	NR	NR	11
2	Marsh Bayou @ confluence of Calcasieu River	1	NR	6.65	29.11	6.8	66	NR	NR	19.5
3	@ Marsh Bayou Road	NR	NR	6.96	24.25	1.25	165	NR	NR	Not detected
4	@ Topsy Road	NR	NR	6.98	24.9	2.31	207	NR	NR	7
5	@ Welcome Road	NR	NR	6.94	25.2	1.77	242	NR	NR	4.8
	Marsh Bayou Site 1 Duplicate	1	NR	6.72	29.09	6.45	65	NR	NR	14
	Marsh Bayou Trip Blank	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Not detected

Site #	Site Description	TDS ppm	Specific Conduc-tance umhos/cm	Color PCU	Chloride (IC) ppm	Sulfate ppm	Sodium ppm	Hardness ppm	Nitrate+Nitrite- Nitrogen ppm	Total Phosphorus (TP) ppm
1	Calcasieu River below confluence of Marsh Bayou	78	65.34	45	6.4	3.3	7.5	14.7	0.04	0.11
2	Marsh Bayou @ confluence of Calcasieu River	77	68.1	44	6.4	2.8	14.2	15.4	0.03	0.12
3	@ Marsh Bayou Road	129	175.6	110	16.1	1.7	13.8	53.4	0.05	0.35
4	@ Topsy Road	154	219.8	110	22.8	4.7	17.9	60.9	0.14	0.25
5	@ Welcome Road	160	256.6	110	20.4	5.4	22.2	67.8	0.47	0.21
	Marsh Bayou Site 1 Duplicate	81	67.29	45	6.4	3.2	7	14.6	0.04	0.12
	Marsh Bayou Trip Blank	Not detected	Not detected	Not detected	Not detected	Not detected	<1.0	Not detected	0.02	Not detected

MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SURVEY (6/13-15/00) WATER QUALITY DATA (FIELD AND LABORATORY)

Site #	Site Description	TKN ppm	Ammonia- Nitrogen ppm	TOC ppm	Total Nitrogen (TN) ppm	TN/TP	Comments
1	Calcasieu River below confluence of Marsh Bayou	0.31	Not detected	6.1	0.35	3.18	Nitrogen limited
2	Marsh Bayou @ confluence of Calcasieu River	0.25	Not detected	4.6	0.28	2.33	Nitrogen limited
3	@ Marsh Bayou Road	1.26	0.25	21.5	1.31	3.74	Nitrogen limited
4	@ Topsy Road	2.7	0.62	18.2	2.84	11.36	Possible algae production
5	@ Welcome Road	3.39	1.66	17.2	3.86	18.38	Possible algae production
	Marsh Bayou Site 1 Duplicate	0.3	Not detected	4.4	0.34	2.83	
	Marsh Bayou Trip Blank	ND	Not detected	Not detected	NA	NA	



# Critical Temperature and DO Determinations:

**Site Description:** SITE 0093 CALCASIEU RIVER AT MOSS BLUFF, LA

Raw Data				
Date			DO	Temperature
Mo	D	Yr	(mg/l)	(C°)
1	9	95	9.1	10.7
2	13	95	8.5	11.4
3	13	95	6.8	15.6
4	3	95	6.7	16.8
5	8	95	6	23.1
6	12	95	4.8	27.3
7	10	95	4.8	26.5
8	14	95	3.5	29
9	11	95	4.8	28.8
10	9	95	5.5	20.6
11	13	95	6.9	17.1
12	11	95	8.4	14.1
1	8	96	9.3	9.3
2	12	96	9.3	12
3	11	96	9.3	14.38
4	8	96	6.8	18.6
5	13	96		
6	10	96	5.6	27.9
7	8	96	7.9	30.6
8	12	96	3.8	29.6
9	9	96	3.3	26.9
10	14	96	4.6	21.7
11	18	96	6.6	18
12	9	96	7.4	14.8
1	6	97	7.3	17.5
2	17	97	8.9	10.2
3	10	97	6.4	18.6
4	14	97	5.9	18.6
5	12	97	5	22.3
6	9	97	5	25.7
7	14	97	5.1	29
8	11	97	3.9	28.8
9	8	97	4	29.2
10	13	97	3.6	26.2
11	17	97	7.2	14
12	8	97	7.2	13.4
1	12	98	8.2	14.2
2	9	98	9.2	12.8
3	9	98	6.1	16.1
4	13	98	5.8	21.4
5	11	98	5.3	25.5
6	8	98	5.53	28.7

Input values into shaded area

Summer Season 10th Percentile, DO(mg/l):	3.248
Winter Season 10th Percentile, DO(mg/l):	6.08
Annual 10th Percentile, DO(mg/l):	3.76
Summer Season 90th Percentile, Temperature(°C):	30.7
Winter Season 90th Percentile, Temperature(°C):	18.8
Summer Season Median, DO(mg/l):	4.8
Winter Season Median, DO(mg/l):	6.9
Annual Median, DO(mg/l):	5.9

Summer Seasonal Months	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

Winter Seasonal Months	
11	
12	
1	
2	
3	
4	



## **Marsh Bayou Survey Report**

Survey: June 13-15, 2000

Report: June 20, 2000

### ***Continuous Monitor Data***

Continuous monitors were deployed at site 1, site 2, site 6, and site 5 on June 13, 2000. The monitor at site 5 was set upstream of the bridge and trash, while at site 6 the monitor was set downstream of the bridge, trash, and dead animals. Continuous monitors were collected on June 15, 2000.

### ***Stream Discharge or Flow Data***

Stream discharge data was collected at site 5, the uppermost site using a wading rod and flow meter. Flow was determined at site 2 using dye and drogoue method. No flow was detected at any other sites. A beaver dam was located 1/8 mile downstream of site 3 with a one-foot water elevation difference.

### ***Water Quality and Chlorophyll-a***

Water Quality was collected on all main-stem sites. Chlorophyll-a samples were collected at site 1, site 2, and site 4. A set of Blank and Duplicate samples were also collected for the survey.

### ***Representative Cross-Sections***

Using the fathometer, representative cross-sections were established for site 1 and site 2. At sites 5, 4, and 3 a wading rod was used to establish the representative cross-section.

### ***In situ Measurements***

In situ profile measurements were collected every meter from the surface to the substrate for each site. Temperature, conductivity, D.O., pH, battery voltage, and % saturated D.O. was recorded at each respective depth. In situ measurements were also collected immediately above and below the beaver dam.

### ***GPS Data***

GPS coordinates were collected for sites 1, 2, 3, and 6. Due to densely vegetative surroundings GPS coordinates were not determined for sites 4 and 5, these coordinates may be obtained by modeler using 1:24,000 DRGs.

## **Marsh Bayou Reconnaissance Notes – 2/21/00**

### **Marsh Bayou @ LA 171**

Picture number DSCN0220.jpg, looking downstream

Estimated representative width = 15 – 20 ft; estimated representative depth = 3.0 ft;

### **Little Marsh Bayou**

Picture numbers DSCN0221.jpg and DSCN0222.jpg - looking downstream

New bridge; trash dumped over the side of bridge; estimated representative width = 15 ft

### **Marsh Bayou @ Marsh Bayou Rd.**

Picture number DSCN0224.jpg - looking downstream

*Estimated representative width = 40 – 45 ft; estimated representative depth = 2.0 ft; bottomland hardwood; silt/clay bed with ditritus material (high SOD); sediment depth approx. = 6 inches; water surface covered with an oil sheen due to the lignens and tanins from the decay of organic material in the stream and on the streambed; area turns into a swamp during high waters; low bank slope (less than approx. 30 deg); low erosion; low ground cover due to tree cover; large riparian zone, totaling 250 – 350 yards wide*

### **Marsh Bayou at Hunting Camp at the end of Marsh Bayou Rd.**

Picture number DSCN0225.jpg - looking upstream

Picture number DSCN0226.jpg - looking downstream

Possibly upstream flow; possibly tidal; high water marks approx. 3 – 5 ft above the water surface

### **Marsh Bayou on Jersey Drive**

Picture number DSCN0227.jpg - looking downstream

Stream is pooled

### **Marsh Bayou at Jersey Drive**

Picture number DSCN0228.jpg - looking upstream

Marsh Bayou Reconnaissance Survey

Survey Date: 2/21/00

Survey Crew: D. Greenwood, S. Pearce, J. Severson, S. Stone, W.C. Berger

**Marsh Bayou at East Welcome Rd.**

Picture number DSCN0229.jpg - looking downstream

Picture number DSCN0230.jpg - looking upstream

No Q, new bridge - smells of creosote; lots of trash

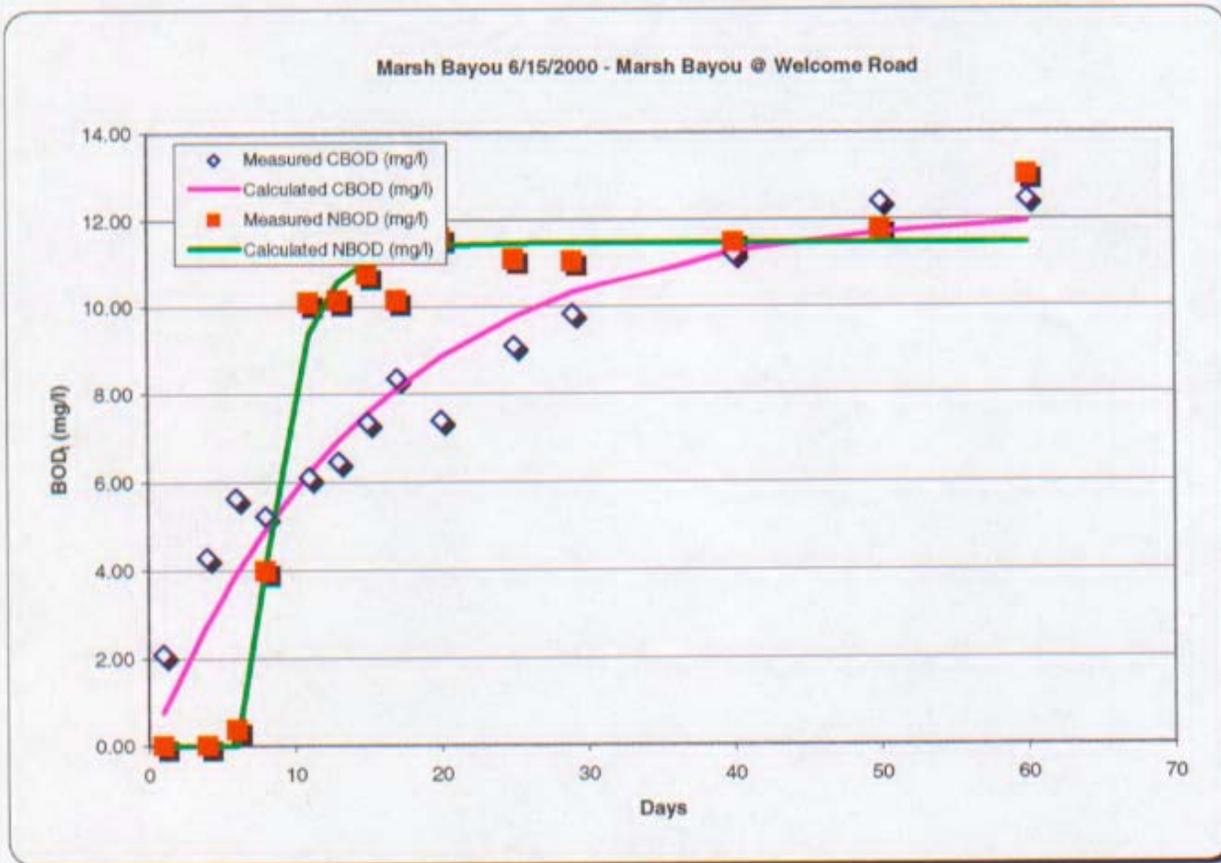
**Marsh Bayou at Briar Marsh Rd.**

No Q in network of four streams that pass through the upland hardwood swamp

Station	Sample ID	Lab ID	Date Collected	Analyzed	Original Volume	Extract Volume	Dilution	Factor	RB	RA	Range	Acid Ratio	Conversion Factor	Unconnected Chlorophyll A result	Corrected Chlorophyll A result	Pheophytin A result
MARSHB4C	AA27279	AA27279	6/14/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	66.8	42.1	10	1.71	1	13.35	11.9	3.93	2.5
MARSHB2C	AA27278	AA27278	6/14/00	9/20/21/00	250	60	0.24	38.2	31.4	10	1.71	1	9.17	3.93	8.96	8.96
MARSHB1C	AA27277	AA27277	6/14/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	55	42.3	10	1.71	1	11	6.12	8.35	8.35
LR3CH	AA27260	AA27260	6/28/00	9/20/21/00	250	60	0.24	5.5	4.9	10	1.71	1	1.32	0.35	1.66	1.66
LR3CHB	AA27261	AA27261	6/28/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	-4	-0.07	10	1.71	1	-0.8	-1.89	1.87	1.87
INDB5CH	AA27262	AA27262	6/28/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	7.6	7.1	30	1.73	0.44	0.67	0.1	0.96	0.96
INDB4CH	AA27263	AA27263	6/28/00	9/20/21/00	250	70	0.28	5	4.8	30	1.73	0.44	0.62	0.06	0.96	0.96
INDB2CH	AA27264	AA27264	6/28/00	9/20/21/00	250	60	0.24	36.5	21	3	1.56	3.13	27.42	32.44	-7.83	-7.83
INDB1CH	AA27265	AA27265	6/28/00	9/20/21/00	250	60	0.24	0.1	-0.3	10	1.71	1	0.02	0.23	-0.35	-0.35
BS29CH	AA27337	AA27337	6/28/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	79.4	47.5	10	1.71	1	15.88	15.37	0.88	0.88
BS26CH	AA27266	AA27266	7/12/00	9/20/21/00	250	60	0.24	20.6	17.5	30	1.73	0.44	2.18	0.78	2.42	2.42
BS25CH	AA27267	AA27267	7/12/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	55.9	46.4	30	1.73	0.44	4.92	1.98	5.08	5.08
BS90CH	AA27268	AA27268	7/12/00	9/20/21/00	250	60	0.24	36.3	26	10	1.71	1	8.71	5.95	4.72	4.72
BS23CH	AA27269	AA27269	7/12/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	71.4	55.1	30	1.73	0.44	7.56	3.4	4.99	4.99
BS7CH	AA27270	AA27270	7/12/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	37.8	35.2	10	1.71	1	7.56	1.25	10.79	10.79
BS8CH	AA27271	AA27271	7/12/00	9/20/21/00	250	60	0.24	41.5	28.9	30	1.73	0.44	4.38	3.15	2.13	2.13
BS6CH	AA27272	AA27272	7/12/00	9/20/21/00	250	60	0.24	38	30.2	30	1.73	0.44	4.01	1.95	3.57	3.57
BS5CH	AA27273	AA27273	7/12/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	42.1	32.7	30	1.73	0.44	3.7	1.96	3.02	3.02
BS9CH	AA27274	AA27274	7/12/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	57.9	42.7	30	1.73	0.44	5.1	3.17	3.33	3.33
BS6CH	AA27275	AA27275	7/12/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	53	39.8	30	1.73	0.44	4.66	2.75	3.31	3.31
DR15CH	AA27276	AA27276	7/12/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	54.7	43.9	30	1.73	0.44	4.81	2.25	4.43	4.43
TC12CH	AA27280	AA27280	8/2/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	31.8	23.9	30	1.73	0.44	2.8	1.65	1.99	1.99
TC13CH	AA272306	AA272306	8/16/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	46	27.7	3	1.56	3.13	28.8	31.91	-4.86	-4.86
TC19CH	AA272307	AA272307	8/16/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	37.8	24.6	10	1.71	1	7.56	6.36	2.05	2.05
TC19CH	AA272308	AA272308	8/16/00	9/20/21/00	250	50	0.2	54.7	34	30	1.73	0.44	4.81	4.32	0.86	0.86

BOD Analysis of the for: Marsh Bayou 6/15/2000 - Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road

Measured Data					Calculated Data		
Days	Total BOD (mg/l)	NOx as N (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)	
Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 4	Note 5	Note 6	Note 7	
0		0.5					
1	2.1	0.37	0.00	2.10	0.00	0.76	
4	4.3	0.38	0.00	4.30	0.00	2.78	
6	6	0.58	0.37	5.63	0.00	3.92	
8	9.2	1.37	3.98	5.22	4.09	4.92	
11	16.20	2.71	10.10	6.10	9.38	6.20	
13	16.6	2.72	10.15	6.45	10.57	6.93	
15	18.1	2.85	10.74	7.36	11.08	7.57	
17	18.5	2.72	10.15	8.35	11.31	8.13	
20	19	3.04	11.61	7.39	11.43	8.84	
25	20.2	2.93	11.11	9.09	11.47	9.77	
29	20.9	2.92	11.06	9.84	11.47	10.32	
40	22.7	3.01	11.47	11.23	11.47	11.27	
50	24.2	3.08	11.79	12.41	11.47	11.71	
60	25.5	3.35	13.02	12.48	11.47	11.94	
					11.47	12.19	UBOD (mg/l)
					0.42	0.06	k rate (1/day)
					6.95	0.00	Lag time (days)

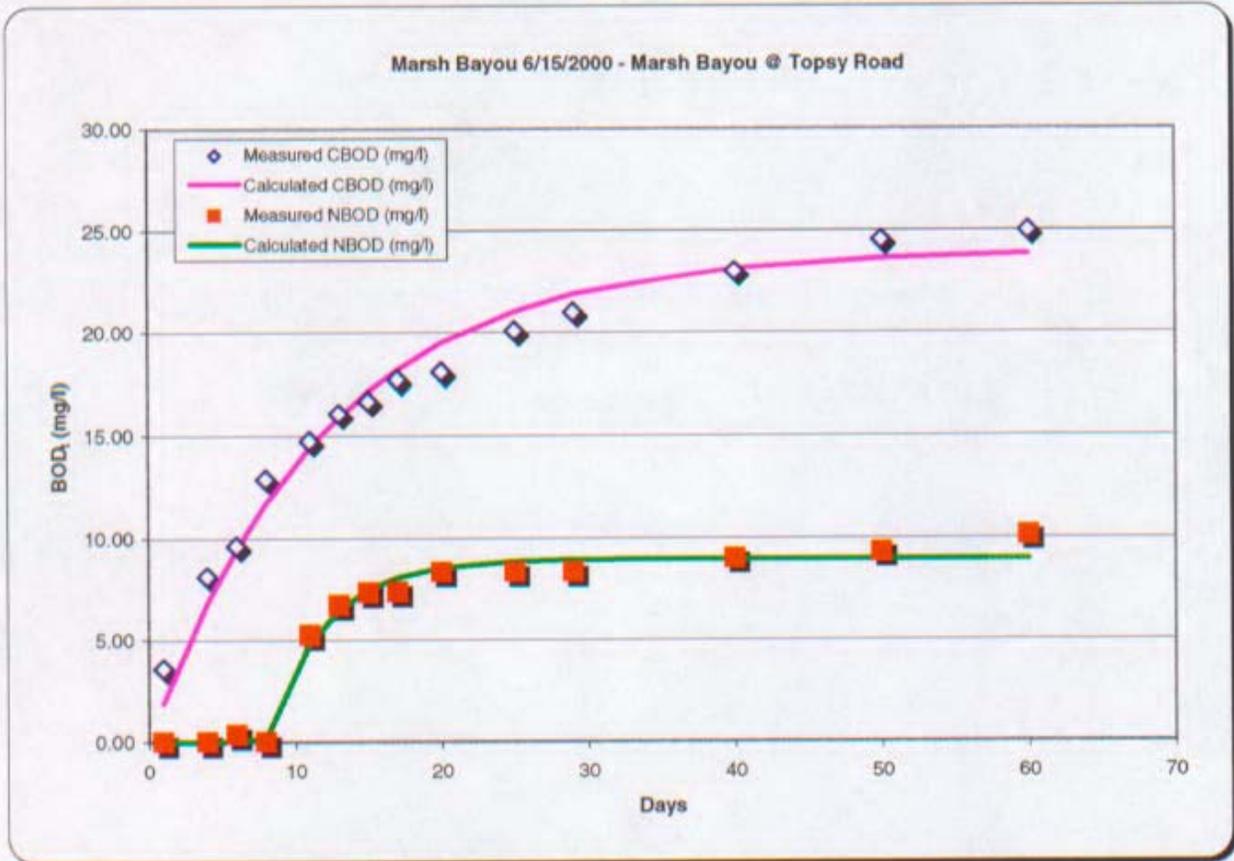


- Note 1 - Days from the BOD test start date.
- Note 2 - Measured total BOD at time in "Days" column.
- Note 3 - Measured (NO<sub>2</sub> + NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) at time in "Days" column.
- Note 4 - Calculated by multiplying the measured (NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) minus the day zero (NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) by 4.57.
- Note 5 - Determined by subtracting the calculated NBOD from the measured total BOD.
- Note 6 - Calculated from the formula  $(NBOD_t = UNBOD[1 - e^{-(k(t-lag))}])$  using the listed values of UNBOD, k decay rate and lag time.
- Note 7 - Calculated from the formula  $(CBOD_t = UCBD[1 - e^{-(k(t-lag))}])$  using the listed values of UCBD, k decay rate and lag time.

BOD Analysis of the for: Marsh Bayou 6/15/2000 - Marsh Bayou @ Topsy Road

Measured Data					Calculated Data	
Days	Total BOD (mg/l)	NO <sub>x</sub> as N (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)
Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 4	Note 5	Note 6	Note 7
0		0.15				
1	3.6	0.11	0.00	3.60	0.00	1.92
4	8.1	0.13	0.00	8.10	0.00	6.81
6	10	0.23	0.37	9.63	0.00	9.46
8	12.9	0.06	0.00	12.90	0.17	11.69
11	20.00	1.3	5.26	14.74	4.84	14.42
13	22.8	1.62	6.72	16.08	6.48	15.89
15	24	1.75	7.31	16.69	7.46	17.14
17	25.1	1.76	7.36	17.74	8.06	18.20
20	26.4	1.97	8.32	18.08	8.54	19.48
25	28.4	1.97	8.32	20.08	8.85	21.03
29	29.3	1.97	8.32	20.98	8.92	21.87
40	32	2.12	9.00	23.00	8.96	23.15
50	33.8	2.18	9.28	24.52	8.97	23.63
60	35.1	2.36	10.10	25.00	8.97	23.84
					8.97	24.00
					0.25	0.08
					7.92	0.00

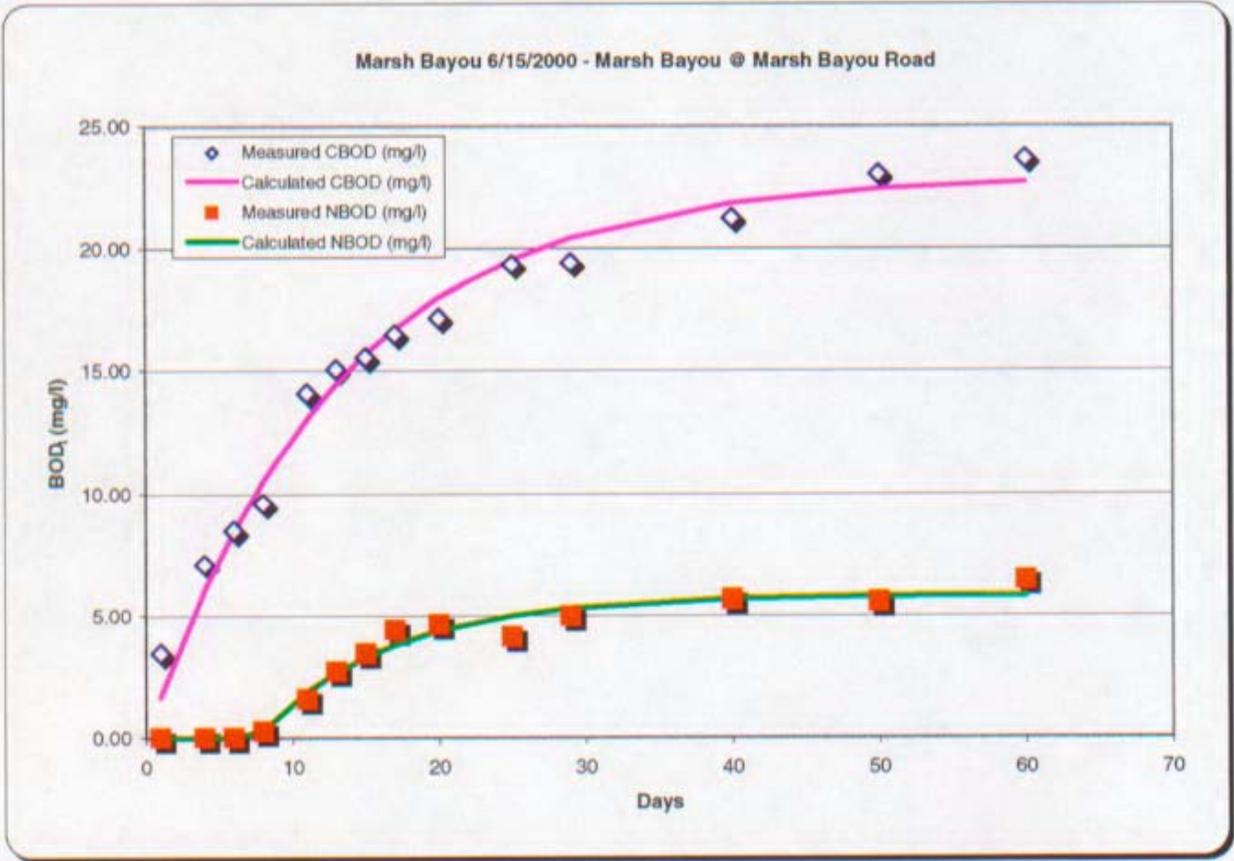
8.97	24.00	UBOD (mg/l)
0.25	0.08	k rate (1/day)
7.92	0.00	Lag time (days)



- Note 1 - Days from the BOD test start date.
- Note 2 - Measured total BOD at time in "Days" column.
- Note 3 - Measured (NO<sub>2</sub> + NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) at time in "Days" column.
- Note 4 - Calculated by multiplying the measured (NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) minus the day zero (NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) by 4.57.
- Note 5 - Determined by subtracting the calculated NBOD from the measured total BOD.
- Note 6 - Calculated from the formula  $(NBOD_t = UNBOD[1 - e^{-k(t-lag)}])$  using the listed values of UNBOD, k decay rate and lag time.
- Note 7 - Calculated from the formula  $(CBOD_t = UCBD[1 - e^{-k(t-lag)}])$  using the listed values of UCBD, k decay rate and lag time.

**BOD Analysis of the for: Marsh Bayou 6/15/2000 - Marsh Bayou @ Marsh Bayou Road**

Measured Data					Calculated Data	
Days	Total BOD (mg/l)	NOx as N (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)
Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 4	Note 5	Note 6	Note 7
0		0.06				
1	3.5	0.05	0.00	3.50	0.00	1.69
4	7.1	0.04	0.00	7.10	0.00	6.05
6	8.5	0.06	0.00	8.50	0.00	8.45
8	9.9	0.12	0.27	9.63	0.30	10.50
11	15.70	0.41	1.60	14.10	1.89	13.05
13	17.8	0.66	2.74	15.06	2.68	14.45
15	19	0.82	3.47	15.53	3.32	15.65
17	20.9	1.03	4.43	16.47	3.83	16.69
20	21.8	1.08	4.66	17.14	4.40	17.97
25	23.5	0.97	4.16	19.34	5.02	19.54
29	24.4	1.15	4.98	19.42	5.31	20.43
40	26.9	1.3	5.67	21.23	5.68	21.85
50	28.6	1.28	5.58	23.02	5.78	22.42
60	30.1	1.47	6.44	23.66	5.82	22.69
					5.83	22.92
					0.11	0.08
					7.53	0.00
						UBOD (mg/l)
						k rate (1/day)
						Lag time (days)



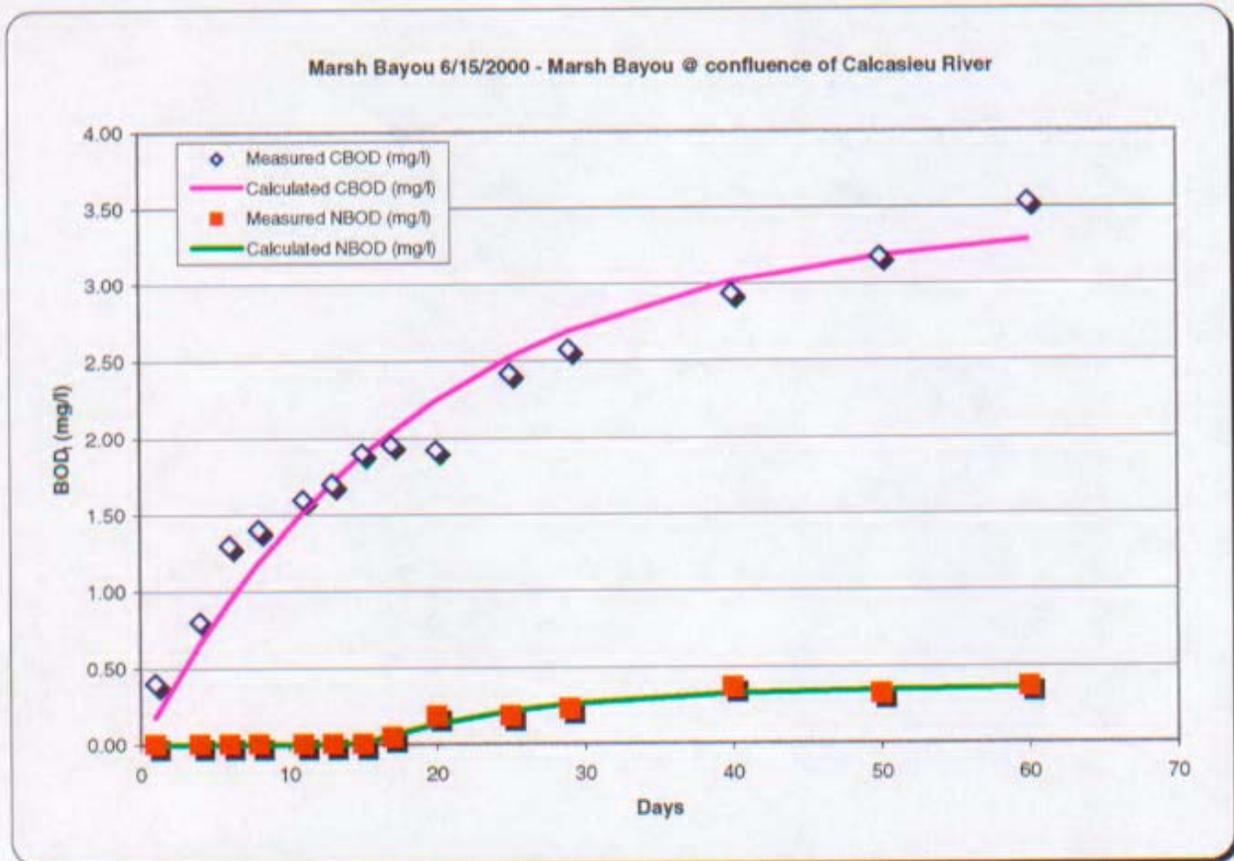
- Note 1 - Days from the BOD test start date.
- Note 2 - Measured total BOD at time in "Days" column.
- Note 3 - Measured (NO<sub>2</sub> + NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) at time in "Days" column.
- Note 4 - Calculated by multiplying the measured (NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) minus the day zero (NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) by 4.57.
- Note 5 - Determined by subtracting the calculated NBOD from the measured total BOD.
- Note 6 - Calculated from the formula  $[NBOD_t = UBOD[1 - e^{-k(t-lag)}]]$  using the listed values of UBOD, k decay rate and lag time.
- Note 7 - Calculated from the formula  $[CBOD_t = CBOD[1 - e^{-k(t-lag)}]]$  using the listed values of CBOD, k decay rate and lag time.

**BOD Analysis of the for:**

**Marsh Bayou 6/15/2000 - Marsh Bayou @ confluence of Calcasieu River**  
 (Later determined to be on the Calcasieu River downstream of Marsh B.)

Measured Data					Calculated Data	
Days	Total BOD (mg/l)	NOx as N (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)
Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 4	Note 5	Note 6	Note 7
0		0.05				
1	0.4	0.03	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.18
4	0.8	0.03	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.66
6	1.3	0.02	0.00	1.30	0.00	0.93
8	1.4	0.03	0.00	1.40	0.00	1.19
11	1.6	0.03	0.00	1.60	0.00	1.52
13	1.7	0.03	0.00	1.70	0.00	1.71
15	1.9	0.05	0.00	1.90	0.00	1.88
17	2	0.06	0.05	1.95	0.06	2.04
20	2.1	0.09	0.18	1.92	0.13	2.24
25	2.6	0.09	0.18	2.42	0.21	2.52
29	2.8	0.1	0.23	2.57	0.26	2.69
40	3.3	0.13	0.37	2.93	0.32	3.02
50	3.5	0.12	0.32	3.18	0.35	3.18
60	3.9	0.13	0.37	3.53	0.36	3.28
					0.36	3.42
					0.09	0.05
					14.88	0.00

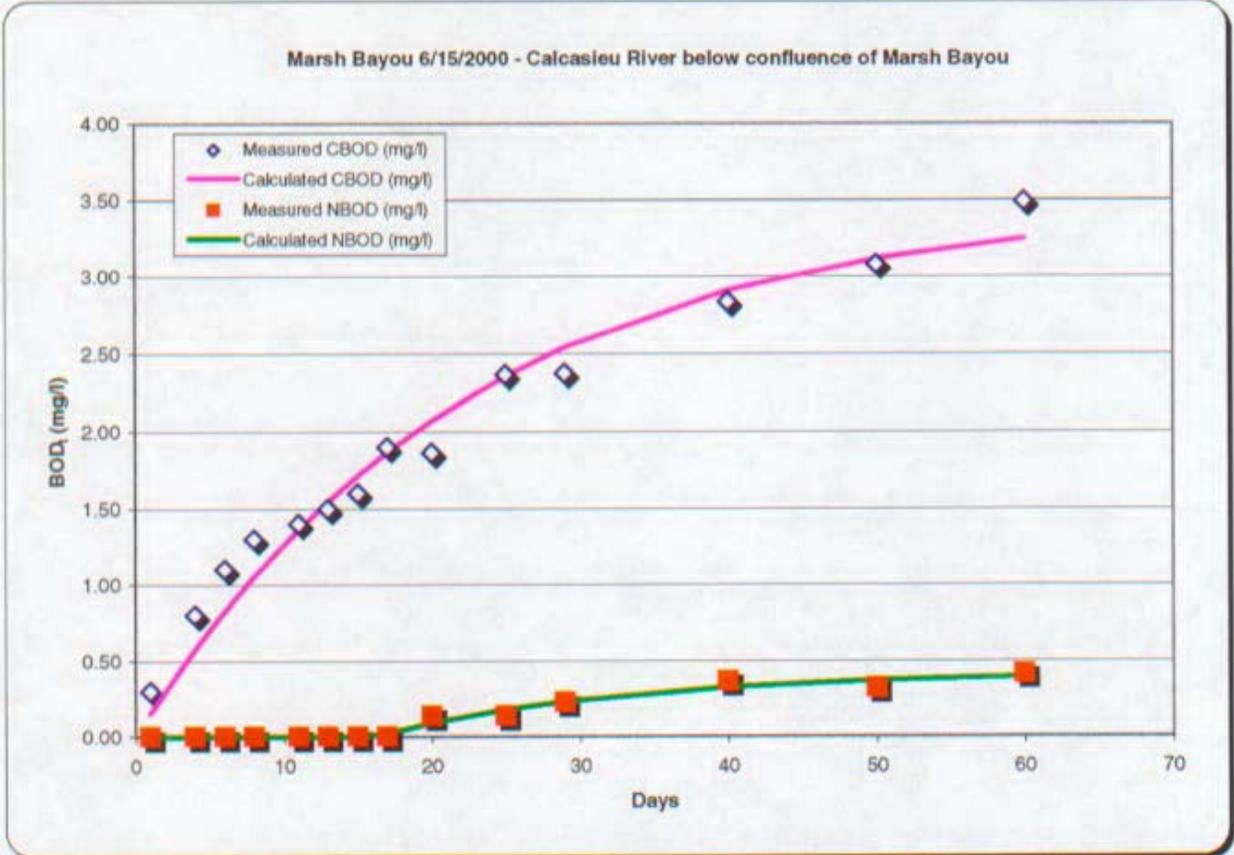
0.36	3.42	UBOD (mg/l)
0.09	0.05	k rate (1/day)
14.88	0.00	Lag time (days)



- Note 1 - Days from the BOD test start date.
- Note 2 - Measured total BOD at time in "Days" column.
- Note 3 - Measured (NO<sub>2</sub> + NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) at time in "Days" column.
- Note 4 - Calculated by multiplying the measured (NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) minus the day zero (NO<sub>2</sub> +NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) by 4.57.
- Note 5 - Determined by subtracting the calculated NBOD from the measured total BOD.
- Note 6 - Calculated from the formula {NBOD=UNBOD[1-e-(k(t-lag))]} using the listed values of UNBOD, k decay rate and lag time.
- Note 7 - Calculated from the formula {CBOD=UCBOD[1-e-(k(t-lag))]} using the listed values of UCBOD, k decay rate and lag time.

**BOD Analysis of the for: Marsh Bayou 6/15/2000 - Calcasieu River below confluence of Marsh Bayou**

Measured Data					Calculated Data		
Days	Total BOD (mg/l)	NOx as N (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)	
Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 4	Note 5	Note 6	Note 7	
0		0.05					
1	0.3	0.03	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.15	
4	0.8	0.03	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.57	
6	1.1	0.03	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.83	
8	1.3	0.04	0.00	1.30	0.00	1.05	
11	1.4	0.03	0.00	1.40	0.00	1.36	
13	1.5	0.04	0.00	1.50	0.00	1.54	
15	1.6	0.04	0.00	1.60	0.00	1.71	
17	1.9	0.05	0.00	1.90	0.02	1.86	
20	2	0.08	0.14	1.86	0.09	2.07	
25	2.5	0.08	0.14	2.36	0.18	2.35	
29	2.6	0.1	0.23	2.37	0.23	2.54	
40	3.2	0.13	0.37	2.83	0.32	2.91	
50	3.4	0.12	0.32	3.08	0.37	3.12	
60	3.9	0.14	0.41	3.49	0.39	3.25	
					0.42	3.48	UBOD (mg/l)
					0.06	0.05	k rate (1/day)
					16.19	0.00	Lag time (days)

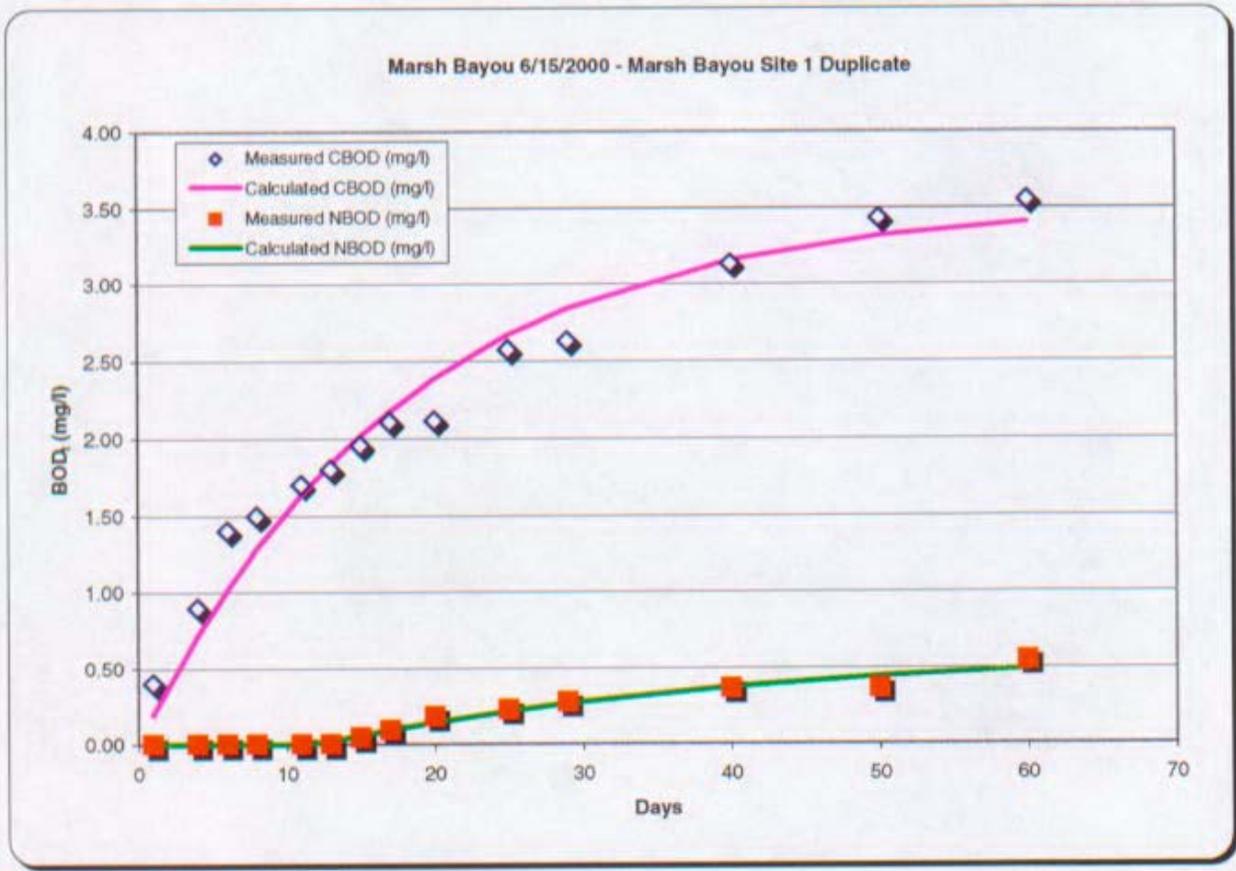


- Note 1 - Days from the BOD test start date.
- Note 2 - Measured total BOD at time in "Days" column.
- Note 3 - Measured (NO<sub>2</sub> + NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) at time in "Days" column.
- Note 4 - Calculated by multiplying the measured (NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) minus the day zero (NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) by 4.57.
- Note 5 - Determined by subtracting the calculated NBOD from the measured total BOD.
- Note 6 - Calculated from the formula  $[NBOD_t = UNBOD[1 - e^{-k(t-lag)}]]$  using the listed values of UNBOD, k decay rate and lag time.
- Note 7 - Calculated from the formula  $[CBOD_t = UCBOD[1 - e^{-k(t-lag)}]]$  using the listed values of UCBOD, k decay rate and lag time.

BOD Analysis of the for: **Marsh Bayou 6/15/2000 - Marsh Bayou Site 1 Duplicate**

Measured Data					Calculated Data	
Days	Total BOD (mg/l)	NO <sub>x</sub> as N (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)	NBOD (mg/l)	CBOD (mg/l)
Note 1	Note 2	Note 3	Note 4	Note 5	Note 6	Note 7
0		0.05				
1	0.4	0.03	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.19
4	0.9	0.03	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.71
6	1.4	0.03	0.00	1.40	0.00	1.01
8	1.5	0.04	0.00	1.50	0.00	1.28
11	1.7	0.03	0.00	1.70	0.00	1.63
13	1.8	0.04	0.00	1.80	0.02	1.83
15	2	0.06	0.05	1.95	0.06	2.01
17	2.2	0.07	0.09	2.11	0.09	2.18
20	2.3	0.09	0.18	2.12	0.14	2.39
25	2.8	0.1	0.23	2.57	0.22	2.67
29	2.9	0.11	0.27	2.63	0.27	2.84
40	3.5	0.13	0.37	3.13	0.37	3.16
50	3.8	0.13	0.37	3.43	0.44	3.31
60	4.1	0.17	0.55	3.55	0.49	3.40
					0.61	3.52
					0.03	0.06
					12.10	0.00

UBOD (mg/l)
k rate (1/day)
Lag time (days)



- Note 1 - Days from the BOD test start date.
- Note 2 - Measured total BOD at time in "Days" column.
- Note 3 - Measured (NO<sub>2</sub> + NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) at time in "Days" column.
- Note 4 - Calculated by multiplying the measured (NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) minus the day zero (NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub> as nitrogen) by 4.57.
- Note 5 - Determined by subtracting the calculated NBOD from the measured total BOD.
- Note 6 - Calculated from the formula (NBOD<sub>t</sub>=UNBOD[1-e<sup>-(k(t-lag))</sup>]) using the listed values of UNBOD, k decay rate and lag time.
- Note 7 - Calculated from the formula (CBOD<sub>t</sub>=UCBOD[1-e<sup>-(k(t-lag))</sup>]) using the listed values of UCBOD, k decay rate and lag time.



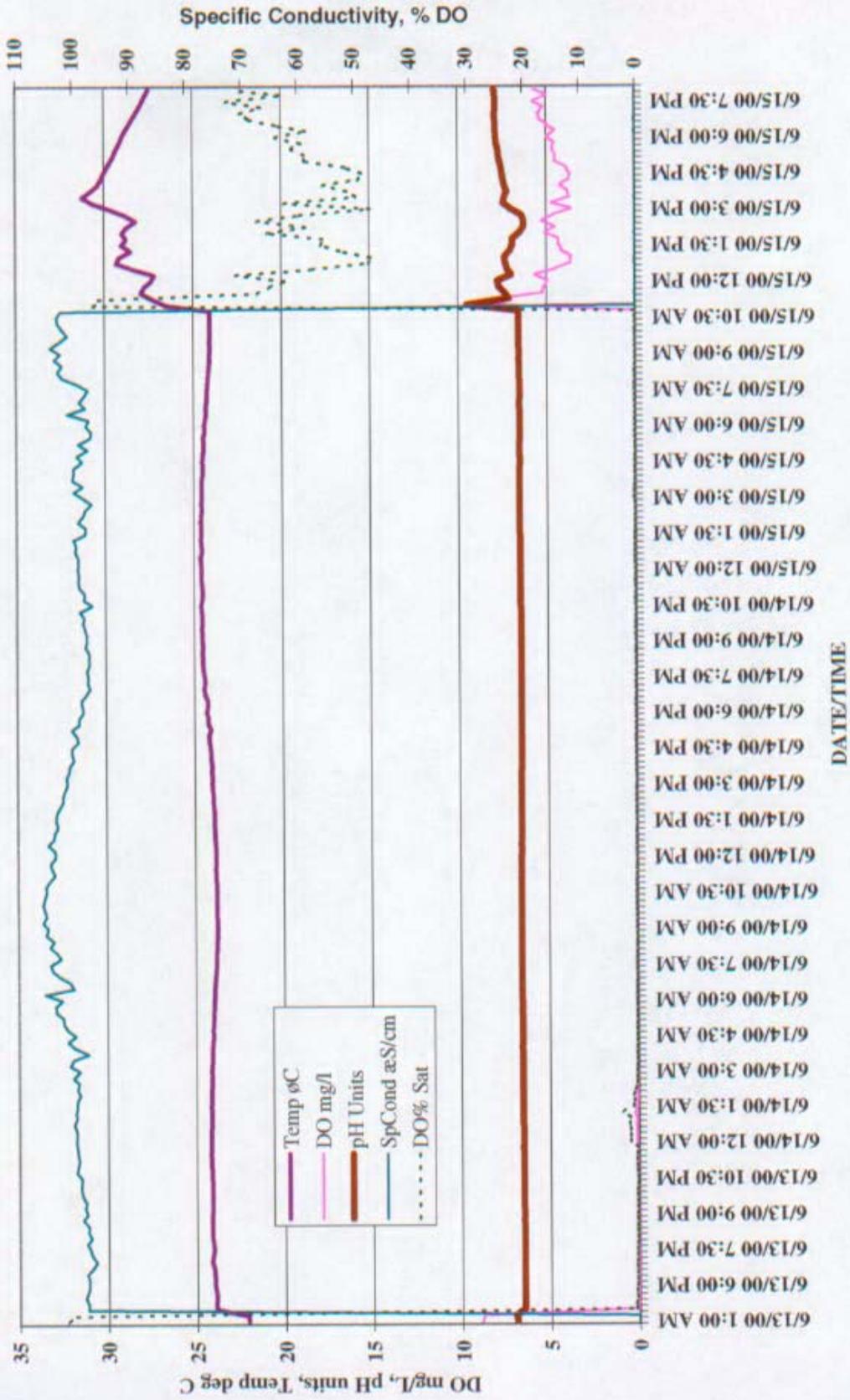








SITE 6 LITTLE MARSH BAYOU AT ADAMS ROAD



Marsh Bayou  
 Site 6  
 06/13/00

DataSonde 4a 37750  
 Log File Name : MARSHB6  
 Setup Date (MMDDYY) : 061200  
 Setup Time (HHMMSS) : 115934  
 Starting Date (MMDDYY) : 061300  
 Starting Time (HHMMSS) : 010000  
 Stopping Date (MMDDYY) : 061800  
 Stopping Time (HHMMSS) : 000000  
 Interval (HHMMSS) : 001500  
 Sensor warmup (HHMMSS) : 000200  
 Circfr warmup (HHMMSS) : 000200

Date MMDDYY	Time HHMMSS	IBatt Volts	Circ Status	Temp °C	SpCond µS/cm	DO% Sat	DO mg/l	pH Units
06/13/2000	10000	11.7	1	22.06	0	101.2	8.88	6.91
06/13/2000	11500	11.7	1	22.1	0	100	8.76	6.97
06/13/2000	170000	11.6	1	23.9	97.8	0.5	0.04	6.47
06/13/2000	171500	11.6	1	23.91	97.8	0.6	0.05	6.47
06/13/2000	173000	11.6	1	23.9	98.4	0.4	0.03	6.47
06/13/2000	174500	11.5	1	23.91	97.9	0.5	0.04	6.47
06/13/2000	180000	11.5	1	23.97	97.7	0.5	0.04	6.47
06/13/2000	181500	11.5	1	23.98	97.7	0.4	0.03	6.48
06/13/2000	183000	11.5	1	24	98	0.4	0.03	6.48
06/13/2000	184500	11.4	1	24.03	97	0.4	0.03	6.48
06/13/2000	190000	11.4	1	24.16	96.4	0.5	0.04	6.47
06/13/2000	191500	11.4	1	24.1	97.2	0.4	0.03	6.48
06/13/2000	193000	11.5	1	24.04	97.5	0.4	0.03	6.49
06/13/2000	194500	11.4	1	24.08	98	0.4	0.04	6.48
06/13/2000	200000	11.4	1	24.11	97.3	0.3	0.03	6.49
06/13/2000	201500	11.5	1	24.13	97.8	0.3	0.02	6.48
06/13/2000	203000	11.6	1	24.13	97.7	0.4	0.03	6.49
06/13/2000	204500	11.6	1	24.11	98.7	0.3	0.02	6.5
06/13/2000	210000	11.4	1	24.11	98	0.4	0.03	6.49
06/13/2000	211500	11.6	1	24.1	98.4	0.3	0.03	6.5
06/13/2000	213000	11.4	1	24.1	98.2	0.3	0.02	6.5
06/13/2000	214500	11.6	1	24.1	98.8	0.3	0.02	6.5
06/13/2000	220000	11.5	1	24.09	99	0.4	0.03	6.51
06/13/2000	221500	11.4	1	24.09	99	0.3	0.03	6.51
06/13/2000	223000	11.6	1	24.13	98.9	0.2	0.02	6.52
06/13/2000	224500	11.5	1	24.12	99.8	0.3	0.03	6.52
06/13/2000	230000	11.4	1	24.14	99.6	0.3	0.02	6.52
06/13/2000	231500	11.5	1	24.15	99.4	0.4	0.04	6.52
06/13/2000	233000	11.5	1	24.17	99.6	0.4	0.03	6.52
06/13/2000	234500	11.4	1	24.16	99.7	0.3	0.03	6.53
06/14/2000	0	11.4	1	24.14	99.9	1.5	0.12	6.52
06/14/2000	1500	11.4	1	24.16	99.8	1.5	0.13	6.52
06/14/2000	3000	11.4	1	24.14	99.8	1.5	0.12	6.52
06/14/2000	4500	11.5	1	24.11	100.3	1.6	0.14	6.53
06/14/2000	10000	11.5	1	24.13	99.8	1.6	0.13	6.53
06/14/2000	11500	11.5	1	24.12	99.9	2.6	0.22	6.53
06/14/2000	13000	11.4	1	24.15	99.7	1	0.09	6.53
06/14/2000	14500	11.5	1	24.13	99.7	0.7	0.06	6.53
06/14/2000	20000	11.5	1	24.13	99.2	0.9	0.07	6.53
06/14/2000	21500	11.4	1	24.13	99.6	0.6	0.05	6.54
06/14/2000	23000	11.4	1	24.1	99.4	0.3	0.03	6.54
06/14/2000	24500	11.4	1	24.09	100.4	0.3	0.03	6.55
06/14/2000	30000	11.5	1	24.12	99.2	0.3	0.02	6.55
06/14/2000	31500	11.4	1	24.09	100.9	0.3	0.02	6.55
06/14/2000	33000	11.5	1	24.08	100.4	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/14/2000	34500	11.4	1	24.07	97.6	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/14/2000	40000	11.4	1	24.06	100.1	0.3	0.02	6.56
06/14/2000	41500	11.4	1	24.03	101.3	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/14/2000	43000	11.4	1	24.02	99.9	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/14/2000	44500	11.4	1	24.03	101.4	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/14/2000	50000	11.4	1	24	102	0.3	0.02	6.55
06/14/2000	51500	11.5	1	23.98	102.1	0.2	0.01	6.55
06/14/2000	53000	11.4	1	23.97	103.4	0.2	0.02	6.56
06/14/2000	54500	11.5	1	23.95	103.5	0.2	0.02	6.54
06/14/2000	60000	11.4	1	23.94	102.3	0.2	0.02	6.56
06/14/2000	61500	11.4	1	23.91	105.3	0.3	0.02	6.57
06/14/2000	63000	11.4	1	23.91	100.2	0.2	0.02	6.56
06/14/2000	64500	11.4	1	23.9	100.9	0.3	0.02	6.56
06/14/2000	70000	11.4	1	23.87	102.7	0.1	0.01	6.56
06/14/2000	71500	11.4	1	23.84	104	0.3	0.02	6.56
06/14/2000	73000	11.4	1	23.82	104.3	0.2	0.02	6.56
06/14/2000	74500	11.5	1	23.8	102.5	0.3	0.02	6.57

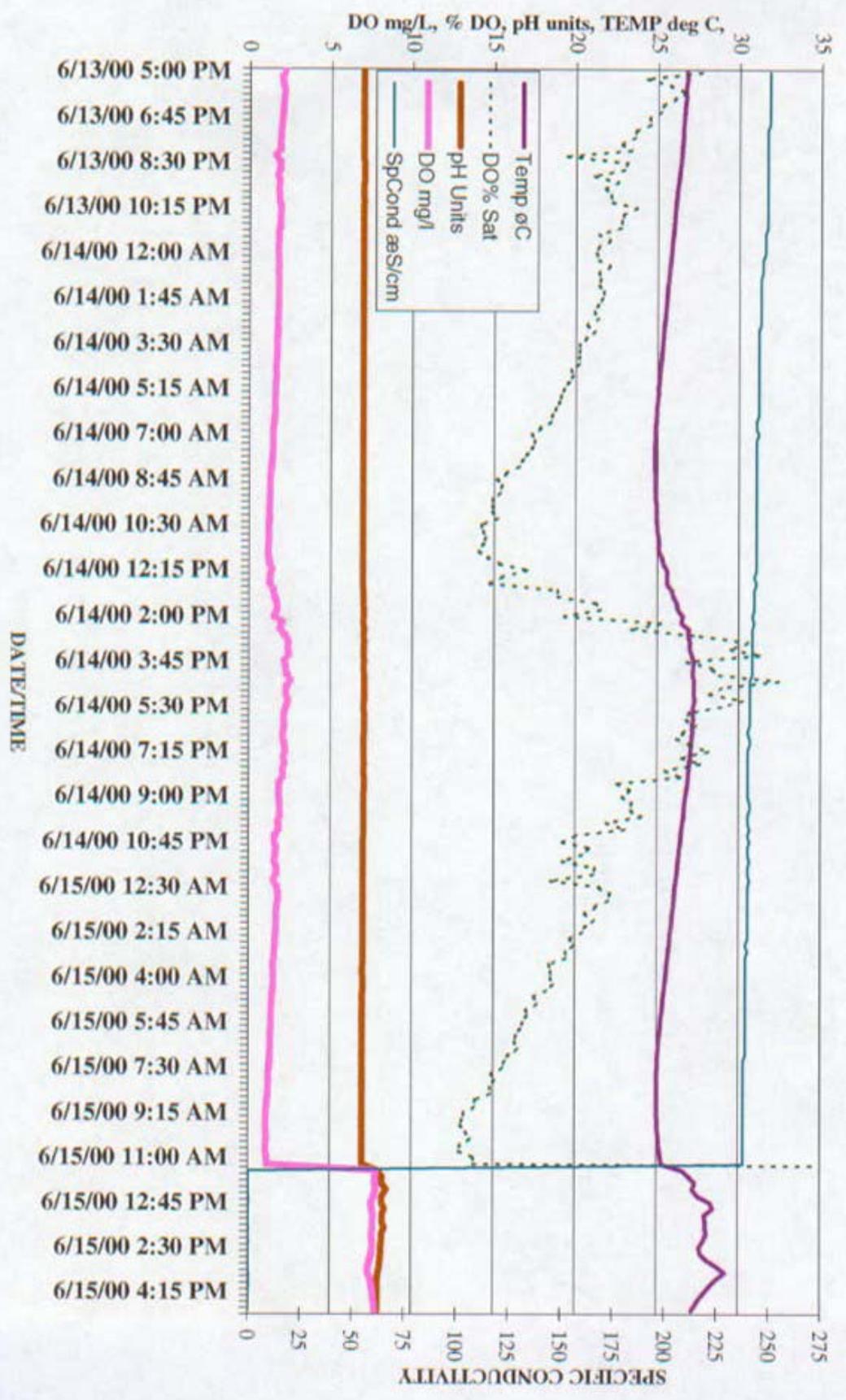
Marsh Bayou  
Site 6  
06/13/00

06/14/2000	80000	11.4	1	23.8	103.2	0.2	0.02	6.58
06/14/2000	81500	11.4	1	23.78	104.4	0.2	0.01	6.57
06/14/2000	83000	11.4	1	23.77	103.7	0.2	0.02	6.58
06/14/2000	84500	11.4	1	23.76	105.1	0.1	0.01	6.58
06/14/2000	90000	11.4	1	23.78	104.7	0.2	0.02	6.58
06/14/2000	91500	11.4	1	23.75	105.6	0.2	0.02	6.58
06/14/2000	93000	11.4	1	23.77	105	0.2	0.01	6.58
06/14/2000	94500	11.5	1	23.77	105.3	0.2	0.02	6.58
06/14/2000	100000	11.4	1	23.78	105.6	0.3	0.02	6.58
06/14/2000	101500	11.4	1	23.78	105.4	0.2	0.02	6.58
06/14/2000	103000	11.4	1	23.78	105	0.3	0.02	6.58
06/14/2000	104500	11.4	1	23.79	105.1	0.2	0.02	6.58
06/14/2000	110000	11.4	1	23.82	104.4	0.3	0.02	6.57
06/14/2000	111500	11.4	1	23.8	103.5	0.2	0.02	6.58
06/14/2000	113000	11.4	1	23.83	104	0.2	0.01	6.56
06/14/2000	114500	11.4	1	23.82	104.3	0.2	0.02	6.57
06/14/2000	120000	11.4	1	23.82	103.4	0.1	0.01	6.56
06/14/2000	121500	11.4	1	23.82	103.5	0.2	0.01	6.55
06/14/2000	123000	11.4	1	23.84	104.6	0.2	0.02	6.56
06/14/2000	124500	11.4	1	23.85	103.6	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/14/2000	130000	11.4	1	23.86	103.5	0.2	0.01	6.54
06/14/2000	131500	11.4	1	23.89	102.9	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/14/2000	133000	11.4	1	23.88	103.3	0.1	0.01	6.54
06/14/2000	134500	11.4	1	23.88	103.2	0.2	0.02	6.54
06/14/2000	140000	11.4	1	23.93	102.7	0.2	0.01	6.54
06/14/2000	141500	11.4	1	23.96	102	0.2	0.01	6.54
06/14/2000	143000	11.4	1	23.95	102	0.2	0.02	6.53
06/14/2000	144500	11.4	1	23.97	101.6	0.2	0.02	6.53
06/14/2000	150000	11.3	1	24.02	101.2	0.2	0.01	6.53
06/14/2000	151500	11.3	1	23.99	101.4	0.1	0.01	6.53
06/14/2000	153000	11.4	1	24.05	100.9	0.2	0.02	6.53
06/14/2000	154500	11.4	1	24.01	100.7	0.2	0.02	6.52
06/14/2000	160000	11.4	1	24.06	100	0.2	0.02	6.52
06/14/2000	161500	11.4	1	24.06	100.4	0.2	0.02	6.52
06/14/2000	163000	11.4	1	24.09	100.4	0.2	0.02	6.52
06/14/2000	164500	11.4	1	24.14	99.3	0.2	0.02	6.52
06/14/2000	170000	11.4	1	24.18	99.5	0.3	0.02	6.52
06/14/2000	171500	11.3	1	24.08	100.4	0.2	0.02	6.51
06/14/2000	173000	11.4	1	24.21	99	0.2	0.01	6.51
06/14/2000	174500	11.4	1	24.2	99	0.2	0.02	6.51
06/14/2000	180000	11.4	1	24.29	98.3	0.2	0.02	6.51
06/14/2000	181500	11.3	1	24.25	98.5	0.2	0.02	6.51
06/14/2000	183000	11.3	1	24.25	98.6	0.3	0.02	6.5
06/14/2000	184500	11.4	1	24.39	97.8	0.1	0.01	6.5
06/14/2000	190000	11.3	1	24.44	97.1	0.2	0.02	6.5
06/14/2000	191500	11.4	1	24.38	97.5	0.2	0.02	6.5
06/14/2000	193000	11.4	1	24.42	97.4	0.2	0.02	6.5
06/14/2000	194500	11.4	1	24.48	97.6	0.2	0.01	6.5
06/14/2000	200000	11.4	1	24.5	97.2	0.1	0.01	6.5
06/14/2000	201500	11.4	1	24.5	97.2	0.1	0.01	6.5
06/14/2000	203000	11.3	1	24.53	97.2	0.2	0.02	6.5
06/14/2000	204500	11.4	1	24.49	97.8	0.2	0.02	6.51
06/14/2000	210000	11.4	1	24.54	97.8	0.1	0.01	6.51
06/14/2000	211500	11.4	1	24.52	97.6	0.2	0.01	6.51
06/14/2000	213000	11.4	1	24.55	97.9	0.2	0.01	6.51
06/14/2000	214500	11.4	1	24.52	98.3	0.2	0.02	6.51
06/14/2000	220000	11.4	1	24.52	98.1	0.2	0.01	6.51
06/14/2000	221500	11.4	1	24.56	98.8	0.1	0.01	6.52
06/14/2000	223000	11.3	1	24.59	96.6	0.1	0.01	6.53
06/14/2000	224500	11.4	1	24.53	98.1	0.2	0.02	6.53
06/14/2000	230000	11.4	1	24.51	98	0.2	0.01	6.53
06/14/2000	231500	11.3	1	24.53	98.9	0.1	0.01	6.53
06/14/2000	233000	11.4	1	24.57	99.1	0.2	0.02	6.53
06/14/2000	234500	11.4	1	24.56	99	0.2	0.02	6.53
06/15/2000	0	11.4	1	24.55	99.2	0.1	0.01	6.53
06/15/2000	1500	11.4	1	24.58	99.1	0.2	0.02	6.53
06/15/2000	3000	11.4	1	24.63	99.1	0.2	0.02	6.54
06/15/2000	4500	11.4	1	24.53	99.6	0.3	0.02	6.53
06/15/2000	10000	11.4	1	24.57	99.5	0.2	0.02	6.53
06/15/2000	11500	11.3	1	24.58	99.9	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/15/2000	13000	11.4	1	24.56	97.8	0.2	0.02	6.56
06/15/2000	14500	11.3	1	24.57	97.7	0.2	0.02	6.56
06/15/2000	20000	11.3	1	24.6	99.1	0.1	0.01	6.56
06/15/2000	21500	11.3	1	24.57	98.2	0.2	0.02	6.56
06/15/2000	23000	11.4	1	24.54	97.8	0.1	0.01	6.57
06/15/2000	24500	11.4	1	24.56	96.7	0.1	0.01	6.56
06/15/2000	30000	11.4	1	24.54	98.1	0.3	0.03	6.57
06/15/2000	31500	11.4	1	24.54	99.8	0.4	0.03	6.58

Marsh Bayou  
Site 6  
06/13/00

06/15/2000	33000	11.4	1	24.54	98.3	0.3	0.03	6.58
06/15/2000	34500	11.4	1	24.52	100.1	0.1	0.01	6.56
06/15/2000	40000	11.3	1	24.47	99.8	0.2	0.02	6.57
06/15/2000	41500	11.4	1	24.48	99.8	0.2	0.01	6.57
06/15/2000	43000	11.3	1	24.49	98.4	0.2	0.01	6.55
06/15/2000	44500	11.4	1	24.47	99.3	0.2	0.02	6.57
06/15/2000	50000	11.4	1	24.42	97.4	0.1	0.01	6.57
06/15/2000	51500	11.4	1	24.41	99	0.1	0.01	6.58
06/15/2000	53000	11.3	1	24.43	96.9	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/15/2000	54500	11.3	1	24.38	96.7	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/15/2000	60000	11.4	1	24.37	97.6	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/15/2000	61500	11.4	1	24.34	97.2	0.2	0.02	6.54
06/15/2000	63000	11.3	1	24.26	100.9	0.2	0.02	6.55
06/15/2000	64500	11.3	1	24.29	97.8	0.1	0.01	6.56
06/15/2000	70000	11.4	1	24.25	98.8	0.2	0.02	6.56
06/15/2000	71500	11.4	1	24.22	98	0.2	0.01	6.55
06/15/2000	73000	11.3	1	24.2	97.3	0.2	0.01	6.55
06/15/2000	74500	11.4	1	24.17	99.1	0.3	0.03	6.55
06/15/2000	80000	11.4	1	24.14	101.8	0.1	0.01	6.56
06/15/2000	81500	11.4	1	24.11	102.6	0.3	0.02	6.57
06/15/2000	83000	11.3	1	24.1	101.9	0.2	0.02	6.58
06/15/2000	84500	11.4	1	24.08	103.2	0.1	0.01	6.59
06/15/2000	90000	11.4	1	24.07	102.2	0.1	0.01	6.58
06/15/2000	91500	11.3	1	24.05	103.9	0.1	0.01	6.59
06/15/2000	93000	11.3	1	24.06	102.4	0.1	0.01	6.59
06/15/2000	94500	11.2	1	24.05	100.9	0.1	0.01	6.6
06/15/2000	100000	11.4	1	24.05	101.8	0.2	0.02	6.6
06/15/2000	101500	11.2	1	24.03	102.6	0.1	0.01	6.6
06/15/2000	103000	11.3	1	24.04	102.8	0.1	0.01	6.6
06/15/2000	104500	11.3	1	24.03	102.1	0.2	0.02	6.61
06/15/2000	110000	11.3	1	26.49	0.1	96.3	7.78	9.51
06/15/2000	111500	11.3	1	27.28	0	95.3	7.58	7.11
06/15/2000	113000	11.4	1	27.92	0.1	67	5.27	7.38
06/15/2000	114500	11.4	1	27.75	0	64.8	5.12	7.69
06/15/2000	120000	11.4	1	27.35	0	62.2	4.94	7.78
06/15/2000	121500	11.4	1	27.17	0	70.8	5.65	6.97
06/15/2000	123000	11.4	1	28.28	0	57.3	4.48	7.24
06/15/2000	124500	11.4	1	29.3	0.1	47.3	3.64	7.33
06/15/2000	130000	11.3	1	29.16	0.1	46.9	3.81	7.39
06/15/2000	131500	11.4	1	28.5	0	52.4	4.09	7.07
06/15/2000	133000	11.4	1	29	0	55.8	4.31	6.9
06/15/2000	134500	11.1	1	28.74	0	55.4	4.3	6.91
06/15/2000	140000	11.4	1	28.96	0.1	65.2	5.04	6.51
06/15/2000	141500	11.2	1	28.73	0	58.5	4.54	6.27
06/15/2000	143000	11.2	1	28.19	0	67	5.25	6.27
06/15/2000	144500	11.4	1	28.78	0	59.5	4.81	6.43
06/15/2000	150000	11.3	1	29.88	0	47	3.59	7.02
06/15/2000	151500	11.3	1	30.81	0	62.2	4.68	7.43
06/15/2000	153000	11.3	1	31.25	0.1	49.6	3.68	7.35
06/15/2000	154500	11.4	1	30.78	0	51.1	3.83	7.23
06/15/2000	160000	11.3	1	30.38	0	55.3	4.17	7.38
06/15/2000	161500	11.4	1	30.17	0	49.2	3.73	7.43
06/15/2000	163000	11.4	1	29.99	0	48.5	3.68	7.49
06/15/2000	164500	11.4	1	29.81	0	51.5	3.92	7.55
06/15/2000	170000	11.3	1	29.63	0	58.8	4.48	7.64
06/15/2000	171500	11.4	1	29.45	0	58.8	4.49	7.69
06/15/2000	173000	11.4	1	29.29	0	60.8	4.67	7.73
06/15/2000	174500	11.4	1	29.14	0	59.3	4.57	7.8
06/15/2000	180000	11.3	1	28.98	0	63.7	4.92	7.83
06/15/2000	181500	11.4	1	28.8	0.1	58.4	4.53	7.87
06/15/2000	183000	11.3	1	28.6	0	63.7	4.96	7.86
06/15/2000	184500	11.4	1	28.4	0.1	68.7	5.36	7.9
06/15/2000	190000	11.3	1	28.21	0	70	5.48	7.89
06/15/2000	191500	11.3	1	28.01	0	66.4	5.22	7.86
06/15/2000	193000	11.3	1	27.82	0	72.5	5.71	7.88
06/15/2000	194500	11.3	1	27.65	0	62.9	4.98	7.91
06/15/2000	200000	11.4	1	27.49	0	71.3	5.68	7.93

SITE 5 MARSH BAYOU AT WELCOME ROAD



Marsh Bayou  
Site 5  
06/13/00

DataSonde 4a 37754  
Log File Name : MARSHB5  
Setup Date (MMDDYY) : 061200  
Setup Time (HHMMSS) : 115317  
Starting Date (MMDDYY) : 061300  
Starting Time (HHMMSS) : 010000  
Stopping Date (MMDDYY) : 061800  
Stopping Time (HHMMSS) : 000000  
Interval (HHMMSS) : 001500  
Sensor warmup (HHMMSS) : 000200  
Circitr warmup (HHMMSS) : 000200

Date MMDDYY	Time HHMMSS	iBatt Volts	Circ Status	Temp aC	SpCond aS/cm	DO% Sat	DO mg/l	pH Units
06/13/2000	170000	11.4	1	26.75	250	27.6	2.22	6.98
06/13/2000	171500	11.5	1	26.78	250	24.3	1.95	6.97
06/13/2000	173000	11.4	1	26.73	250	25.7	2.08	6.98
06/13/2000	174500	11.5	1	26.69	250	26.6	2.14	6.98
06/13/2000	180000	11.4	1	26.71	250	26	2.09	6.98
06/13/2000	181500	11.4	1	26.85	250	25.4	2.04	6.97
06/13/2000	183000	11.5	1	26.83	250	25.1	2.02	6.98
06/13/2000	184500	11.5	1	26.58	250	24.5	1.98	6.97
06/13/2000	190000	11.4	1	26.57	250	24.5	1.97	6.97
06/13/2000	191500	11.4	1	26.54	249	23.7	1.91	6.97
06/13/2000	193000	11.4	1	26.53	249	23.5	1.9	6.98
06/13/2000	194500	11.4	1	26.5	249	22.8	1.84	6.98
06/13/2000	200000	11.4	1	26.47	249	23.3	1.88	6.98
06/13/2000	201500	11.4	1	26.43	249	19.4	1.57	6.98
06/13/2000	203000	11.4	1	26.41	249	23.1	1.87	6.99
06/13/2000	204500	11.4	1	26.36	249	22.9	1.85	6.99
06/13/2000	210000	11.4	1	26.32	249	21.1	1.71	6.99
06/13/2000	211500	11.4	1	26.27	249	22.5	1.83	6.99
06/13/2000	213000	11.5	1	26.21	249	21.8	1.77	6.98
06/13/2000	214500	11.4	1	26.17	249	22.1	1.79	6.98
06/13/2000	220000	11.4	1	26.12	249	22.2	1.8	6.99
06/13/2000	221500	11.5	1	26.08	249	23.7	1.92	6.98
06/13/2000	223000	11.4	1	26.04	249	22.9	1.86	6.98
06/13/2000	224500	11.5	1	26	249	22.8	1.85	6.98
06/13/2000	230000	11.4	1	25.97	249	22.7	1.85	6.97
06/13/2000	231500	11.4	1	25.94	248	21.4	1.75	6.97
06/13/2000	233000	11.4	1	25.9	248	22	1.79	6.98
06/13/2000	234500	11.4	1	25.88	248	21.4	1.75	6.97
06/14/2000	0	11.4	1	25.82	248	21.2	1.73	6.97
06/14/2000	1500	11.4	1	25.79	247	21.4	1.75	6.98
06/14/2000	3000	11.4	1	25.75	247	22	1.8	6.98
06/14/2000	4500	11.4	1	25.71	247	21.4	1.75	6.98
06/14/2000	10000	11.4	1	25.67	246	21.5	1.76	6.98
06/14/2000	11500	11.4	1	25.63	246	21.4	1.76	6.98
06/14/2000	13000	11.4	1	25.59	246	21.7	1.78	6.98
06/14/2000	14500	11.4	1	25.56	246	21.6	1.77	6.98
06/14/2000	20000	11.4	1	25.52	246	21.4	1.76	6.98
06/14/2000	21500	11.4	1	25.48	246	21.1	1.73	6.98
06/14/2000	23000	11.4	1	25.45	246	21.3	1.75	6.98
06/14/2000	24500	11.4	1	25.41	246	20.7	1.7	6.98
06/14/2000	30000	11.4	1	25.37	245	21.1	1.73	6.98
06/14/2000	31500	11.4	1	25.34	245	20.6	1.7	6.98
06/14/2000	33000	11.4	1	25.3	245	20.2	1.67	6.98
06/14/2000	34500	11.4	1	25.27	245	20.2	1.67	6.98
06/14/2000	40000	11.4	1	25.24	245	20.2	1.67	6.98
06/14/2000	41500	11.4	1	25.2	245	20.1	1.66	6.98
06/14/2000	43000	11.4	1	25.16	245	19.7	1.63	6.98
06/14/2000	44500	11.4	1	25.13	245	19.8	1.64	6.98
06/14/2000	50000	11.4	1	25.09	245	19.6	1.63	6.98
06/14/2000	51500	11.4	1	25.05	245	19.3	1.6	6.97
06/14/2000	53000	11.4	1	25.02	245	19.1	1.58	6.98
06/14/2000	54500	11.4	1	24.99	245	19	1.57	6.97
06/14/2000	60000	11.4	1	24.95	245	18.8	1.56	6.98
06/14/2000	61500	11.4	1	24.93	245	18.6	1.55	6.97
06/14/2000	63000	11.4	1	24.91	244	18.4	1.53	6.97
06/14/2000	64500	11.4	1	24.88	244	17.8	1.48	6.97
06/14/2000	70000	11.4	1	24.86	245	17.3	1.44	6.97
06/14/2000	71500	11.4	1	24.85	244	17.5	1.45	6.97
06/14/2000	73000	11.4	1	24.83	244	17.4	1.45	6.97
06/14/2000	74500	11.4	1	24.83	244	17.1	1.43	6.97
06/14/2000	80000	11.4	1	24.83	244	16.8	1.4	6.97
06/14/2000	81500	11.4	1	24.83	244	16.5	1.38	6.97
06/14/2000	83000	11.4	1	24.84	244	15.7	1.31	6.97

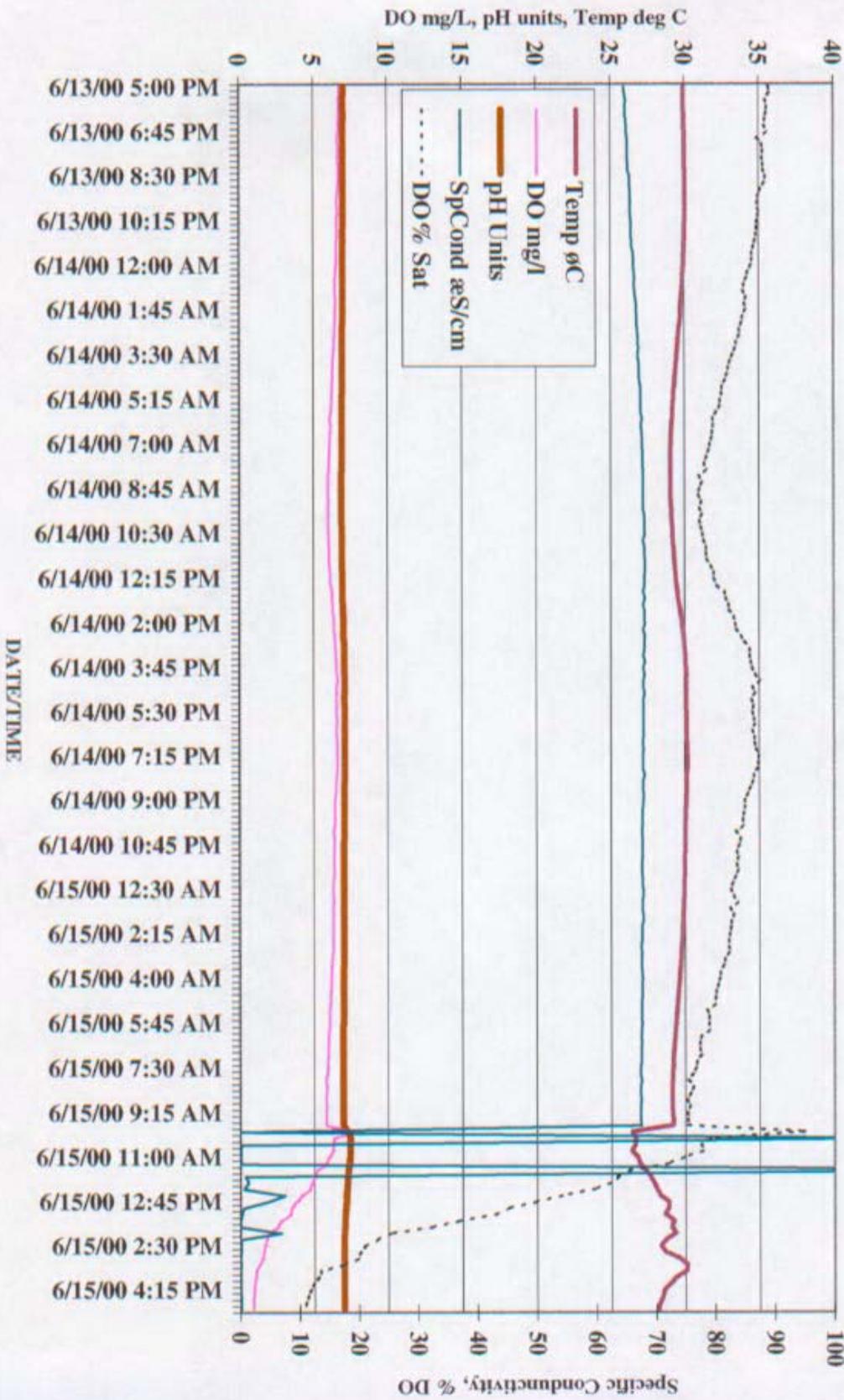
Marsh Bayou  
Site 5  
06/13/00

06/14/2000	84500	11.4	1	24.84	244	15.2	1.27	6.96
06/14/2000	90000	11.4	1	24.85	244	15.5	1.29	6.96
06/14/2000	91500	11.4	1	24.87	244	15.3	1.27	6.97
06/14/2000	93000	11.4	1	24.88	244	14.9	1.24	6.97
06/14/2000	94500	11.4	1	24.93	244	14.9	1.24	6.97
06/14/2000	100000	11.4	1	24.93	244	14.9	1.23	6.97
06/14/2000	101500	11.4	1	24.95	244	15.2	1.26	6.96
06/14/2000	103000	11.4	1	24.98	244	14.2	1.18	6.96
06/14/2000	104500	11.4	1	25.01	244	14.3	1.19	6.96
06/14/2000	110000	11.4	1	25.08	244	14.5	1.2	6.97
06/14/2000	111500	11.4	1	25.09	244	14.4	1.19	6.96
06/14/2000	113000	11.4	1	25.07	244	14.1	1.17	6.96
06/14/2000	114500	11.4	1	25.27	244	14.6	1.2	6.96
06/14/2000	120000	11.4	1	25.38	244	15.3	1.26	6.97
06/14/2000	121500	11.4	1	25.58	244	17	1.4	6.98
06/14/2000	123000	11.4	1	25.6	243	16.5	1.27	6.97
06/14/2000	124500	11.4	1	25.58	244	14.7	1.21	6.97
06/14/2000	130000	11.4	1	25.89	243	18.9	1.54	6.99
06/14/2000	131500	11.4	1	25.98	243	18.9	1.54	7
06/14/2000	133000	11.4	1	26.19	243	21.2	1.72	7.01
06/14/2000	134500	11.4	1	26.27	243	21.5	1.74	7.02
06/14/2000	140000	11.3	1	26.55	242	19.3	1.56	7.03
06/14/2000	141500	11.3	1	26.47	243	25.2	2.03	7.01
06/14/2000	143000	11.4	1	26.92	242	23.4	1.87	7.05
06/14/2000	144500	11.4	1	26.89	242	27.6	2.21	7.04
06/14/2000	150000	11.4	1	27.02	242	30.5	2.44	7.05
06/14/2000	151500	11.4	1	26.98	242	29.5	2.36	7.04
06/14/2000	153000	11.4	1	27.11	242	31.2	2.49	7.04
06/14/2000	154500	11.4	1	27.25	242	28.8	2.14	7.05
06/14/2000	160000	11.4	1	27.2	242	28.4	2.26	7.04
06/14/2000	161500	11.4	1	27.16	242	28.8	2.3	7.05
06/14/2000	163000	11.4	1	27.25	241	32.4	2.58	7.05
06/14/2000	164500	11.4	1	27.23	241	28.9	2.3	7.05
06/14/2000	170000	11.4	1	27.25	241	28.2	2.24	7.05
06/14/2000	171500	11.3	1	27.29	241	30.2	2.4	7.05
06/14/2000	173000	11.3	1	27.2	241	28.9	2.3	7.04
06/14/2000	174500	11.4	1	27.17	241	27	2.16	7.05
06/14/2000	180000	11.4	1	27.21	241	26.8	2.13	7.05
06/14/2000	181500	11.4	1	27.16	241	27.3	2.18	7.05
06/14/2000	183000	11.4	1	27.17	240	26.6	2.12	7.05
06/14/2000	184500	11.4	1	27.11	241	26.2	2.09	7.04
06/14/2000	190000	11.4	1	27.07	241	27	2.16	7.04
06/14/2000	191500	11.4	1	27.06	240	28.1	2.24	7.04
06/14/2000	193000	11.4	1	27.01	240	26.5	2.12	7.04
06/14/2000	194500	11.4	1	26.97	240	27.6	2.21	7.05
06/14/2000	200000	11.4	1	26.93	240	26.5	2.04	7.04
06/14/2000	201500	11.3	1	26.9	240	26.4	2.11	7.05
06/14/2000	203000	11.4	1	26.88	240	22.6	1.82	7.05
06/14/2000	204500	11.4	1	26.8	240	23.3	1.87	7.05
06/14/2000	210000	11.3	1	26.75	240	22.9	1.84	7.04
06/14/2000	211500	11.4	1	26.69	241	23.4	1.88	7.03
06/14/2000	213000	11.4	1	26.64	241	23.4	1.88	7.03
06/14/2000	214500	11.4	1	26.61	240	24	1.93	7.03
06/14/2000	220000	11.4	1	26.56	240	21.9	1.76	7.03
06/14/2000	221500	11.3	1	26.51	241	23	1.86	7.02
06/14/2000	223000	11.3	1	26.46	240	20	1.62	7.02
06/14/2000	224500	11.4	1	26.43	241	19.2	1.55	7.01
06/14/2000	230000	11.3	1	26.39	240	20.6	1.68	7.01
06/14/2000	231500	11.3	1	26.35	240	20.4	1.65	7.01
06/14/2000	233000	11.4	1	26.3	241	19.2	1.55	7
06/14/2000	234500	11.4	1	26.26	240	21.2	1.72	7
06/15/2000	0	11.3	1	26.22	240	21.1	1.71	7
06/15/2000	1500	11.3	1	26.17	241	18.5	1.5	6.99
06/15/2000	3000	11.4	1	26.12	240	21.5	1.75	7
06/15/2000	4500	11.4	1	26.08	240	22.1	1.8	7
06/15/2000	10000	11.4	1	26.04	240	22	1.79	6.99
06/15/2000	11500	11.3	1	26	240	21.2	1.73	7
06/15/2000	13000	11.4	1	25.96	240	20.6	1.68	6.99
06/15/2000	14500	11.4	1	25.93	240	21.1	1.72	6.99
06/15/2000	20000	11.3	1	25.89	240	20.7	1.69	7
06/15/2000	21500	11.4	1	25.84	240	20.4	1.67	6.99
06/15/2000	23000	11.3	1	25.8	240	19.7	1.61	6.99
06/15/2000	24500	11.4	1	25.76	239	19.8	1.62	6.99
06/15/2000	30000	11.4	1	25.72	240	19.4	1.59	6.99
06/15/2000	31500	11.3	1	25.67	239	19.4	1.59	6.99
06/15/2000	33000	11.4	1	25.63	239	18.4	1.51	6.99
06/15/2000	34500	11.3	1	25.58	239	18.5	1.52	6.98
06/15/2000	40000	11.3	1	25.54	239	18.5	1.52	6.99

Marsh Bayou  
Site 5  
06/13/00

06/15/2000	41500	11.3	1	25.5	239	18.6	1.52	6.99
06/15/2000	43000	11.3	1	25.46	239	18.2	1.5	6.99
06/15/2000	44500	11.4	1	25.41	239	17.5	1.44	6.98
06/15/2000	50000	11.4	1	25.38	239	17.6	1.45	6.98
06/15/2000	51500	11.4	1	25.33	239	17	1.4	6.98
06/15/2000	53000	11.3	1	25.29	239	17.1	1.41	6.98
06/15/2000	54500	11.4	1	25.25	239	16.8	1.39	6.98
06/15/2000	60000	11.4	1	25.21	239	16.7	1.38	6.98
06/15/2000	61500	11.3	1	25.17	239	16.4	1.36	6.98
06/15/2000	63000	11.4	1	25.13	239	16.3	1.35	6.98
06/15/2000	64500	11.3	1	25.09	239	16.4	1.36	6.98
06/15/2000	70000	11.4	1	25.07	239	16	1.32	6.98
06/15/2000	71500	11.4	1	25.03	238	15.7	1.3	6.98
06/15/2000	73000	11.3	1	25.02	238	15.5	1.29	6.98
06/15/2000	74500	11.3	1	25.01	238	14.9	1.23	6.98
06/15/2000	80000	11.3	1	24.99	238	15.1	1.25	6.98
06/15/2000	81500	11.4	1	24.99	238	14.8	1.23	6.98
06/15/2000	83000	11.4	1	24.99	238	14.8	1.22	6.97
06/15/2000	84500	11.3	1	25	238	13.9	1.15	6.97
06/15/2000	90000	11.3	1	24.99	238	13.8	1.14	6.97
06/15/2000	91500	11.3	1	25.01	238	13.2	1.1	6.97
06/15/2000	93000	11.3	1	25.02	238	13.1	1.09	6.97
06/15/2000	94500	11.3	1	25.04	238	13	1.07	6.97
06/15/2000	100000	11.3	1	25.07	238	13.3	1.1	6.97
06/15/2000	101500	11.3	1	25.12	238	13.5	1.12	6.97
06/15/2000	103000	11.3	1	25.14	238	13	1.07	6.97
06/15/2000	104500	11.3	1	25.18	238	12.9	1.06	6.97
06/15/2000	110000	11.3	1	25.25	238	13.8	1.14	6.98
06/15/2000	111500	11.3	1	25.31	238	13.8	1.14	6.98
06/15/2000	113000	11.3	1	26.6		97.7	7.87	7.95
06/15/2000	114500	11.3	1	27.03	0.1	97.7	7.81	8.21
06/15/2000	120000	11.4	1	27.36	0.1	97.5	7.75	8.2
06/15/2000	121500	11.2	1	27.19	0.1	98.1	7.82	8.47
06/15/2000	123000	11.4	1	27.53	0.3	97.6	7.74	8.22
06/15/2000	124500	11.4	1	28.31	0.3	96.5	7.54	8.19
06/15/2000	130000	11.1	1	28.47	0.1	97.3	7.59	8.35
06/15/2000	131500	11	1	27.95	0.1	97.7	7.88	8.22
06/15/2000	133000	11.4	1	28.01	0.1	97.2	7.64	8.22
06/15/2000	134500	11.3	1	27.99	0.3	97.1	7.64	8.33
06/15/2000	140000	10.8	1	28.06	0.1	96.6	7.58	8.2
06/15/2000	141500	11.4	1	27.88	0.3	96.8	7.82	8.19
06/15/2000	143000	11.2	1	27.64	0.1	96.3	7.62	8.13
06/15/2000	144500	11.1	1	27.7	0.1	96.1	7.59	8.12
06/15/2000	150000	11.3	1	28.06	0.1	95.5	7.5	8.1
06/15/2000	151500	10.9	1	28.68		95.1	7.38	8.07
06/15/2000	153000	11.3	1	29.19	0.3	95.2	7.33	7.98
06/15/2000	154500	11.4	1	28.68	0.3	96.7	7.51	7.93
06/15/2000	160000	11.3	1	28.28	0.3	97	7.59	7.92
06/15/2000	161500	11.3	1	27.96	0.1	97.1	7.64	7.92
06/15/2000	163000	11.4	1	27.64	0.1	97.1	7.68	7.92
06/15/2000	164500	11.3	1	27.4	0.1	97.1	7.72	7.92
06/15/2000	170000	11.4	1	27.15	0.1	97.3	7.76	7.92

**SITE 2 MARSH BAYOU UPSTREAM OF THE CONFLUENCE WITH THE CALCASIEU RIVER**  
 (Later determined to be on the Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou, based upon GPS data)



Marsh Bayou  
Site 2  
06/13/00

DataSonde 4a 37758  
Log File Name : MARSHB2  
Setup Date (MMDDYY) : 061200  
Setup Time (HHMMSS) : 114458  
Starting Date (MMDDYY) : 061300  
Starting Time (HHMMSS) : 010000  
Stopping Date (MMDDYY) : 061800  
Stopping Time (HHMMSS) : 000000  
Interval (HHMMSS) : 001500  
Sensor warmup (HHMMSS) : 000200  
Circuit warmup (HHMMSS) : 000200

Date MMDDYY	Time HHMMSS	IBatt Volts	Circ Status	Temp eC	SpCond µS/cm	DO% Sat	DO mg/l	pH Units
06/13/2000	170000	11.6	1	29.9	84.8	99	6.77	7.03
06/13/2000	171500	11.5	1	29.9	84.9	99.3	6.79	7.03
06/13/2000	173000	11.4	1	29.92	85.1	98.5	6.73	7.02
06/13/2000	174500	11.5	1	29.93	85	98.8	6.74	7.02
06/13/2000	180000	11.5	1	29.95	85	98.8	6.74	7.03
06/13/2000	181500	11.8	1	29.96	85.1	98.5	6.72	7.03
06/13/2000	183000	11.5	1	29.96	85.2	98.3	6.7	7.02
06/13/2000	184500	11.6	1	29.97	85.2	98.6	6.72	7.02
06/13/2000	190000	11.4	1	29.97	85.4	97.2	6.62	7.02
06/13/2000	191500	11.5	1	29.97	85.4	97.9	6.67	7.02
06/13/2000	193000	11.4	1	29.98	85.4	98.2	6.69	7.01
06/13/2000	194500	11.4	1	29.99	85.4	98	6.67	7.01
06/13/2000	200000	11.6	1	30	85.5	98.2	6.69	7.02
06/13/2000	201500	11.6	1	30.02	85.5	98.2	6.69	7.02
06/13/2000	203000	11.5	1	30.02	85.7	98.5	6.71	7.02
06/13/2000	204500	11.4	1	30.02	85.7	98.4	6.7	7.02
06/13/2000	210000	11.5	1	30.02	85.8	97.8	6.66	7.02
06/13/2000	211500	11.5	1	30.02	85.8	97.4	6.63	7.02
06/13/2000	213000	11.5	1	30.02	85.9	97.2	6.61	7.01
06/13/2000	214500	11.4	1	30.02	85.8	97.3	6.62	7.01
06/13/2000	220000	11.5	1	30.02	85.9	97.4	6.63	7.01
06/13/2000	221500	11.5	1	30.01	86	97.2	6.61	7.01
06/13/2000	223000	11.5	1	29.99	86	97.1	6.61	7
06/13/2000	224500	11.5	1	29.99	86	97	6.6	6.99
06/13/2000	230000	11.5	1	29.98	86.1	96.9	6.6	7
06/13/2000	231500	11.5	1	29.96	86.1	96.6	6.57	6.99
06/13/2000	233000	11.5	1	29.95	86.3	96.3	6.55	6.99
06/13/2000	234500	11.5	1	29.93	86.4	96.3	6.56	6.96
06/14/2000	0	11.5	1	29.91	86.4	96.2	6.55	6.98
06/14/2000	1500	11.5	1	29.88	86.5	95.7	6.52	6.98
06/14/2000	3000	11.5	1	29.86	86.6	95.4	6.49	6.98
06/14/2000	4500	11.4	1	29.84	86.5	95	6.47	6.97
06/14/2000	10000	11.5	1	29.81	86.6	94.7	6.45	6.97
06/14/2000	11500	11.5	1	29.78	86.7	95.3	6.5	6.97
06/14/2000	13000	11.5	1	29.75	86.8	95	6.48	6.97
06/14/2000	14500	11.5	1	29.72	86.8	95.2	6.5	6.97
06/14/2000	20000	11.5	1	29.69	86.9	94.7	6.46	6.97
06/14/2000	21500	11.5	1	29.66	86.9	94.6	6.46	6.97
06/14/2000	23000	11.5	1	29.62	87	94.1	6.42	6.96
06/14/2000	24500	11.5	1	29.58	87.1	94.2	6.44	6.96
06/14/2000	30000	11.4	1	29.55	87.1	93.6	6.39	6.96
06/14/2000	31500	11.5	1	29.51	87.2	93.5	6.39	6.96
06/14/2000	33000	11.4	1	29.47	87.1	93.1	6.36	6.95
06/14/2000	34500	11.5	1	29.42	87.2	92.8	6.33	6.95
06/14/2000	40000	11.4	1	29.39	87.3	92.3	6.31	6.94
06/14/2000	41500	11.4	1	29.35	87.3	92.1	6.3	6.94
06/14/2000	43000	11.4	1	29.31	87.4	91.8	6.28	6.93
06/14/2000	44500	11.4	1	29.28	87.5	91.3	6.24	6.93
06/14/2000	50000	11.4	1	29.24	87.5	91.2	6.24	6.93
06/14/2000	51500	11.4	1	29.21	87.5	90.9	6.22	6.92
06/14/2000	53000	11.5	1	29.18	87.5	90.9	6.22	6.92
06/14/2000	54500	11.4	1	29.16	87.5	90.3	6.18	6.92
06/14/2000	60000	11.4	1	29.14	87.6	90.6	6.13	6.91
06/14/2000	61500	11.4	1	29.11	87.6	90.7	6.14	6.91
06/14/2000	63000	11.5	1	29.08	87.7	90.6	6.14	6.91
06/14/2000	64500	11.5	1	29.06	87.8	90.5	6.13	6.91
06/14/2000	70000	11.4	1	29.04	87.8	90.2	6.11	6.9
06/14/2000	71500	11.4	1	29.02	87.9	90	6.09	6.9
06/14/2000	73000	11.4	1	29.01	87.9	90.7	6.07	6.9
06/14/2000	74500	11.4	1	29	87.9	90.2	6.04	6.9
06/14/2000	80000	11.4	1	29	88	90.4	6.05	6.9
06/14/2000	81500	11.5	1	29	88	90.3	6.07	6.89

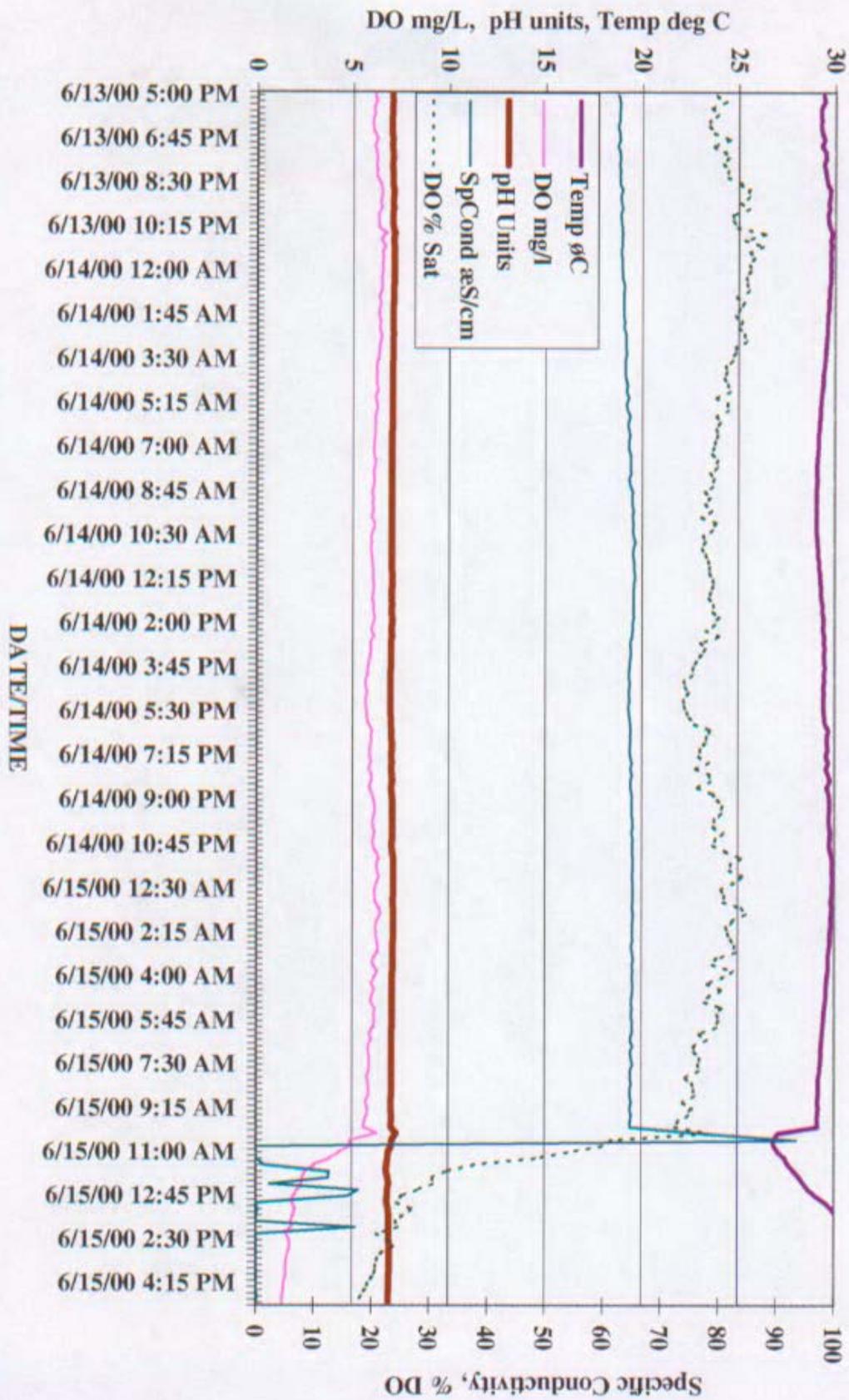
Marsh Bayou  
Site 2  
06/13/00

06/14/2000	83000	11.5	1	29	68	77.9	6.01	6.89
06/14/2000	84500	11.4	1	29.01	68	77.5	5.98	6.89
06/14/2000	90000	11.4	1	29.02	68	77.2	5.96	6.89
06/14/2000	91500	11.4	1	29.04	68	77.8	6	6.89
06/14/2000	93000	11.4	1	29.07	68	77.4	5.97	6.89
06/14/2000	94500	11.5	1	29.1	68.1	77.9	6	6.89
06/14/2000	100000	11.4	1	29.12	68.1	77.4	5.96	6.89
06/14/2000	101500	11.4	1	29.14	68.1	77.6	5.97	6.9
06/14/2000	103000	11.4	1	29.16	68.2	77.9	6	6.9
06/14/2000	104500	11.4	1	29.19	68	78.1	6.01	6.9
06/14/2000	110000	11.5	1	29.22	68.1	78.5	6.03	6.9
06/14/2000	111500	11.5	1	29.25	68.1	78.5	6.03	6.91
06/14/2000	113000	11.4	1	29.29	68.2	78.6	6.04	6.9
06/14/2000	114500	11.4	1	29.31	68.2	79.3	6.09	6.92
06/14/2000	120000	11.4	1	29.37	68.2	79.9	6.13	6.93
06/14/2000	121500	11.4	1	29.39	68.1	79.8	6.12	6.93
06/14/2000	123000	11.5	1	29.43	68.1	80.4	6.16	6.93
06/14/2000	124500	11.4	1	29.51	68	81.6	6.24	6.95
06/14/2000	130000	11.4	1	29.55	68.2	81.8	6.26	6.95
06/14/2000	131500	11.4	1	29.51	68	82.3	6.29	6.97
06/14/2000	133000	11.4	1	29.56	68.1	82.4	6.29	6.98
06/14/2000	134500	11.4	1	29.75	68.1	83.2	6.34	7
06/14/2000	140000	11.5	1	29.8	68.2	83.4	6.35	7
06/14/2000	141500	11.4	1	29.85	68	83.6	6.36	7.01
06/14/2000	143000	11.4	1	29.9	68.2	84.4	6.41	7.02
06/14/2000	144500	11.5	1	29.96	68.1	85	6.45	7.03
06/14/2000	150000	11.4	1	29.97	68.1	85.8	6.51	7.04
06/14/2000	151500	11.4	1	30.01	68	85.8	6.51	7.05
06/14/2000	153000	11.4	1	30.02	68.2	86	6.52	7.04
06/14/2000	154500	11.4	1	30.05	68	86.2	6.53	7.06
06/14/2000	160000	11.4	1	30.08	68.1	86.7	6.57	7.07
06/14/2000	161500	11.4	1	30.06	68	87.4	6.62	7.08
06/14/2000	163000	11.4	1	30.04	68	86.3	6.54	7.08
06/14/2000	164500	11.4	1	30.05	68.1	86.8	6.58	7.07
06/14/2000	170000	11.4	1	30.04	68	86.1	6.53	7.06
06/14/2000	171500	11.4	1	30.06	68	86.5	6.55	7.07
06/14/2000	173000	11.4	1	30.07	68	86.3	6.53	7.07
06/14/2000	174500	11.4	1	30.07	68	86.5	6.55	7.07
06/14/2000	180000	11.4	1	30.08	68	86.7	6.57	7.07
06/14/2000	181500	11.4	1	30.08	68	86.3	6.53	7.07
06/14/2000	183000	11.4	1	30.09	68	86.6	6.56	7.07
06/14/2000	184500	11.4	1	30.11	67.9	86.6	6.56	7.08
06/14/2000	190000	11.4	1	30.13	68	86.9	6.58	7.09
06/14/2000	191500	11.4	1	30.14	67.9	87.4	6.61	7.08
06/14/2000	193000	11.4	1	30.14	67.9	87.2	6.6	7.09
06/14/2000	194500	11.4	1	30.14	67.9	87.3	6.6	7.09
06/14/2000	200000	11.4	1	30.1	68.1	86.5	6.55	7.08
06/14/2000	201500	11.4	1	30.1	67.9	86.4	6.54	7.07
06/14/2000	203000	11.4	1	30.08	67.9	86	6.51	7.06
06/14/2000	204500	11.4	1	30.07	68	85.6	6.48	7.06
06/14/2000	210000	11.4	1	30.05	68	85.1	6.45	7.05
06/14/2000	211500	11.4	1	30.04	67.9	85	6.44	7.05
06/14/2000	213000	11.4	1	30.02	67.8	84.9	6.44	7.04
06/14/2000	214500	11.4	1	30.01	67.8	84.7	6.42	7.04
06/14/2000	220000	11.4	1	30	67.8	84.5	6.41	7.04
06/14/2000	221500	11.4	1	29.99	67.7	83.5	6.33	7.04
06/14/2000	223000	11.4	1	29.99	67.8	84.4	6.4	7.03
06/14/2000	224500	11.4	1	29.98	67.8	84.1	6.39	7.02
06/14/2000	230000	11.4	1	29.97	67.8	83.6	6.35	7.02
06/14/2000	231500	11.4	1	29.96	67.8	83.9	6.37	7.02
06/14/2000	233000	11.4	1	29.95	67.7	83.6	6.35	7.02
06/14/2000	234500	11.4	1	29.95	67.7	83.9	6.37	7.02
06/15/2000	0	11.4	1	29.94	67.8	83.5	6.34	7.01
06/15/2000	1500	11.4	1	29.93	67.8	83	6.31	7.01
06/15/2000	3000	11.4	1	29.93	67.9	82.6	6.27	7.01
06/15/2000	4500	11.4	1	29.91	67.9	83.1	6.32	7.01
06/15/2000	10000	11.4	1	29.89	67.8	83.7	6.36	7.02
06/15/2000	11500	11.4	1	29.89	67.8	82.5	6.27	7.01
06/15/2000	13000	11.4	1	29.86	67.9	83.2	6.33	7
06/15/2000	14500	11.4	1	29.84	67.9	82.7	6.29	7.01
06/15/2000	20000	11.4	1	29.82	67.7	82.7	6.3	7.01
06/15/2000	21500	11.4	1	29.8	67.7	82.5	6.28	7
06/15/2000	23000	11.3	1	29.77	67.7	82.3	6.27	7
06/15/2000	24500	11.4	1	29.74	67.5	82.3	6.27	7
06/15/2000	30000	11.3	1	29.71	67.7	82.4	6.28	7.01
06/15/2000	31500	11.4	1	29.69	67.6	81.7	6.24	7
06/15/2000	33000	11.4	1	29.66	67.6	81.5	6.22	7
06/15/2000	34500	11.4	1	29.63	67.7	80.8	6.17	6.99

Marsh Bayou  
Site 2  
06/13/00

06/15/2000	40000	11.4	1	29.6	67.8	80.8	6.17	6.99
06/15/2000	41500	11.4	1	29.56	67.7	80.8	6.16	6.99
06/15/2000	43000	11.4	1	29.53	67.7	80.2	6.14	6.99
06/15/2000	44500	11.4	1	29.49	67.7	80.1	6.13	6.98
06/15/2000	50000	11.4	1	29.46	67.8	79.9	6.11	6.98
06/15/2000	51500	11.4	1	29.42	67.8	78.8	6.03	6.98
06/15/2000	53000	11.3	1	29.38	67.6	79	6.06	6.97
06/15/2000	54500	11.4	1	29.35	67.7	78.9	6.05	6.97
06/15/2000	60000	11.4	1	29.32	67.6	78.8	6.05	6.96
06/15/2000	81500	11.4	1	29.29	67.5	77.7	5.96	6.95
06/15/2000	83000	11.3	1	29.28	67.6	77.5	5.96	6.95
06/15/2000	84500	11.4	1	29.23	67.5	77.4	5.95	6.95
06/15/2000	70000	11.4	1	29.2	67.5	77.7	5.98	6.94
06/15/2000	71500	11.4	1	29.17	67.5	76.9	5.92	6.94
06/15/2000	73000	11.4	1	29.15	67.4	76.8	5.91	6.94
06/15/2000	74500	11.4	1	29.13	67.4	76.3	5.88	6.94
06/15/2000	80000	11.4	1	29.12	67.6	75.5	5.82	6.93
06/15/2000	81500	11.4	1	29.1	67.4	76.3	5.88	6.93
06/15/2000	83000	11.4	1	29.1	67.4	75.9	5.85	6.93
06/15/2000	84500	11.4	1	29.1	67.5	75.2	5.79	6.93
06/15/2000	90000	11.4	1	29.1	67.4	75.7	5.83	6.93
06/15/2000	91500	11.4	1	29.11	67.4	75.3	5.8	6.93
06/15/2000	93000	11.3	1	29.14	67.4	75.4	5.81	6.93
06/15/2000	94500	11.3	1	29.17	67.5	75.4	5.8	6.93
06/15/2000	100000	11.4	1	28.4	0	94.9	7.67	7.28
06/15/2000	101500	11.4	1	28.64	109.8	79	6.36	7.41
06/15/2000	103000	11.3	1	28.6	0.2	77.6	6.25	7.39
06/15/2000	104500	11.3	1	28.36	0.1	77.8	6.29	7.4
06/15/2000	110000	11	1	28.76	0.1	74.6	6	7.38
06/15/2000	111500	11.4	1	28.91	0.1	71.9	5.76	7.36
06/15/2000	113000	11.4	1	27.3	136.2	65.5	5.21	7.28
06/15/2000	114500	11.1	1	27.91	0.9	63.6	5.03	7.25
06/15/2000	120000	11.2	1	27.83	1.4	62.3	4.91	7.23
06/15/2000	121500	11.4	1	28.04	0.6	59.7	4.88	7.2
06/15/2000	123000	11.4	1	28.29	7.5	54.1	4.23	7.18
06/15/2000	124500	11.3	1	28.83	4.6	49.7	3.85	7.14
06/15/2000	130000	11.1	1	28.83	0.6	45.1	3.49	7.1
06/15/2000	131500	11.2	1	28.59	0.3	43.2	3.36	7.07
06/15/2000	133000	11.1	1	29.18	0	36.7	2.83	7.05
06/15/2000	134500	10.5	1	29.04	0.1	32.3	2.49	7.03
06/15/2000	140000	10.9	1	29.32	6.9	25.2	1.93	7
06/15/2000	141500	10.9	1	28.68	0.1	23.1	1.79	6.98
06/15/2000	143000	11.1	1	28.33	0.1	21.2	1.65	6.98
06/15/2000	144500	10.8	1	28.82	0.1	20.3	1.58	6.99
06/15/2000	150000	11.4	1	29.58	0	19.8	1.51	6.99
06/15/2000	151500	10.7	1	30.07	0.1	17.2	1.31	6.99
06/15/2000	153000	11.4	1	30.04	0	13.6	1.03	6.97
06/15/2000	154500	11.3	1	29.32	0	13.3	1.02	6.97
06/15/2000	160000	11.4	1	28.94	0	12.4	0.96	6.97
06/15/2000	161500	11.3	1	28.52	0	11.9	0.92	6.97
06/15/2000	163000	11.3	1	28.48	0.1	11.5	0.9	6.98
06/15/2000	164500	11.4	1	28.27	0.1	11.1	0.87	6.99
06/15/2000	170000	11.3	1	28.14	0.1	10.9	0.85	6.99

SITE 1 CALCASIEU RIVER DOWNSTREAM OF THE CONFLUENCE WITH MARSH BAYOU



Marsh Bayou  
Site 1  
06/13/00

DataSonde 4a 37757  
Log File Name : MARSHB1  
Setup Date (MMDDYY) : 061200  
Setup Time (HHMMSS) : 113942  
Starting Date (MMDDYY) : 061300  
Starting Time (HHMMSS) : 010000  
Stopping Date (MMDDYY) : 061800  
Stopping Time (HHMMSS) : 000000  
Interval (HHMMSS) : 001500  
Sensor warmup (HHMMSS) : 000200  
Circuit warmup (HHMMSS) : 000200

Date MMDDYY	Time HHMMSS	iBatt Volts	Circ Status	Temp eC	SpCond eS/cm	DO% Sat	DO mg/l	pH Units
06/13/2000	170000	11.5	1	29.39	82.5	79.8	6.1	7.01
06/13/2000	171500	11.5	1	29.44	82.7	81	6.21	7.04
06/13/2000	173000	11.5	1	29.25	82.7	78.7	6.05	7
06/13/2000	174500	11.4	1	29.28	82.8	79.5	6.11	7
06/13/2000	180000	11.5	1	29.29	82.8	78.3	6.01	6.99
06/13/2000	181500	11.5	1	29.26	82.4	78.2	6.01	6.98
06/13/2000	183000	11.5	1	29.31	82.6	79	6.07	6.98
06/13/2000	184500	11.5	1	29.44	82.7	81.7	6.26	7.02
06/13/2000	190000	11.4	1	29.3	82.4	79.1	6.08	7
06/13/2000	191500	11.6	1	29.49	82.7	80.8	6.19	7.03
06/13/2000	193000	11.4	1	29.53	82.8	81.6	6.24	7.05
06/13/2000	194500	11.7	1	29.43	82.6	80.7	6.19	7.01
06/13/2000	200000	11.5	1	29.51	82.8	81.5	6.24	7.03
06/13/2000	201500	11.8	1	29.56	82.7	81.4	6.22	7.04
06/13/2000	203000	11.5	1	29.6	82.7	83.7	6.4	7.04
06/13/2000	204500	11.6	1	29.75	83.2	85.1	6.48	7.09
06/13/2000	210000	11.8	1	29.74	82.9	84.9	6.47	7.08
06/13/2000	211500	11.5	1	29.68	83	83.8	6.39	7.06
06/13/2000	213000	11.6	1	29.72	83.2	85	6.48	7.08
06/13/2000	214500	11.6	1	29.64	82.9	82.4	6.29	7.03
06/13/2000	220000	11.5	1	29.66	83	82.4	6.29	7.04
06/13/2000	221500	11.5	1	29.74	83.1	83.1	6.34	7.06
06/13/2000	223000	11.6	1	29.87	83.2	87.8	6.68	7.14
06/13/2000	224500	11.5	1	29.75	83.1	84.4	6.43	7.08
06/13/2000	230000	11.5	1	29.82	83.1	87.4	6.65	7.12
06/13/2000	231500	11.5	1	29.77	83	85.3	6.5	7.11
06/13/2000	233000	11.4	1	29.78	83.1	86.1	6.56	7.12
06/13/2000	234500	11.5	1	29.75	83.1	85.2	6.5	7.11
06/14/2000	0	11.6	1	29.78	83.2	85.5	6.52	7.11
06/14/2000	1500	11.6	1	29.76	83.2	84.7	6.45	7.1
06/14/2000	3000	11.5	1	29.75	83.5	84.8	6.47	7.1
06/14/2000	4500	11.6	1	29.72	83.5	84.9	6.47	7.09
06/14/2000	10000	11.5	1	29.7	83.4	83.1	6.34	7.08
06/14/2000	11500	11.5	1	29.68	83.4	84.3	6.43	7.08
06/14/2000	13000	11.5	1	29.67	83.4	83.6	6.38	7.07
06/14/2000	14500	11.5	1	29.63	83.4	82.9	6.33	7.06
06/14/2000	20000	11.5	1	29.64	83.6	84	6.42	7.07
06/14/2000	21500	11.6	1	29.61	83.5	83.4	6.37	7.07
06/14/2000	23000	11.5	1	29.61	83.8	84.3	6.44	7.08
06/14/2000	24500	11.4	1	29.58	83.8	84.5	6.46	7.06
06/14/2000	30000	11.4	1	29.54	83.8	82.9	6.34	7.05
06/14/2000	31500	11.8	1	29.52	84	82.8	6.34	7.05
06/14/2000	33000	11.8	1	29.49	83.7	82.1	6.29	7.05
06/14/2000	34500	11.6	1	29.48	83.7	81.1	6.21	7.04
06/14/2000	40000	11.5	1	29.43	83.7	81.3	6.23	7.03
06/14/2000	41500	11.4	1	29.4	83.8	80.9	6.2	7.03
06/14/2000	43000	11.6	1	29.39	84.1	81.5	6.25	7.03
06/14/2000	44500	11.6	1	29.35	84	81.8	6.28	7.03
06/14/2000	50000	11.6	1	29.32	84.3	79.6	6.12	7.02
06/14/2000	51500	11.5	1	29.29	84	81.4	6.25	7.02
06/14/2000	53000	11.5	1	29.27	84.1	81.4	6.26	7.02
06/14/2000	54500	11.5	1	29.25	84.6	79.6	6.12	7.02
06/14/2000	60000	11.6	1	29.21	84.2	80.2	6.17	7.02
06/14/2000	61500	11.5	1	29.2	84.3	79.5	6.12	7.02
06/14/2000	63000	11.4	1	29.16	84.6	79.7	6.14	7.01
06/14/2000	64500	11.6	1	29.16	84.3	79.4	6.11	7.01
06/14/2000	70000	11.5	1	29.15	84.3	79.1	6.09	7
06/14/2000	71500	11.5	1	29.12	84.7	78.8	6.07	7
06/14/2000	73000	11.5	1	29.09	84.7	79.7	6.15	7
06/14/2000	74500	11.4	1	29.08	84.7	79.5	6.13	7
06/14/2000	80000	11.4	1	29.07	84.8	78.4	6.05	7
06/14/2000	81500	11.4	1	29.1	84.4	79.1	6.1	7

Marsh Bayou  
Site 1  
06/13/00

06/14/2000	83000	11.5	1	29.07	64.7	78.7	6.07	7
06/14/2000	84500	11.5	1	29.04	65	77.5	5.98	7
06/14/2000	90000	11.4	1	29.05	64.9	78.5	6.06	7
06/14/2000	91500	11.5	1	29.05	64.9	77.8	5.99	7
06/14/2000	93000	11.5	1	29.04	65.2	78.5	6.06	7
06/14/2000	94500	11.5	1	29.04	65	77	5.94	7
06/14/2000	100000	11	1	29.06	65.2	79.6	6.14	7
06/14/2000	101500	11.5	1	29.06	65.1	78.7	6.07	7
06/14/2000	103000	11.5	1	29.08	65.2	77.3	5.96	7.01
06/14/2000	104500	11.4	1	29.1	65.5	77.8	5.98	7.01
06/14/2000	110000	11.5	1	29.12	65.2	77	5.94	7
06/14/2000	111500	11.4	1	29.14	65.1	77.8	5.98	7
06/14/2000	113000	11.5	1	29.17	65.3	78.1	6.01	7.01
06/14/2000	114500	11.4	1	29.19	65.3	78.3	6.02	7
06/14/2000	120000	11.5	1	29.23	65.4	78.3	6.02	7.02
06/14/2000	121500	11.5	1	29.25	65.4	78.9	6.06	7.02
06/14/2000	123000	11.3	1	29.28	65.3	79	6.07	7.02
06/14/2000	124500	11.4	1	29.28	65.2	78.6	6.04	7.01
06/14/2000	130000	11.4	1	29.31	65.2	78.2	6	7.01
06/14/2000	131500	11.5	1	29.36	65.2	79	6.06	7.03
06/14/2000	133000	11.4	1	29.36	65.2	79	6.06	7.01
06/14/2000	134500	11.4	1	29.42	65.3	80.1	6.14	7.04
06/14/2000	140000	11.5	1	29.43	65	79.1	6.06	7.02
06/14/2000	141500	11.5	1	29.4	65	77.8	5.96	7
06/14/2000	143000	11.4	1	29.48	64.9	79.8	6.11	7.02
06/14/2000	144500	11.4	1	29.44	64.7	78.8	5.89	6.98
06/14/2000	150000	11.4	1	29.49	64.8	77.8	5.94	6.99
06/14/2000	151500	11.4	1	29.45	64.8	77	5.9	6.97
06/14/2000	153000	11.4	1	29.48	64.6	76.1	5.83	6.98
06/14/2000	154500	11.4	1	29.51	64.5	75.6	5.79	6.97
06/14/2000	160000	11.5	1	29.45	64.4	75.2	5.76	6.96
06/14/2000	161500	11.5	1	29.46	64.5	73.9	5.66	6.96
06/14/2000	163000	11.4	1	29.43	64.5	74.1	5.68	6.96
06/14/2000	164500	11.4	1	29.45	64.4	74.8	5.73	6.96
06/14/2000	170000	11.5	1	29.42	64.5	73.8	5.65	6.95
06/14/2000	171500	11.4	1	29.42	64.3	73.9	5.67	6.95
06/14/2000	173000	11.4	1	29.44	64.4	74.4	5.7	6.96
06/14/2000	174500	11.4	1	29.47	64.5	74.9	5.73	6.97
06/14/2000	180000	11.5	1	29.5	64.7	75.8	5.8	6.98
06/14/2000	181500	11.4	1	29.69	64.8	78.5	5.99	7.01
06/14/2000	183000	11.4	1	29.61	64.7	77.9	5.95	7.01
06/14/2000	184500	11.4	1	29.6	64.7	77.7	5.94	7.02
06/14/2000	190000	11.4	1	29.65	64.8	76.8	5.87	7.02
06/14/2000	191500	11.4	1	29.55	64.7	76.8	5.86	7
06/14/2000	193000	11.5	1	29.67	64.9	78.1	5.96	7.04
06/14/2000	194500	11.4	1	29.56	64.8	76	5.81	7
06/14/2000	200000	11.4	1	29.68	64.9	78.3	5.98	7.03
06/14/2000	201500	11.4	1	29.78	64.8	78.5	5.98	7.05
06/14/2000	203000	11.4	1	29.61	64.8	76.3	5.83	7
06/14/2000	204500	11.5	1	29.72	64.9	78.9	6.01	7.03
06/14/2000	210000	11.4	1	29.73	64.9	76.7	6.08	7.05
06/14/2000	211500	11.4	1	29.74	64.9	80.7	6.15	7.07
06/14/2000	213000	11.4	1	29.74	64.9	80.3	6.12	7.06
06/14/2000	214500	11.4	1	29.7	65	79.2	6.04	7.06
06/14/2000	220000	11.4	1	29.74	65.1	79.1	6.03	7.06
06/14/2000	221500	11.5	1	29.79	64.9	80.6	6.14	7.07
06/14/2000	223000	11.4	1	29.76	65.1	79.5	6.06	7.05
06/14/2000	224500	11.4	1	29.73	65	79.1	6.03	7.04
06/14/2000	230000	11.4	1	29.79	65	81.1	6.18	7.08
06/14/2000	231500	11.4	1	29.88	65.1	83.7	6.36	7.1
06/14/2000	233000	11.4	1	29.89	65.1	82.1	6.25	7.1
06/14/2000	234500	11.4	1	29.88	65.1	81.9	6.23	7.1
06/15/2000	0	11.4	1	29.9	65	83.9	6.38	7.11
06/15/2000	1500	11.4	1	29.89	65.1	82.5	6.27	7.11
06/15/2000	3000	11.4	1	29.86	65.1	80.4	6.12	7.1
06/15/2000	4500	11.4	1	29.87	65.1	81	6.18	7.11
06/15/2000	10000	11.4	1	29.81	65.1	80.8	6.15	7.09
06/15/2000	11500	11.5	1	29.86	65	83.9	6.38	7.12
06/15/2000	13000	11.5	1	29.84	65.2	84.8	6.44	7.12
06/15/2000	14500	11.4	1	29.82	65.1	82.3	6.27	7.11
06/15/2000	20000	11.5	1	29.81	65	81.2	6.19	7.11
06/15/2000	21500	11.4	1	29.79	65	81.5	6.21	7.1
06/15/2000	23000	11.4	1	29.76	65.1	82	6.25	7.1
06/15/2000	24500	11.4	1	29.75	64.9	82.7	6.31	7.09
06/15/2000	30000	11.5	1	29.72	65	82.8	6.31	7.09
06/15/2000	31800	11.4	1	29.69	65.2	79.7	6.08	7.08
06/15/2000	33000	11.4	1	29.68	65	78.9	6.02	7.08
06/15/2000	34500	11.4	1	29.67	65.1	82.3	6.25	7.08

Marsh Bayou  
Site 1  
06/13/00

06/15/2000	40000	11.4	1	29.62	65	80.8	6.17	7.07
06/15/2000	41500	11.4	1	29.6	65.1	76.1	5.97	7.06
06/15/2000	43000	11.4	1	29.59	65.1	80.3	6.13	7.06
06/15/2000	44500	11.4	1	29.57	65	78.6	6.01	7.05
06/15/2000	50000	11.4	1	29.54	64.9	77.8	5.94	7.06
06/15/2000	51500	11.5	1	29.51	65	80.6	6.17	7.07
06/15/2000	53000	11.4	1	29.47	64.9	79.7	6.1	7.05
06/15/2000	54500	11.4	1	29.45	65	80	6.13	7.07
06/15/2000	60000	11.4	1	29.43	65	79.6	6.1	7.05
06/15/2000	61500	11.4	1	29.4	65	76.7	5.88	7.02
06/15/2000	63000	11.4	1	29.37	64.8	77.9	5.97	7.04
06/15/2000	64500	11.5	1	29.35	65.1	75.7	5.81	7.03
06/15/2000	70000	11.4	1	29.31	64.8	75.8	5.82	7.04
06/15/2000	71500	11.4	1	29.3	64.9	76.7	5.89	7.03
06/15/2000	73000	11.4	1	29.28	65.1	78.6	5.88	7.02
06/15/2000	74500	11.5	1	29.25	64.8	76.5	5.88	7.02
06/15/2000	80000	11.4	1	29.22	64.8	74.4	5.73	7.03
06/15/2000	81500	11.4	1	29.19	64.9	75.4	5.81	7.02
06/15/2000	83000	11.4	1	29.19	64.7	75.7	5.83	7.02
06/15/2000	84500	11.4	1	29.17	64.7	75.7	5.83	7.02
06/15/2000	90000	11.4	1	29.15	64.9	73.9	5.69	7.01
06/15/2000	91500	11.4	1	29.18	64.7	75.3	5.8	7.01
06/15/2000	93000	11.4	1	29.16	64.9	74.6	5.75	7.02
06/15/2000	94500	11.4	1	29.14	64.8	73.1	5.63	7.02
06/15/2000	100000	11.4	1	29.15	64.7	72.5	5.58	7.01
06/15/2000	101500	11.4	1	27.12	77.5	78.1	6.24	7.27
06/15/2000	103000	11.4	1	26.82	93.5	61.3	4.92	7.07
06/15/2000	104500	11.4	1	26.9	0	59.8	4.8	7.02
06/15/2000	110000	11.4	1	27.11	0	53.8	4.3	6.86
06/15/2000	111500	11.4	1	27.46	0.1	48.2	3.63	6.85
06/15/2000	113000	11	1	27.61	1.4	37.7	2.99	6.8
06/15/2000	114500	11.2	1	27.94	12.7	32.6	2.56	6.76
06/15/2000	120000	11.1	1	28.22	12.5	30.6	2.4	6.84
06/15/2000	121500	11.5	1	28.44	2.3	30.6	2.39	6.89
06/15/2000	123000	11.4	1	28.67	17.7	27.8	2.16	6.83
06/15/2000	124500	11.4	1	29.05	15.9	25.4	1.96	6.83
06/15/2000	130000	11.3	1	29.56	0	24.4	1.87	6.8
06/15/2000	131500	11.5	1	29.9	0.3	26.8	2.04	6.87
06/15/2000	133000	11.3	1	30.08	0.1	25.3	1.92	6.89
06/15/2000	134500	11.4	1	30.31	0	24.1	1.82	6.9
06/15/2000	140000	11.3	1	30.4	17.2	24.5	1.85	6.91
06/15/2000	141500	11.2	1	30.32	0	21	1.59	6.89
06/15/2000	143000	11	1	30.19	0.1	22.9	1.73	6.91
06/15/2000	144500	11	1	30.28	0	23.6	1.78	6.96
06/15/2000	150000	11.4	1	30.39	0.1	22	1.66	6.93
06/15/2000	151500	10.9	1	30.68	0	21.1	1.59	6.92
06/15/2000	153000	11.4	1	30.97	0	20.7	1.55	6.92
06/15/2000	154500	11.4	1	30.95	0.1	20.7	1.54	6.92
06/15/2000	160000	11.4	1	30.84	0.1	20.3	1.52	6.91
06/15/2000	161500	11.4	1	30.7	0	19.4	1.45	6.9
06/15/2000	163000	11.4	1	30.54	0	19	1.43	6.89
06/15/2000	164500	11.4	1	30.4	0.3	18.2	1.37	6.88
06/15/2000	170000	11.4	1	30.25	0	17.7	1.34	6.88



Little Marsh Bayou at LA 171 looking downstream



Marsh Bayou at LA 171, looking downstream

Little Marsh Bayou at LA 171



Marsh Bayou at Marsh Bayou Rd, looking downstream



Marsh Bayou at hunting camp at the end of Marsh Bayou Rd. looking upstream



Marsh Bayou at hunting camp at the end of Marsh Bayou Rd. looking downstream



Little Marsh Bayou on Jersey Dr. looking downstream



Little Marsh Bayou at Jersey Drive looking upstream



Marsh Bayou at East Welcome Rd. looking downstream



Marsh Bayou at East Welcome Rd. looking downstream



Marsh Bayou at the Beaver Dam Downstream of Site 3.



**MARSH BAYOU WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT DATA**

Site: LDEQ AMBIENT WATER QUALITY DATA NETWORK, Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy, LA

MONTH	DATE		TIME (hrs)	DEPTH (meters)	FIELD pH	WATER TEMPERATURE (deg C)	D.O. (mg/L)	FIELD CONDUCTIVITY( umhos)	SECCHI DISK (inches)
	DAY	YEAR							
12	22	99	8:45	1.0	7.54	7.46	8.52	107.0	6.0
11	17	99	8:20	1.0	7.51	11.11	0.26	296.0	6.0
10	20	99	8:15	1.0	7.21	15.52	1.69	229.0	6.0
9	22	99	9:00	1.0	7.15	19.90	1.47	276.0	8.0
8	18	99	8:35	1.0	6.92	25.62	0.56	168.0	6.0
7	21	99	8:05	1.0	6.95	25.20	2.87	101.0	10.0
6	16	99	8:15	1.0	6.92	24.78	2.96	129.0	8.0
5	19	99	8:25	1.0	7.06	22.52	1.39	220.0	10.0
4	21	99	8:10	1.0	6.95	17.36	1.37	310.0	2.0
3	17	99	8:00	1.0	6.67	11.45	5.82	58.0	12.0
2	18	99	8:30	1.0	6.79	13.26	5.80	87.0	7.0
1	20	99	8:05	1.0	6.49	10.97	0.43	78.0	16.0

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

## APPENDIX C – HYDROLOGIC CALIBRATION

Reach and Element Layout for the Marsh Bayou LA-QUAL Model  
Marsh Bayou Flow Calibration  
Marsh Bayou Stream Geometry  
Marsh Bayou Reaches and Elements  
Marsh Bayou Reach Slopes, Elevation Estimated From USGS Topography Maps  
Marsh Bayou Drainage Area Versus Flow and Stream Geometry  
Hydrologic Calibration Plots:  
Flow vs. River Kilometer  
Width vs. River Kilometer  
Depth vs. River Kilometer  
Mean Velocity vs. River Kilometer  
Dispersion vs. River Kilometer

REACH AND ELEMENT LAYOUT FOR MARSH BAYOU LA-QUAL MODEL										
REACH	WATERBODY	REACH DESCRIPTION	BEGINNING RIVER KILOMETER (km)	ENDING RIVER KILOMETER (km)	TOTAL LENGTH (km)	ELEMENT SIZE (km)	NUMBER OF ELEMENTS IN REACH	TOTAL NUMBER OF ELEMENTS	BEGINNING ELEMENT NUMBER	ENDING ELEMENT NUMBER
1	Marsh Bayou (MB)	Welcome Rd. - RKM 8.6	0.52	3.60	0.92	0.0920000000	10	10	1	10
2	Marsh Bayou (MB)	RKM 8.6 - UT (LDB)	3.60	7.60	1.00	0.1000000000	10	20	11	20
3	Marsh Bayou (MB)	UT (LDB) - Site 4	7.60	8.65	0.95	0.0950000000	10	30	21	30
4	Marsh Bayou (MB)	Site 4 - E. of Topsy Rd.	6.65	6.00	0.65	0.1300000000	5	35	31	35
5	Marsh Bayou (MB)	E. of Topsy Rd. - RKM 5.2	6.00	5.20	0.80	0.1000000000	5	43	36	43
6	Marsh Bayou (MB)	RKM 5.2 - UT (LDB)	5.20	4.90	1.00	0.1000000000	10	53	44	53
7	Marsh Bayou (MB)	UT (LDB) - Site 3	4.90	2.35	0.90	0.1000000000	5	62	54	62
8	Marsh Bayou (MB)	Site 3 - Little Marsh Bayou	3.30	2.80	0.50	0.1000000000	5	67	63	67
9	Marsh Bayou (MB)	Little Marsh Bayou - Beaver Dam	2.80	2.55	0.25	0.0500000000	5	72	68	72
10	Marsh Bayou (MB)	Beaver Dam	2.55	2.55	0.0010	0.0010000000	1	73	73	73
11	Marsh Bayou (MB)	Beaver Dam - RKM 2.0	2.45	1.00	0.55	0.1100000000	5	78	74	78
12	Marsh Bayou (MB)	RKM 2.0 - UT (LDB)	2.00	1.60	0.40	0.1000000000	4	82	79	82
13	Marsh Bayou (MB)	UT (LDB) - Natural Diversion to Calcasieu River	1.60	1.30	0.30	0.1000000000	3	85	83	85
14	Marsh Bayou (MB)	Natural Diversion in Calcasieu River - RKM 0.8	1.30	0.80	0.50	0.1000000000	5	90	86	90
15	Marsh Bayou (MB)	RKM 0.8 - Calcasieu River (Lower outlet)	0.80	0.00	0.80	0.1000000000	5	98	91	98
Totals					9.52			98		

UT = Unnamed tributary  
LDB = Left descending bank  
RDB = Right descending bank

MARSH BAYOU Flow Calibration														
Reach No.	Stream	Upstream flow		Point sources	Tributaries	Reach length (km)	Distributed flow (cms/km)	Downstream flow (cms)	Calibration Location	Model flow @ Calibration Point (cms)	Calibration flow (cms)	Characteristic flow* (cms)	Incremental flow (cms)	Element Number
		(cfs)	(cms)											
0	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Rd.	0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	1
1	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
2	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
3	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
4	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
5	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
6	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
7	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
8	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
9	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
10	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
11	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
12	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
13	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
14	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
15	MB	0.00000	0.00142	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	
TOTALS				0.0000	0.0000	9.52	0.0000	0.00142		0.00142	0.00142	0.00142	0.0000	

\* The characteristic flow is the flow one element above the bottom of the reach.  
 Note: Bold italic print denotes measured calibration data as opposed to calculated calibration data.

### Marsh Bayou Stream Geometry

<b>Reach Number</b>	<b>Site/Cross-Section Description</b>	<b>Approximate River Kilometer</b>	<b>Cross-Section Width (meters)</b>	<b>Cross-Section Average Depth (meters)</b>
1	Site 5 - Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Rd. (100 ft upstream of the bridge)	9.52	4.206	0.496
3,4	Site 4 - Marsh Bayou @ Topsy Rd. (100 ft upstream of the bridge)	6.65	7.77	0.760
7,8	Bayou Rd. (100 ft downstream of the bridge)	3.3	13.26	0.606
9	of the beaver dam (visual estimation of width and depth by the field crew)	2.55	23.62	0.910
11	downstream of the beaver dam (visual estimation of width and depth by the field crew)	2.549	23.62	0.610
15	Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with the Marsh Bayou, may use as representative geometry for the bottom reach of Marsh	NA	31.09	1.570
	Site 1 - Calcasieu River, 100 ft downstream of Site 2	NA	46.63	10.118

Station Name	Station Code	Reach Length (km)	Reach Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	Reach Slope (m/km)	Reach Gradient (%)	Reach Length (m)	Reach Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Reach Slope (m)	Reach Gradient (%)	Reach Length (m)	Reach Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Reach Slope (m)	Reach Gradient (%)	Reach Length (m)	Reach Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Reach Slope (m)	Reach Gradient (%)	Reach Length (m)	Reach Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Reach Slope (m)	Reach Gradient (%)	Channel Geometry		Channel Velocity	
																						W	D	V	C
Marsh Bayou	MB	1	9.52	8.60	0.92	10	10.00	4.206	0.496	8.48	0.050	0.00142	0.0007	0.0022	2.10	0.48	0.400	NA	NA	4.45	0.36	4.000			
Marsh Bayou	MB	2	8.60	7.60	1.00	10	20.00			9.09	0.050	0.00142	0.0005	0.0017	2.10	0.48	0.550	NA	NA	4.45	0.36	5.000			
Marsh Bayou	MB	3	7.60	6.65	0.95	10	30.00	7.770	0.760	10.22	0.050	0.00142	0.0002	0.0008	1.40	0.48	0.700	NA	NA	5.00	0.36	7.300			
Marsh Bayou	MB	4	6.65	6.00	0.65	5	35.00	7.770	0.760	10.22	0.050	0.00142	0.0002	0.0008	1.40	0.48	0.700	NA	NA	5.00	0.36	7.300			
Marsh Bayou	MB	5	6.00	5.20	0.80	8	43.00			14.62	0.050	0.00142	0.0002	0.0007	1.15	0.48	0.650	NA	NA	5.40	0.36	9.500			
Marsh Bayou	MB	6	5.20	4.20	1.00	10	53.00			19.17	0.050	0.00142	0.0002	0.0007	1.15	0.48	0.650	NA	NA	5.40	0.36	11.500			
Marsh Bayou	MB	7	4.20	3.30	0.90	9	62.00	15.258	0.606	21.89	0.050	0.00142	0.0002	0.0006	1.00	0.48	0.560	NA	NA	2.70	0.36	13.000			
Marsh Bayou	MB	8	3.30	2.80	0.50	5	67.00	13.258	0.606	21.89	0.050	0.00142	0.0002	0.0006	1.00	0.48	0.560	NA	NA	2.70	0.36	13.000			
Marsh Bayou	MB	9	2.80	2.55	0.25	5	68.00	23.620	0.910	25.96	0.050	0.00142	0.0001	0.0002	1.20	0.20	0.910	NA	NA	16.50	0.50	23.000			
Marsh Bayou	MB	10	2.55	2.00	0.00	1	73.00			#DIV/0!	0.050	0.00142	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1.10	0.20	0.000	NA	NA	32.79	0.05	0.000			
Marsh Bayou	MB	11	2.55	2.00	0.55	5	74.00	23.620	0.610	38.72	0.050	0.00142	0.0001	0.0003	1.40	0.48	0.610	NA	NA	16.50	0.50	23.620			
Marsh Bayou	MB	12	2.00	1.60	0.40	4	79.00			30.00	0.050	0.00142	0.0001	0.0002	1.40	0.48	0.800	NA	NA	16.50	0.50	24.000			
Marsh Bayou	MB	13	1.60	1.30	0.90	3	83.00			26.34	0.050	0.00142	0.0001	0.0002	1.40	0.48	0.950	NA	NA	16.50	0.50	24.500			
Marsh Bayou	MB	14	1.30	0.80	0.50	5	86.00			26.60	0.050	0.00142	0.0001	0.0002	1.40	0.48	0.940	NA	NA	16.50	0.50	25.000			
Marsh Bayou	MB	15	0.80	0.00	0.80	8	98.00			26.84	0.050	0.00142	0.0001	0.0002	1.40	0.48	0.950	NA	NA	16.50	0.50	25.500			

Average W/D = 13.44

This spreadsheet was used for presentation purposes. It was not used to develop the hydrologic coefficients, exponents, and constants to be used in the calibration model.

A cross-hatched cell indicates that the geometry was estimated using geometry of upstream and downstream reaches and other available data. (Reaches 2, 5, 6, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15)

\*\*\*W = aQ<sup>b</sup> + c

\*\*\* D = dQ<sup>e</sup> + f

\*\*\* V = gC<sup>h</sup>

Note 1:

The widths and depths measured during the survey were used to represent the widths and depths for reaches 1, 3, 4, 7, and 8. The estimated widths and depths at sites located immediately upstream and downstream of the beaver dam were used to represent the widths and depths for reaches 9 and 11. The remaining width and depth constants were estimated based upon these values. Reach 10 was used to represent the beaver dam.

Note 2:

Due to the low flow conditions during the survey, the cross-sectional data obtained during the survey or estimated based upon survey data was assumed to represent the minimum width and depth constants, 1 and c, for the stream reaches 5 - 6 and 9 - 15. The remaining reaches were considered to be free flowing and the width and depth constants were assumed to be less than the measured or estimated width and depth values.

Note 3:

It was assumed that the width and depth constants for Reach 10 (beaver dam) was 0.0 meters.

Note 4:

The width and depth exponent values recommended by Luna Leopold were used in the model.

Note 5:

The width and depth coefficients were developed during the hydrologic calibration of the Marsh Bayou model.

Note 6:

Discharge values were obtained from the spreadsheet "MARSH BAYOU FLOW CALIBRATION"

Note 7:

Width and depth values obtained from the spreadsheet "MARSH BAYOU Stream Geometry"

MARSH BAYOU DRAINAGE AREA VERSUS FLOW AND STREAM GEOMETRY

Survey Date: 6/13-14/06

SITE #	REACH #	SITE NAME	DATA TYPE	RKM	RM	TAPEDOWN	GAUGE HEIGHT	DRAINAGE AREA	WIDTH (W)		W/D	DEPTH (D)	D/D	CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA		W/D RATIO	FLOW		VELOCITY	
									feet	meters				ft <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>		ft <sup>3</sup> /sec	m <sup>3</sup> /sec		ft/sec
1	Not used	Calcasieu R. below confluence of Marsh B.	Discharge and Rep. CS						115.00	46.63		10.12		1448.26	143.85	15.12			0.000	0.000
2	9	Calcasieu R. below confluence of Marsh B. (originally thought to be on Marsh Bayou)	Rep. CS		0.000				107.00	31.09		5.17		577.00	48.96	19.74	102.554	2.904	0.195	0.059
	9	Actual mouth of Marsh Bayou						102.313		25.93		0.98								
3b	7	Marsh B., downstream of the beaver dam	Visual estimation of the field crew	2.550	1.585			96.726	25.50	23.62	0.24	0.76	0.0079	193.75	18.00	31.00	0.050	0.00142	0.000	0.000
3a	5	Marsh B., upstream of the beaver dam	Visual estimation of the field crew	2.550	1.585			96.726	27.50	23.62	0.24	1.07	0.0110	271.25	25.20	22.14	0.050	0.00142	0.000	0.000
3	4	Marsh B. @ Marsh B. Rd. (100 ft downstream of bridge)	Rep. CS	3.300	2.051			64.246	13.20	13.26	0.21	1.99	0.0094	86.50	8.03	21.89	0.050	0.00142	0.000	0.000
4	2	Marsh B. @ Topsy Rd. (100 ft upstream of bridge)	Rep. CS/TOT with drogues	6.650	4.133			57.900	7.77	7.77	0.13	2.49	0.0131	61.00	5.91	10.22	0.050	0.00142	0.000	0.000
5	1	Marsh B. @ Welcome Rd. (100 ft upstream of bridge)	Discharge	9.520	5.917	13.20		44.014	4.21	4.21	0.10	1.63	0.0113	22.46	2.09	8.48	0.050	0.00142	0.000	0.000

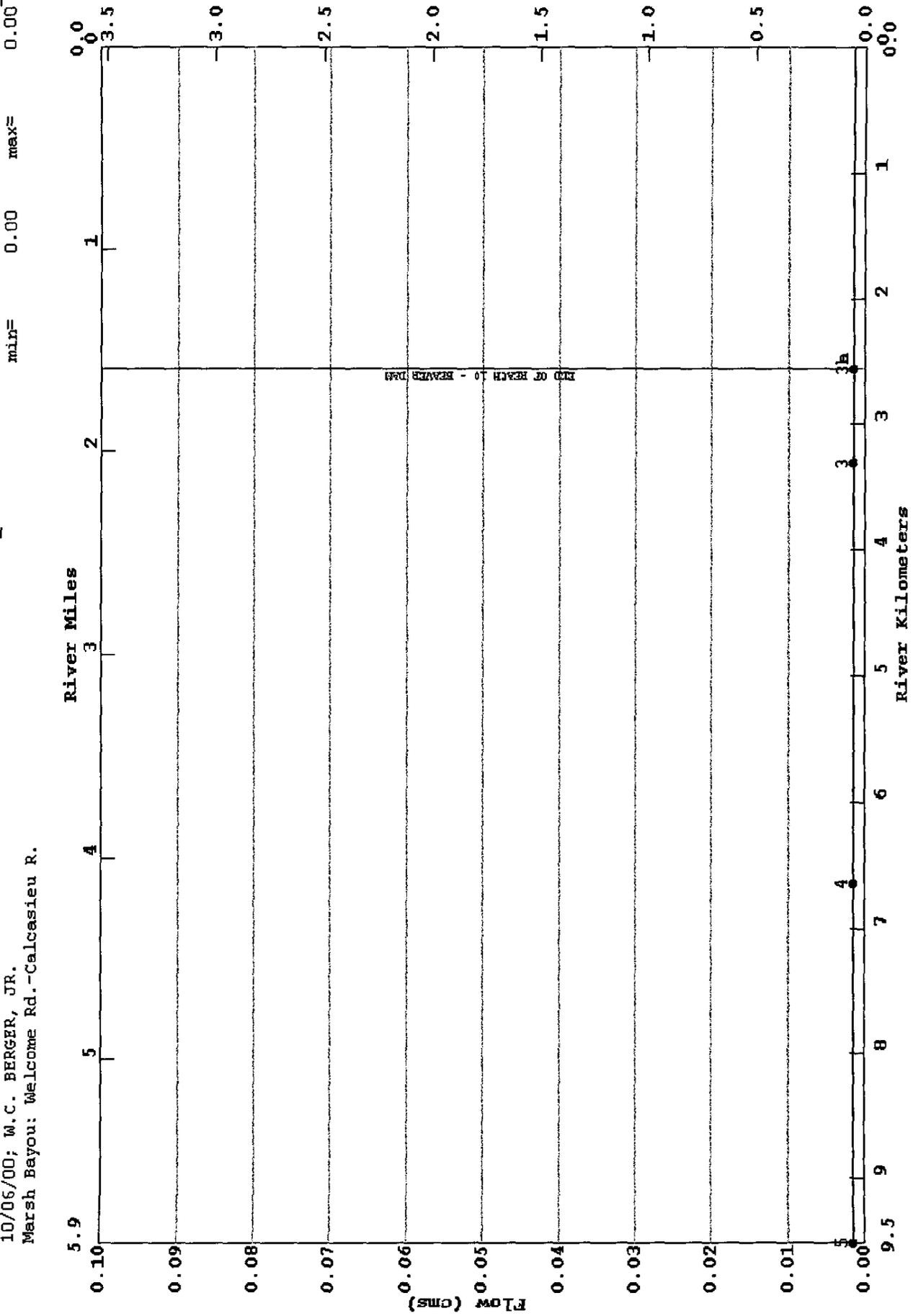
0.17

The velocity at Site 2 was measured using a drogue. The drogue traveled 50 ft in 2 min. A factor of 0.7 was used when calculating the velocity. The stream flows and velocities at Sites 4, 3a, & 3b were based on the assumption that the flow remained constant from site 5. According to the survey personnel, no tributary flow existed during the survey.

0.0112

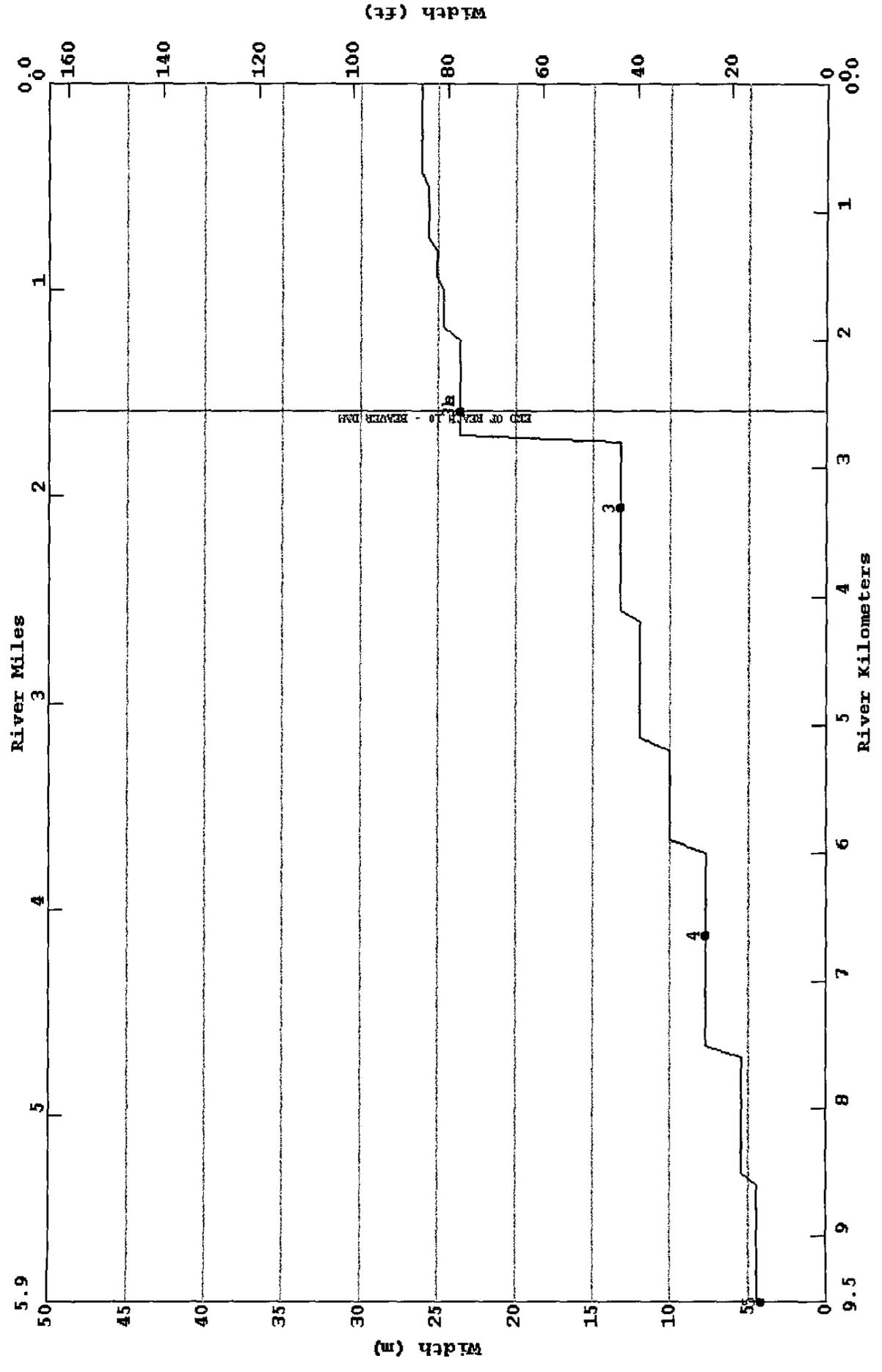
Double-lined border indicates value was not taken from a representative site. A black cell indicates that the data was not available. According to USGS personnel, the average areal flow for the Calcasieu R. @ Kinder, LA, was 330 cfs on 6/14/06.

LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:10 on 03/30/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.  
 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:10 on 03/30/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.  
 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calassieu R.

min= 4.42 max= 26.12



Width (ft)

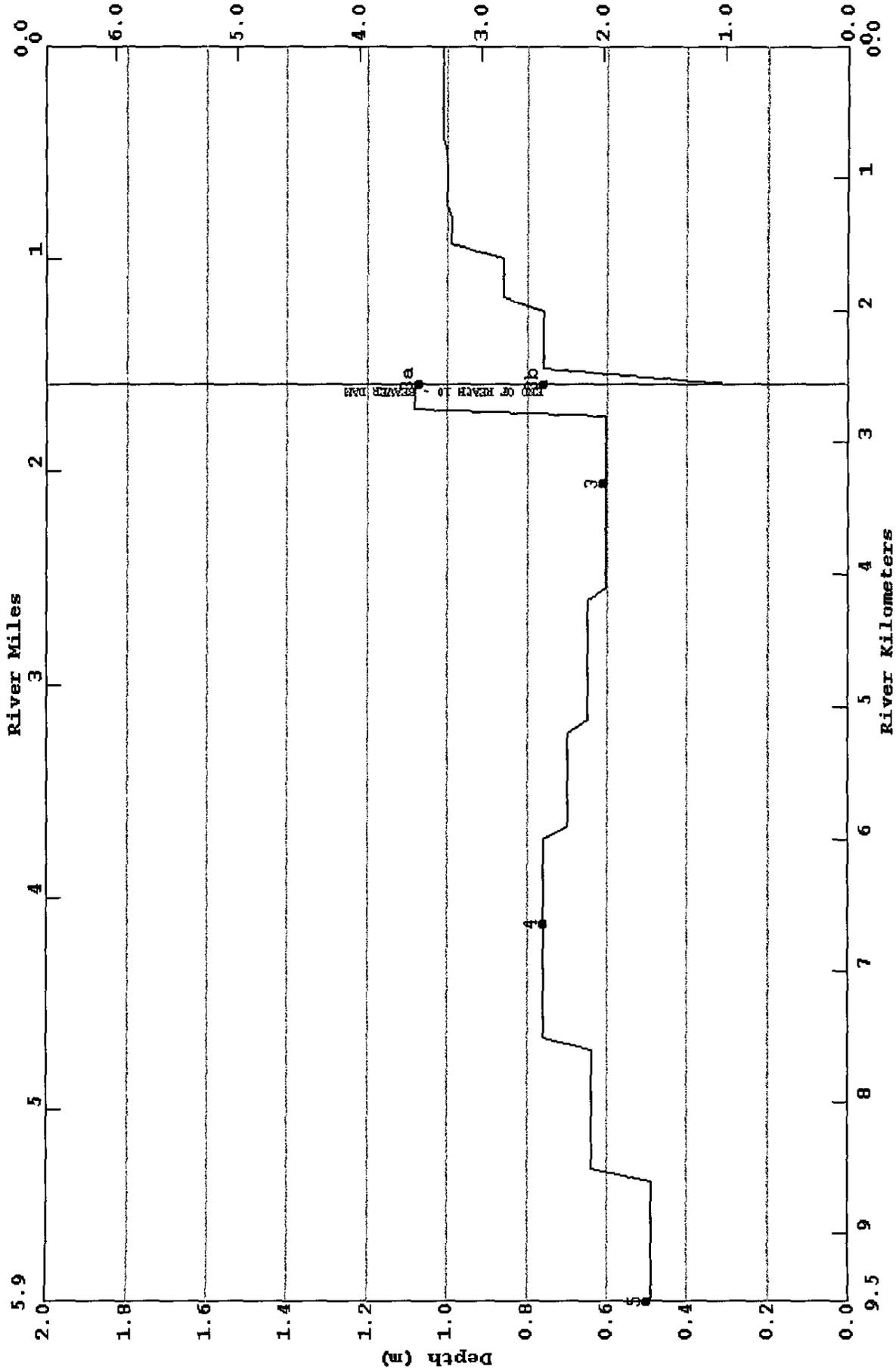
Width (M)

River Miles

River Kilometers

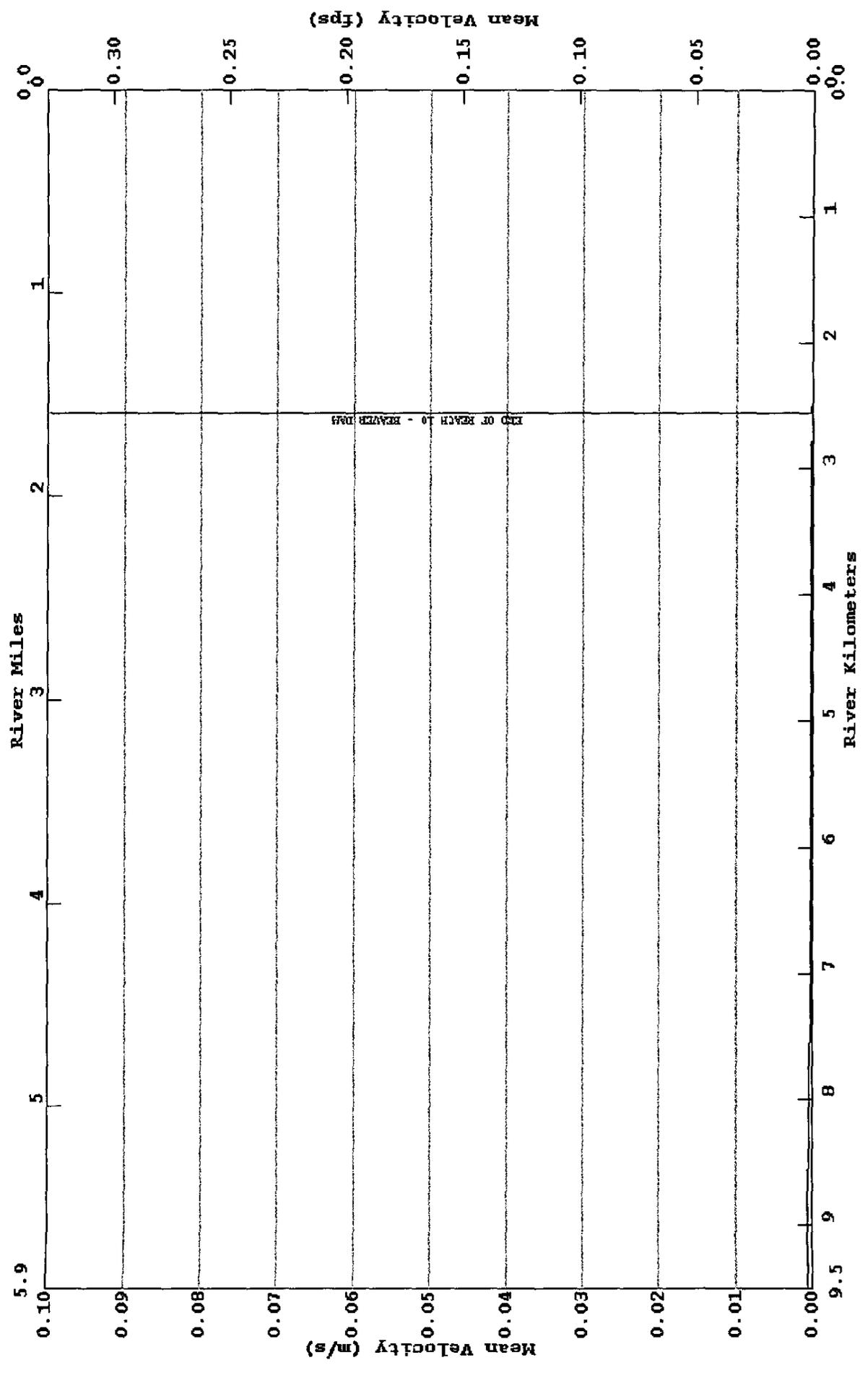
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:10 on 03/30/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.  
 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.

min= 0.30 max= 1.08



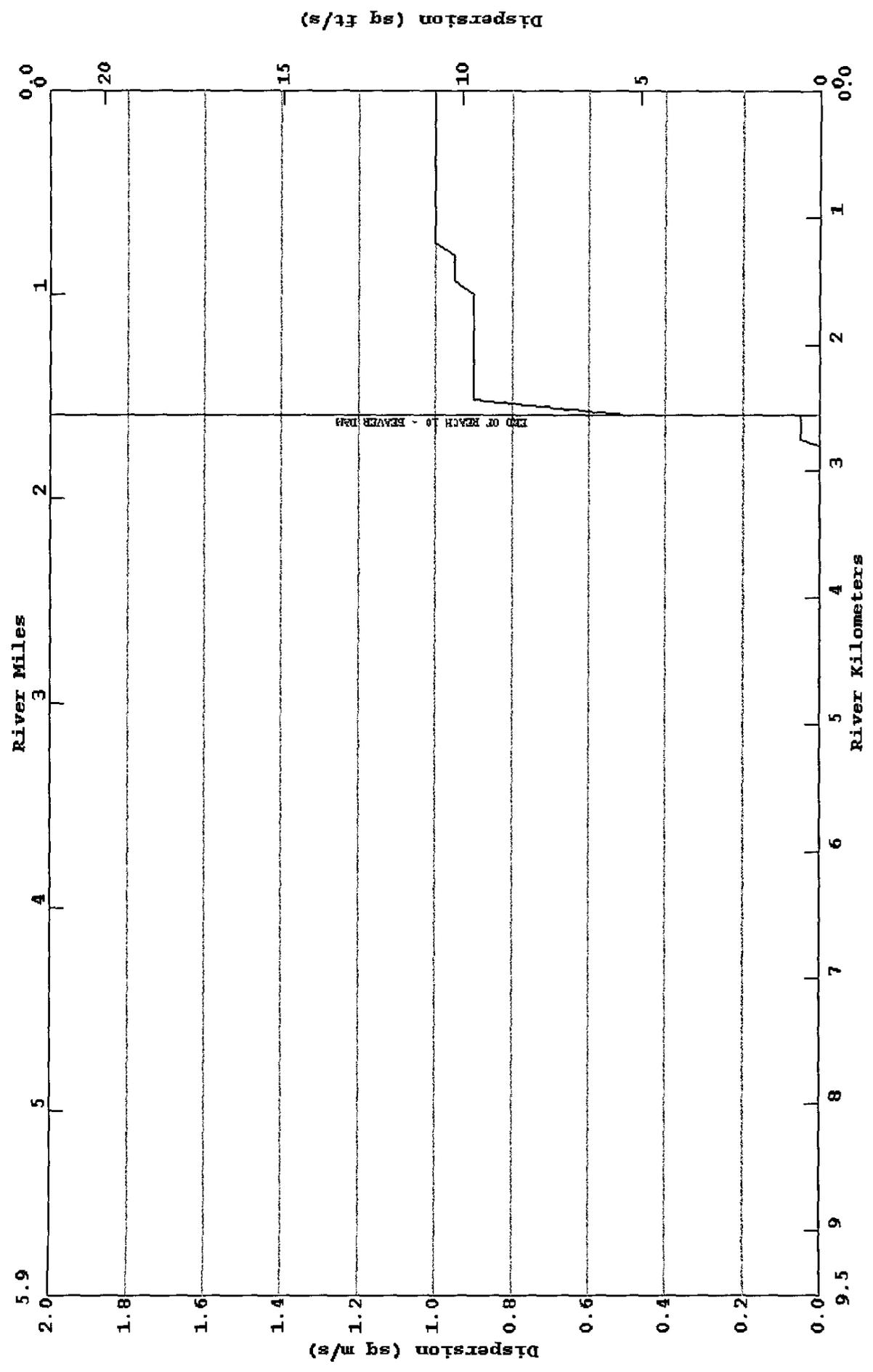
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:10 on 03/30/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.  
 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.

min= 0.00 max= 0.00



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:10 on 03/30/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.  
 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.

min= 0.00 max= 1.00



Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

## APPENDIX D – WATER QUALITY CALIBRATION

CBOD<sub>U</sub>, NBOD<sub>U</sub>, and Dissolved Oxygen Loads, Marsh Bayou Watershed Calibration Model  
Marsh Bayou Calibration Model Output File  
Water Quality Calibration Plots:  
Dissolved Oxygen vs. River Kilometer  
CBOD<sub>U</sub> vs. River Kilometer  
NBOD<sub>U</sub> vs. River Kilometer  
Sediment Oxygen Demand vs. River Kilometer  
Reaeration Rate vs. River Kilometer  
Temperature (°C) vs. River Kilometer  
Marsh Bayou Water Quality Calibration Model Input Description

CBOD <sub>U</sub> , NBOD <sub>U</sub> , AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN LOADS										
Marsh Bayou Watershed Calibration Model										
Reach or Source of Load	Boundary Loads			Incremental Loads			Nonpoint Loads			
	FLOW m <sup>3</sup> /sec	CBOD <sub>U</sub> mg/L	NBOD <sub>U</sub> mg/L	D.O. mg/L	FLOW m <sup>3</sup> /sec	CBOD <sub>U</sub> mg/L	NBOD <sub>U</sub> mg/L	D.O. mg/L	CBOD <sub>U</sub> kg/day	NBOD <sub>U</sub> kg/day
Headwater	0.001416	12.19	11.47	1.77						
Reach 1									10.00	4.40
Reach 2									16.00	7.50
Reach 3									26.00	7.30
Reach 4									16.00	4.40
Reach 5									22.00	5.50
Reach 6									27.00	5.80
Reach 7									29.00	5.10
Reach 8									15.00	2.50
Reach 9									20.00	0.10
Reach 10									16.00	0.80
Reach 11									16.00	0.80
Reach 12									14.00	0.80
Reach 13									14.00	0.80
Reach 14									14.00	0.80
Reach 15									14.00	0.80

LA-QUAL Version 4.10  
Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality

Input file is D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.txt  
Output produced at 20:10 on 03/30/2001

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 1 (TITLES AND CONTROL CARDS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE CONTROL TITLES

TITLE01 MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2  
TITLE02 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.  
CNTRL011 NO SEQUENCING OUTPUT  
CNTRL012 YES METRIC UNITS  
CNTRL013 YES OXYGEN DEPENDENT RATES  
ENDATA01

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 2 (MODEL OPTIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE MODEL OPTION

MODOPT01 NO TEMPERATURE  
MODOPT02 NO SALINITY  
MODOPT03 YES CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL I = CHLORIDES IN MG/L  
MODOPT04 YES CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL II = SULFATES IN MG/L  
MODOPT05 YES DISSOLVED OXYGEN  
MODOPT06 YES BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND = UCBOB  
MODOPT07 NO NITROGEN  
MODOPT08 NO PHOSPHORUS  
MODOPT09 NO CHLOROPHYLL A  
MODOPT10 NO MACROPHYTES  
MODOPT11 NO COLIFORM  
MODOPT12 YES NONCONSERVATIVE MATERIAL = NBOD IN mg/L  
ENDATA02

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 3 (PROGRAM CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT	VALUE
PROGRAM	HYDRAULIC CALCULATION METHOD	= 2.00000
PROGRAM	MAXIMUM ITERATION LIMIT	= 500.00000
PROGRAM	PLOT CONTROL VALUE	= 3.00000
PROGRAM	INTERMEDIATE REPORT TYPE	= 4.00000
PROGRAM	FINAL REPORT TYPE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	BOD OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	NCM OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	INHIBITION CONTROL VALUE	= 2.00000
PROGRAM	TIDE HEIGHT (METERS)	= 0.07500
PROGRAM	TIDAL PERIOD	= 25.00000
PROGRAM	PERIOD OF TIDAL RISE	= 12.50000
PROGRAM	DISPERSION EQUATION	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	ALGAE OXYGEN PROD	= 0.00000
PROGRAM	OCEAN EXCHANGE RATIO	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	KL MINIMUM	= 0.70000

```

PROGRAM          = 25.00000
PROGRAM          = 3.00000
PROGRAM          = 2.00000
PROGRAM          = 2.00000
PROGRAM          = 2.00000
PROGRAM          = 0.75000
PROGRAM          = 0.25000
PROGRAM          = 0.00000
PROGRAM          = 0.00000
PROGRAM          = 0.00000
ENDATA03

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 4 (TEMPERATURE CORRECTION CONSTANTS FOR RATE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      RATE CODE      THETA VALUE
TEMP           BOD SETT      1.02400
TEMP           NCM DECA      1.07000
TEMP           NCM SETT      1.02400
TEMP           PO4 SRCE      1.06500
TEMP           NH3 SRCE      1.06500
TEMP           BENTHAL       1.06500
TEMP           NH3 DECA      1.07000
TEMP           ORGN SET      1.07000
ENDATA04

```

\$\$\$ CONSTANTS TYPE 5 (TEMPERATURE DATA) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE

```

ENDATA05

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 6 (ALGAE CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE

```

ENDATA06

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 7 (MACROPHYTE CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE

```

ENDATA07

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 8 (REACH IDENTIFICATION DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	NAME	BEGIN REACH km	END REACH km	ELEM LENGTH km	REACH LENGTH km	ELEMS PER RCH	BEGIN ELEM NUM	END ELEM NUM
	1	MB E. WELCOME RD.-RKM 8.6	9.52	8.60	0.0920	0.92	10	1	10
	2	MB RKM 8.6-UT LDB	8.60	7.60	0.1000	1.00	10	11	20
	3	MB UT LDB-SITE 4	7.60	6.65	0.0950	0.95	10	21	30
	4	MB RKM 6.65-E. OF TOPSY RD.	6.65	6.00	0.1300	0.65	5	31	35
	5	MB EAST OF TOPSY RD.-RKM 5.2	6.00	5.20	0.1000	0.80	8	36	43
	6	MB RKM 5.2-UT LDB	5.20	4.20	0.1000	1.00	10	44	53





DEPTH CHL A CHL A SETT TO SOD GROW RESP GROW RESP

ENDATA14

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 15 (COLIFORM AND NONCONSERVATIVE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	COLIFORM DIE-OFF	NCM DECAY	NCM SETT	NCM CONV TO SOD
COEF-4	1 MB	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	2 MB	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	3 MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	4 MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	5 MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	6 MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	7 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	8 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	9 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	10 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	11 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	12 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	13 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	14 MB	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	15 MB	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.00

ENDATA15

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 16 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY, AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	OUTFLOW	INFLOW	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II	IN/DIST	OUT/DIST
ENDATA16									

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 17 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	DO	BOD	ORG-N	NH3	NO3+2
ENDATA17						

ENDATA17

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 18 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM
ENDATA18					

ENDATA18

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 19 (NONPOINT SOURCE DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	BOD	ORG-N	COLI	NCM	DO
NONPOINT	1 MB	10.00	0.00	0.00	4.40	0.00
NONPOINT	2 MB	16.00	0.00	0.00	7.50	0.00
NONPOINT	3 MB	26.00	0.00	0.00	7.30	0.00
NONPOINT	4 MB	16.00	0.00	0.00	4.40	0.00
NONPOINT	5 MB	22.00	0.00	0.00	5.50	0.00
NONPOINT	6 MB	27.00	0.00	0.00	5.80	0.00

NONPOINT 7 MB 29.00 0.00 0.00 5.10 0.00  
 NONPOINT 8 MB 15.00 0.00 0.00 2.50 0.00  
 NONPOINT 9 MB 20.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00  
 NONPOINT 10 MB 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  
 NONPOINT 11 MB 18.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 0.00  
 NONPOINT 12 MB 16.00 0.00 0.00 0.80 0.00  
 NONPOINT 13 MB 14.00 0.00 0.00 0.80 0.00  
 NONPOINT 14 MB 14.00 0.00 0.00 0.80 0.00  
 NONPOINT 15 MB 14.00 0.00 0.00 0.80 0.00  
 ENDATA19

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 20 (HEADWATER FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	UNIT	FLOW	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II
HDWTR-1	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	0	0.00142	25.200	0.000	20.400	5.400
ENDATA20								

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 21 (HEADWATER DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	DO	BOD	ORG-N	NH3	NO3+2
HDWTR-2	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	1.77	12.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENDATA21							

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 22 (HEADWATER DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM
HDWTR-3	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	0.00	11.90	0.00	11.47
ENDATA22						

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 23 (JUNCTION DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	JUNCTION	UPSTRM	RIVER	NAME
ELEMENT	ELEMENT	KILOM	KILOM	
ENDATA23				

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 24 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY, AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	RKILLO	NAME	FLOW	TEMP	SAL	CM-I	CM-II
ENDATA24								

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 25 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	DO	BOD	ORG-N	NH3	NITRIF	NO3+2
			%	BOD	RMVL		%	
ENDATA25								

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 26 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE ELEMENT NAME PHOS CHL A COLI COL 6 COL 7 COL 8

ENDATA26

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 27 (LOWER BOUNDARY CONDITIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	CONSTITUENT	CONCENTRATION
LOWER BC	TEMPERATURE	= 29.110 deg C
LOWER BC	SALINITY	= 0.000 ppt
LOWER BC	CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL I	= 6.400 MG/L
LOWER BC	CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL II	= 2.800 MG/L
LOWER BC	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	= 6.800 mg/L
LOWER BC	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND	= 3.420 mg/L
LOWER BC	ORGANIC NITROGEN	= 0.220 mg/L
LOWER BC	AMMONIA NITROGEN	= 0.000 mg/L
LOWER BC	NITRATE+NITRITE NITROGEN	= 0.030 mg/L
LOWER BC	PHOSPHORUS	= 0.120 mg/L
LOWER BC	CHLOROPHYLL A	= 3.930 µg/L
LOWER BC	COLIFORM	= 0.000 #/100 mL
LOWER BC	NONCONSERVATIVE MATERIAL	= 0.360 mg/L

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 28 (RESERVED FOR FUTURE DATA INPUT) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE

ENDATA28

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 29 (SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE PARAMETER COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8

ENDATA29

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 30 (PLOT CONTROL CARDS) \$\$\$

NUMBER OF PLOTS =	5
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 1 =	4
PLOT RCH 1 2 3 4	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 2 =	4
PLOT RCH 5 6 7 8	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 3 =	4
PLOT RCH 9 10 11 12	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 4 =	3
PLOT RCH 13 14 15	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 5 =	15
PLOT RCH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	

ENDATA30

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 31 (OVERLAY PLOT DATA) \$\$\$

```

OVERLAY 1 marshcal2presentation.ovl      Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-RKM 6.0
OVERLAY 2 marshcal2presentation.ovl      Marsh Bayou: RKM 6.0-RKM 2.8
OVERLAY 3 marshcal2presentation.ovl      Marsh Bayou: RKM 2.8-UT LDB (RKM 1.6)
OVERLAY 4 marshcal2presentation.ovl      Marsh Bayou: UT LDB(RKM 1.6)-CAL. R.
OVERLAY 5 marshcal2presentation.ovl      Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.
ENDATA31

```

```

.....NO ERRORS DETECTED IN INPUT DATA
.....HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS COMPLETED
.....TRIANGULAR MATRIX TERMS INITIALIZED
.....OXYGEN DEPENDENT RATES CONVERGENT IN 1 ITERATIONS
.....CONSTITUENT CALCULATIONS COMPLETED
.....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 1 WRITTEN TO UNIT 11
.....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 2 WRITTEN TO UNIT 12
.....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 3 WRITTEN TO UNIT 13
.....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 4 WRITTEN TO UNIT 14
.....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 5 WRITTEN TO UNIT 15

```

CAPSULE SUMMARY  
Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

DIST	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHLA	REAER	CBOD	NH3		
km	cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	RATE	DECA	SETT	DECA	SOD
									1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da
HDWTR	0.00142	25.20	0.00	1.77	12.19	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
9.43	0.00142	25.20	0.00	2.34	15.74	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
9.34	0.00142	25.20	0.00	2.38	18.49	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
9.24	0.00142	25.20	0.00	2.30	20.61	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
9.15	0.00142	25.20	0.00	2.21	22.25	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
9.06	0.00142	25.20	0.00	2.13	23.51	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
8.97	0.00142	25.20	0.00	2.07	24.49	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
8.88	0.00142	25.20	0.00	2.01	25.25	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
8.78	0.00142	25.20	0.00	1.97	25.84	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
8.69	0.00142	25.20	0.00	1.94	26.29	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
8.60	0.00142	25.20	0.00	1.92	26.64	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.58	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.50
8.50	0.00142	25.17	0.00	2.06	26.12	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.21	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.59
8.40	0.00142	25.14	0.00	2.07	25.63	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.21	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.59
8.30	0.00142	25.11	0.00	2.05	25.16	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.21	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.59
8.20	0.00142	25.08	0.00	2.03	24.71	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.21	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.58
8.10	0.00142	25.05	0.00	2.06	24.39	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.20	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.58
8.00	0.00142	25.02	0.00	2.10	24.19	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.20	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.58
7.90	0.00142	24.99	0.00	2.14	24.07	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.20	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
7.80	0.00142	24.96	0.00	2.16	24.01	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.20	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
7.70	0.00142	24.93	0.00	2.18	23.98	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.20	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
7.60	0.00142	24.90	0.00	2.19	23.96	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.20	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
7.51	0.00142	24.90	0.00	2.27	24.01	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
7.41	0.00142	24.90	0.00	2.28	24.03	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
7.32	0.00142	24.90	0.00	2.28	24.04	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
7.22	0.00142	24.90	0.00	2.28	24.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
7.13	0.00142	24.90	0.00	2.28	24.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57

7.03	0.00142	24.90	0.00	2.28	24.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
6.94	0.00142	24.90	0.00	2.28	24.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
6.84	0.00142	24.90	0.00	2.28	24.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
6.75	0.00142	24.90	0.00	2.28	24.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
6.65	0.00142	24.90	0.00	2.28	24.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
6.52	0.00142	24.84	0.00	2.10	22.76	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.90
6.39	0.00142	24.77	0.00	2.18	22.20	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.89
6.26	0.00142	24.71	0.00	2.25	22.01	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.88
6.13	0.00142	24.64	0.00	2.40	22.37	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.88
6.00	0.00142	24.58	0.00	2.53	23.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.01	0.11	0.07	0.00	1.87
5.90	0.00142	24.58	0.00	1.94	22.61	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.09	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
5.80	0.00142	24.58	0.00	1.89	22.42	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.09	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
5.70	0.00142	24.58	0.00	1.90	22.32	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.09	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
5.60	0.00142	24.58	0.00	1.92	22.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.09	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
5.50	0.00142	24.58	0.00	1.92	22.25	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.09	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
5.40	0.00142	24.58	0.00	1.93	22.24	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.09	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
5.30	0.00142	24.58	0.00	1.93	22.23	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.09	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
5.20	0.00142	24.58	0.00	1.93	22.23	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.09	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
5.10	0.00142	24.55	0.00	1.42	21.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.18	0.10	0.07	0.00	3.46
5.00	0.00142	24.51	0.00	1.49	20.70	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.18	0.10	0.07	0.00	3.45
4.90	0.00142	24.48	0.00	1.58	20.76	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.17	0.10	0.07	0.00	3.45
4.80	0.00142	24.45	0.00	1.65	21.01	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.17	0.10	0.07	0.00	3.44
4.70	0.00142	24.42	0.00	1.71	21.37	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.17	0.10	0.07	0.00	3.43
4.60	0.00142	24.38	0.00	1.76	21.78	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.17	0.09	0.07	0.00	3.43
4.50	0.00142	24.35	0.00	1.80	22.23	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.17	0.09	0.07	0.00	3.42
4.40	0.00142	24.32	0.00	1.85	22.70	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.17	0.09	0.07	0.00	3.41
4.30	0.00142	24.28	0.00	1.90	23.21	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.17	0.09	0.07	0.00	3.40
4.20	0.00142	24.25	0.00	1.95	23.74	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.17	0.09	0.07	0.00	3.40
4.10	0.00142	24.25	0.00	1.29	23.28	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
4.00	0.00142	24.25	0.00	1.26	23.06	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
3.90	0.00142	24.25	0.00	1.27	22.96	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
3.80	0.00142	24.25	0.00	1.28	22.92	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
3.70	0.00142	24.25	0.00	1.29	22.89	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
3.60	0.00142	24.25	0.00	1.29	22.88	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
3.50	0.00142	24.25	0.00	1.29	22.88	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
3.40	0.00142	24.25	0.00	1.30	22.88	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
3.30	0.00142	24.25	0.00	1.33	20.57	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.52
3.20	0.00142	24.20	0.00	1.22	18.37	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.13	0.08	0.00	3.51
3.10	0.00142	24.15	0.00	1.22	18.37	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.13	0.08	0.00	3.51
3.00	0.00142	24.10	0.00	1.24	16.96	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.14	0.08	0.00	3.50
2.90	0.00142	24.05	0.00	1.34	16.42	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.26	0.14	0.08	0.00	3.48
2.80	0.00142	24.00	0.00	1.49	13.95	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.25	0.15	0.08	0.00	3.47
2.75	0.00142	24.14	0.00	0.73	12.53	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.13	0.08	0.00	4.02
2.70	0.00142	24.27	0.00	0.77	12.03	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.13	0.08	0.00	4.06
2.65	0.00142	24.41	0.00	1.06	11.33	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.14	0.08	0.00	4.09
2.60	0.00142	24.54	0.00	1.68	10.33	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.71	0.15	0.08	0.00	4.13
2.55	0.00142	24.68	0.00	2.81	8.89	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.71	0.16	0.08	0.00	4.16
2.55	0.00142	25.36	0.00	3.82	7.85	0.00	0.00	11.90	553.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.44	0.00142	25.36	0.00	3.32	7.66	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.02	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62
2.33	0.00142	25.36	0.00	2.75	7.34	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.02	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62
2.22	0.00142	25.36	0.00	2.49	7.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.02	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62
2.11	0.00142	25.36	0.00	2.48	6.79	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.02	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62
2.00	0.00142	25.36	0.00	2.72	6.54	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.02	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62
1.90	0.00142	25.52	0.00	3.19	6.32	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.90	0.19	0.09	0.00	2.83

IOR REACH	DIST km	FLOW cms	TEMP deg C	SALN ppt	DO mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	CHLA µg/L	DISP sq m/s	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VELO m/s	VM m/s	DOSAT mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECA 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	NH3 DECA 1/da	SOD g/sq m/d
1.80	0.00142	25.68	0.00	3.61	6.11	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.19	0.09	0.00	2.86	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
1.70	0.00142	25.84	0.00	4.08	5.88	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.20	0.09	0.00	2.89	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
1.60	0.00142	26.00	0.00	4.68	5.63	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.20	0.09	0.00	2.92	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
1.50	0.00142	27.04	0.00	5.39	5.38	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.65	0.21	0.09	0.00	3.12	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
1.40	0.00142	28.07	0.00	5.72	5.11	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.70	0.22	0.10	0.00	3.33	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
1.30	0.00142	29.11	0.00	5.92	4.81	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.75	0.23	0.10	0.00	3.55	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
1.20	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.10	4.49	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
1.10	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.22	4.22	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
1.00	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.30	3.98	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
0.90	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.36	3.77	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
0.80	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.42	3.57	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
0.70	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.50	3.38	0.00	0.00	10.90	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
0.60	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.55	3.25	0.00	0.00	9.91	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
0.50	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.58	3.16	0.00	0.00	8.91	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
0.40	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.60	3.11	0.00	0.00	7.91	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
0.30	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.63	3.10	0.00	0.00	6.92	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
0.20	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.65	3.14	0.00	0.00	5.92	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
0.10	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.68	3.21	0.00	0.00	4.93	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
0.00	0.00142	29.11	0.00	6.75	3.33	0.00	0.00	3.93	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50

□ SPECIAL CAPSULE SUMMARY OF Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

IOR REACH	DIST km	FLOW cms	TEMP deg C	SALN ppt	DO mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	CHLA µg/L	DISP sq m/s	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VELO m/s	VM m/s	DOSAT mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECA 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	NH3 DECA 1/da	SOD g/sq m/d
1 MB	1	9.43	0.001	25.2	0.0	1.8	12.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.49	4.4	0.001	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
2 MB	1	9.34	0.001	25.2	0.0	2.3	15.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.49	0.001	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
3 MB	1	9.24	0.001	25.2	0.0	2.4	18.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.49	0.001	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
4 MB	1	9.15	0.001	25.2	0.0	2.3	20.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.49	0.001	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
5 MB	1	9.06	0.001	25.2	0.0	2.2	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.49	0.001	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
6 MB	1	8.97	0.001	25.2	0.0	2.1	23.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.49	0.001	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
7 MB	1	8.88	0.001	25.2	0.0	2.0	25.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.49	0.001	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
8 MB	1	8.78	0.001	25.2	0.0	2.0	25.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.49	0.001	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
9 MB	1	8.69	0.001	25.2	0.0	1.9	26.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.49	0.001	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
10 MB	1	8.60	0.001	25.2	0.0	1.9	26.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.49	0.001	0.001	8.2	1.577	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50
11 MB	2	8.50	0.001	25.2	0.0	2.1	26.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.64	0.000	0.000	8.2	1.207	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.59
12 MB	2	8.40	0.001	25.1	0.0	2.1	25.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.64	0.000	0.000	8.2	1.206	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.59
13 MB	2	8.30	0.001	25.1	0.0	2.1	25.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.64	0.000	0.000	8.2	1.206	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.59
14 MB	2	8.20	0.001	25.1	0.0	2.0	24.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.64	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.205	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.58
15 MB	2	8.10	0.001	25.0	0.0	2.1	24.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.64	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.204	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.58
16 MB	2	8.00	0.001	25.0	0.0	2.1	24.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.64	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.204	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.58
17 MB	2	7.90	0.001	25.0	0.0	2.1	24.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.64	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.203	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
18 MB	2	7.80	0.001	25.0	0.0	2.2	24.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.64	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.202	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
19 MB	2	7.70	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.2	24.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.64	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.202	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
20 MB	2	7.60	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.2	24.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.64	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.201	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
21 MB	3	7.51	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.3	24.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.011	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
22 MB	3	7.41	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.3	24.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.011	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
23 MB	3	7.32	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.3	24.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.011	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
24 MB	3	7.22	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.3	24.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.011	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
25 MB	3	7.13	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.3	24.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.011	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
26 MB	3	7.03	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.3	24.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.011	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
27 MB	3	6.94	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.3	24.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.011	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
28 MB	3	6.84	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.3	24.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.011	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57

IOR REACH	DIST	FLOW	TEMP	SALIN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHIA	DISP	DEPTH	WIDTH	VELO	VM	DOSAT	REAER	CBOD	CBOD	NH3	SOD
	km	cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	sq m/s	m	m	m/s	m/s	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	g/sq m/d
29 MB 3	6.75	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.3	24.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	7.8	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.011	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
30 MB 3	6.65	0.001	24.9	0.0	2.3	24.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	7.8	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.011	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57
31 MB 4	6.52	0.001	24.8	0.0	2.1	22.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	7.8	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.010	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.90
32 MB 4	6.39	0.001	24.8	0.0	2.2	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	7.8	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.009	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.89
33 MB 4	6.26	0.001	24.7	0.0	2.3	22.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	7.8	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.008	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.88
34 MB 4	6.13	0.001	24.6	0.0	2.4	22.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	7.8	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.007	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.88
35 MB 4	6.00	0.001	24.6	0.0	2.5	23.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.76	7.8	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.006	0.11	0.07	0.00	1.87
36 MB 5	5.90	0.001	24.6	0.0	1.9	22.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.70	10.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.093	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
37 MB 5	5.80	0.001	24.6	0.0	1.9	22.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.70	10.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.093	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
38 MB 5	5.70	0.001	24.6	0.0	1.9	22.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.70	10.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.093	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
39 MB 5	5.60	0.001	24.6	0.0	1.9	22.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.70	10.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.093	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
40 MB 5	5.50	0.001	24.6	0.0	1.9	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.70	10.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.093	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
41 MB 5	5.40	0.001	24.6	0.0	1.9	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.70	10.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.093	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
42 MB 5	5.30	0.001	24.6	0.0	1.9	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.70	10.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.093	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
43 MB 5	5.20	0.001	24.6	0.0	1.9	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.70	10.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.093	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.67
44 MB 6	5.10	0.001	24.5	0.0	1.4	21.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.65	12.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.176	0.10	0.07	0.00	3.46
45 MB 6	5.00	0.001	24.5	0.0	1.5	20.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.65	12.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.176	0.10	0.07	0.00	3.45
46 MB 6	4.90	0.001	24.5	0.0	1.6	20.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.65	12.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.175	0.10	0.07	0.00	3.45
47 MB 6	4.80	0.001	24.4	0.0	1.6	21.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.65	12.0	0.000	0.000	8.3	1.174	0.10	0.07	0.00	3.44
48 MB 6	4.70	0.001	24.4	0.0	1.7	21.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.65	12.0	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.173	0.10	0.07	0.00	3.43
49 MB 6	4.60	0.001	24.4	0.0	1.8	21.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.65	12.0	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.173	0.09	0.07	0.00	3.43
50 MB 6	4.50	0.001	24.3	0.0	1.9	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.65	12.0	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.172	0.09	0.07	0.00	3.42
51 MB 6	4.40	0.001	24.3	0.0	1.9	22.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.65	12.0	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.171	0.09	0.07	0.00	3.41
52 MB 6	4.30	0.001	24.3	0.0	1.9	23.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.65	12.0	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.171	0.09	0.07	0.00	3.40
53 MB 7	4.20	0.001	24.2	0.0	1.9	23.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.65	12.0	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.170	0.09	0.07	0.00	3.40
54 MB 7	4.10	0.001	24.2	0.0	1.3	23.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.260	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
55 MB 7	4.00	0.001	24.2	0.0	1.3	23.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.260	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
56 MB 7	3.90	0.001	24.2	0.0	1.3	23.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.260	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
57 MB 7	3.80	0.001	24.2	0.0	1.3	22.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.260	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
58 MB 7	3.70	0.001	24.2	0.0	1.3	22.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.260	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
59 MB 7	3.60	0.001	24.2	0.0	1.3	22.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.260	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
60 MB 7	3.50	0.001	24.2	0.0	1.3	22.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.260	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
61 MB 7	3.40	0.001	24.2	0.0	1.3	22.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.260	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
62 MB 7	3.30	0.001	24.2	0.0	1.3	22.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.260	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
63 MB 8	3.20	0.001	24.2	0.0	1.3	20.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.260	0.10	0.08	0.00	3.72
64 MB 8	3.10	0.001	24.1	0.0	1.2	18.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.259	0.12	0.08	0.00	3.52
65 MB 8	3.00	0.001	24.1	0.0	1.2	17.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.256	0.14	0.08	0.00	3.50
66 MB 8	2.90	0.001	24.0	0.0	1.3	16.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.255	0.14	0.08	0.00	3.48
67 MB 8	2.80	0.001	24.0	0.0	1.5	14.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.60	13.3	0.000	0.000	8.4	1.254	0.15	0.08	0.00	3.47
68 MB 9	2.75	0.001	24.1	0.0	0.7	12.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.08	23.6	0.000	0.000	8.4	0.700	0.13	0.08	0.00	4.02
69 MB 9	2.70	0.001	24.3	0.0	0.8	12.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.08	23.6	0.000	0.000	8.4	0.702	0.13	0.08	0.00	4.06
70 MB 9	2.65	0.001	24.4	0.0	1.1	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.08	23.6	0.000	0.000	8.4	0.703	0.14	0.08	0.00	4.09
71 MB 9	2.60	0.001	24.5	0.0	1.7	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.08	23.6	0.000	0.000	8.3	0.705	0.15	0.08	0.00	4.13
72 MB 9	2.55	0.001	24.7	0.0	2.8	8.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.08	23.6	0.000	0.000	8.3	0.707	0.16	0.08	0.00	4.16
73 MB 10	2.55	0.001	25.4	0.0	3.8	7.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.5	0.30	23.6	0.000	0.000	8.2553	8.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

□ SPECIAL CAPSULE SUMMARY OF Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

IOR REACH	DIST	FLOW	TEMP	SALIN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHIA	DISP	DEPTH	WIDTH	VELO	VM	DOSAT	REAER	CBOD	CBOD	NH3	SOD
	km	cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	sq m/s	m	m	m/s	m/s	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	g/sq m/d
74 MB 11	2.44	0.001	25.4	0.0	3.3	7.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.76	23.6	0.000	0.000	8.2	1.020	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62
75 MB 11	2.33	0.001	25.4	0.0	2.8	7.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.76	23.6	0.000	0.000	8.2	1.020	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62
76 MB 11	2.22	0.001	25.4	0.0	2.5	7.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.76	23.6	0.000	0.000	8.2	1.020	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *		
77 MB 11	2.11	0.001 25.4	0.0	2.5	6.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.76	23.6	0.000	0.000	8.2	1.020	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62
78 MB 11	2.00	0.001 25.4	0.0	2.7	6.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.76	23.6	0.000	0.000	8.2	1.020	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62
79 MB 12	1.90	0.001 25.5	0.0	3.2	6.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.86	24.6	0.000	0.000	8.2	0.904	0.19	0.09	0.00	2.83
80 MB 12	1.80	0.001 25.7	0.0	3.6	6.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.86	24.6	0.000	0.000	8.2	0.907	0.19	0.09	0.00	2.86
81 MB 12	1.70	0.001 25.8	0.0	4.1	5.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.86	24.6	0.000	0.000	8.1	0.909	0.20	0.09	0.00	2.89
82 MB 12	1.60	0.001 26.0	0.0	4.7	5.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.86	24.6	0.000	0.000	8.0	0.912	0.20	0.09	0.00	2.92
83 MB 13	1.50	0.001 27.0	0.0	5.4	5.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.99	25.1	0.000	0.000	8.0	2.652	0.21	0.09	0.00	3.12
84 MB 13	1.40	0.001 28.1	0.0	5.7	5.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.99	25.1	0.000	0.000	7.8	2.702	0.22	0.10	0.00	3.33
85 MB 13	1.30	0.001 29.1	0.0	5.9	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	0.99	25.1	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.752	0.23	0.10	0.00	3.55
86 MB 14	1.20	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.00	25.6	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.724	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66
87 MB 14	1.10	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.00	25.6	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.724	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66
88 MB 14	1.00	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.3	4.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.00	25.6	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.724	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66
89 MB 14	0.90	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.00	25.6	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.724	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66
90 MB 14	0.80	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.4	3.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.00	25.6	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.724	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66
91 MB 15	0.70	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	10.9	1.0	1.01	26.1	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.697	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13
92 MB 15	0.60	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	9.9	1.0	1.01	26.1	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.697	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13
93 MB 15	0.50	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.6	3.2	0.0	0.0	8.9	1.0	1.01	26.1	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.697	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13
94 MB 15	0.40	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.6	3.1	0.0	0.0	7.9	1.0	1.01	26.1	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.697	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13
95 MB 15	0.30	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.6	3.1	0.0	0.0	6.9	1.0	1.01	26.1	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.697	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13
96 MB 15	0.20	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.6	3.1	0.0	0.0	5.9	1.0	1.01	26.1	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.697	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13
97 MB 15	0.10	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.7	3.2	0.0	0.0	4.9	1.0	1.01	26.1	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.697	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13
98 MB 15	0.00	0.001 29.1	0.0	6.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.0	1.01	26.1	0.000	0.000	7.7	2.697	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
REACH NO. 1 E. WELCOME RD.-RKM 8.6

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\* MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2  
10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
1	9.52	9.43	0.00142	0.00	0.00065	1.63	0.49	4.42	199.27	406.59	2.17	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.001
2	9.43	9.34	0.00142	0.00	0.00065	1.63	0.49	4.42	199.27	406.59	2.17	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.001
3	9.34	9.24	0.00142	0.00	0.00065	1.63	0.49	4.42	199.27	406.59	2.17	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.001
4	9.24	9.15	0.00142	0.00	0.00065	1.63	0.49	4.42	199.27	406.59	2.17	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.001
5	9.15	9.06	0.00142	0.00	0.00065	1.63	0.49	4.42	199.27	406.59	2.17	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.001
6	9.06	8.97	0.00142	0.00	0.00065	1.63	0.49	4.42	199.27	406.59	2.17	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.001
7	8.97	8.88	0.00142	0.00	0.00065	1.63	0.49	4.42	199.27	406.59	2.17	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.001
8	8.88	8.78	0.00142	0.00	0.00065	1.63	0.49	4.42	199.27	406.59	2.17	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.001
9	8.78	8.69	0.00142	0.00	0.00065	1.63	0.49	4.42	199.27	406.59	2.17	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.001
10	8.69	8.60	0.00142	0.00	0.00065	1.63	0.49	4.42	199.27	406.59	2.17	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.001

TOT 16.29 1992.73 4065.95

AVG CUM 0.00065 16.29 0.49 4.42 2.17

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE l/da	CBOD DECAT l/da	CBOD SETT l/da	ANBOD DECAT l/da	BKGD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAT l/da	ORGN SETT l/da	NH3 DECAT l/da	NH3 SRCE *	DENIT RATE l/da	PO4 SRCE *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAT l/da	NCM DECAT l/da	NCM SETT l/da	
1	9.428	8.23	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.03	
2	9.336	8.23	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.03	
3	9.244	8.23	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.03	
4	9.152	8.23	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.03	
5	9.060	8.23	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.03	
6	8.968	8.23	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.03	
7	8.876	8.23	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.03	
8	8.784	8.23	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.03	
9	8.692	8.23	1.58	0.12	0.07	0.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.03	
10	8.600	8.23	1.58	0.11	0.07	0.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.03	
20	DEG C RATE		0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.06	0.00	0.03	
AVG 20	DEG C RATE		1.43	0.06																	

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALIN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
1	9.428	25.20	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.34	15.74	15.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	11.06
2	9.336	25.20	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.38	18.49	18.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	10.75
3	9.244	25.20	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.30	20.61	20.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	10.53
4	9.152	25.20	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.21	22.25	22.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	10.36
5	9.060	25.20	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.13	23.51	23.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	10.24
6	8.968	25.20	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.07	24.49	24.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	10.15
7	8.876	25.20	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.01	25.25	25.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	10.09
8	8.784	25.20	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.97	25.84	25.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	10.04
9	8.692	25.20	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.94	26.29	26.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	10.01
10	8.600	25.20	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.92	26.64	26.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	9.98

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L CM-II = SULFATES MG/L NCM = NBOD mg/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
REACH NO. 2 RKM 8.6-UT LDB

MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2  
10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*





ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE l/da	CBOD DECAT l/da	CBOD SETT l/da	ANBOD DECAT l/da	BKGD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAT l/da	ORGN SETT l/da	NH3 DECAT l/da	NH3 SRCE *	DNIT RATE l/da	SRCE *	PO4 *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAT l/da	NCM DECAT l/da	NCM SETT l/da
21	7.505	8.28	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57	1.57	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
22	7.410	8.28	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57	1.57	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
23	7.315	8.28	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57	1.57	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
24	7.220	8.28	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57	1.57	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
25	7.125	8.28	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57	1.57	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
26	7.030	8.28	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57	1.57	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
27	6.935	8.28	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57	1.57	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
28	6.840	8.28	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57	1.57	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
29	6.745	8.28	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57	1.57	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
30	6.650	8.28	1.01	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.57	1.57	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
20 DEG C RATE			0.10	0.00	0.06	0.00	1.15	1.15	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.53	0.03
AVG 20 DEG C RATE			0.92	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\* g/sq m/d

\*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
21	7.505	24.90	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.27	24.01	24.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.93
22	7.410	24.90	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.28	24.03	24.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.94
23	7.315	24.90	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.28	24.04	24.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.95
24	7.220	24.90	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.28	24.05	24.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.95
25	7.125	24.90	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.28	24.05	24.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.96
26	7.030	24.90	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.28	24.05	24.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.96
27	6.935	24.90	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.28	24.05	24.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.96
28	6.840	24.90	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.28	24.05	24.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.96
29	6.745	24.90	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.28	24.05	24.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.96
30	6.650	24.90	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.28	24.05	24.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.96

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L

NCM = NBOD mg/L

\*\* g/cu m

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
REACH NO. 4 RKM 6.65-E. OF TOPSY RD.

MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2  
10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
31	UPR RCH	0.00142	24.90	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.28	24.05	24.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.96

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRS sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
31	6.65	6.52	0.00142	0.00	0.00024	6.28	0.76	7.77	767.88	1010.28	5.91	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
32	6.52	6.39	0.00142	0.00	0.00024	6.28	0.76	7.77	767.88	1010.28	5.91	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
33	6.39	6.26	0.00142	0.00	0.00024	6.28	0.76	7.77	767.88	1010.28	5.91	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
34	6.26	6.13	0.00142	0.00	0.00024	6.28	0.76	7.77	767.88	1010.28	5.91	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
35	6.13	6.00	0.00142	0.00	0.00024	6.28	0.76	7.77	767.88	1010.28	5.91	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000

TOT 31.38 3839.39 5051.38  
 AVG 0.00024 0.76 7.77 5.91  
 CUM 121.89

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAY	CM-I	CM-II	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM	
31	6.520	8.29	1.01	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.90	1.90	1.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
32	6.390	8.30	1.01	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.89	1.89	1.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
33	6.260	8.31	1.01	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.88	1.88	1.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
34	6.130	8.32	1.01	0.12	0.07	0.00	1.88	1.88	1.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.03
35	6.000	8.33	1.01	0.11	0.07	0.00	1.87	1.87	1.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.03

20 DEG C RATE 0.10 0.00 1.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10.36 0.03  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.92 \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I	CM-II	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM
31	6.520	24.84	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.10	22.76	22.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.47
32	6.390	24.77	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.18	22.20	22.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.22
33	6.260	24.71	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.25	22.01	22.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.12
34	6.130	24.64	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.40	22.37	22.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.24
35	6.000	24.58	0.00	20.40	5.40	2.53	23.00	23.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.48

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD mg/L



36	5.900	24.58	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.94	22.61	22.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.07
37	5.800	24.58	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.89	22.42	22.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.84
38	5.700	24.58	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.90	22.32	22.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.70
39	5.600	24.58	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.92	22.27	22.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.63
40	5.500	24.58	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.92	22.25	22.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.58
41	5.400	24.58	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.93	22.24	22.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.56
42	5.300	24.58	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.93	22.23	22.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.54
43	5.200	24.58	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.93	22.23	22.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.53

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD mg/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 6 RKM 5.2-UT LDB  
 MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2  
 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.

***** REACH INPUTS *****																	
ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	CM-I	CM-II	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM	
44	UPR	RCH	0.00142	24.58	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.93	22.23	22.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.53

***** HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES *****																	
ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST	ENDING DIST	FLOW	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO	TRAVEL TIME	DEPTH	WIDTH	VOLUME	SURFACE AREA	X-SECT AREA	TIDAL PRISM	TIDAL VELO	DISPRSN	MEAN VELO		
44	5.20	5.10	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.37	0.65	12.01	779.80	1200.91	7.80	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
45	5.10	5.00	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.37	0.65	12.01	779.80	1200.91	7.80	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
46	5.00	4.90	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.37	0.65	12.01	779.80	1200.91	7.80	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
47	4.90	4.80	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.37	0.65	12.01	779.80	1200.91	7.80	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
48	4.80	4.70	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.37	0.65	12.01	779.80	1200.91	7.80	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
49	4.70	4.60	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.37	0.65	12.01	779.80	1200.91	7.80	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
50	4.60	4.50	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.37	0.65	12.01	779.80	1200.91	7.80	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
51	4.50	4.40	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.37	0.65	12.01	779.80	1200.91	7.80	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
52	4.40	4.30	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.37	0.65	12.01	779.80	1200.91	7.80	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
53	4.30	4.20	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.37	0.65	12.01	779.80	1200.91	7.80	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		

TOT 63.74 7797.98 12009.07 7.80  
 AVG 0.00018 0.65 12.01  
 CUM 231.40

***** BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS *****																			
ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAY	ANBOD DECAY	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAY	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAY	NH3 SRCE	DEMIT RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAY	NCM DECAY	NCM SETT
		mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	1/da



NO.	DIST km	DIST km	EFF cms	VELO m/s	TIME days	m	ORGN mg/L	DECAT 1/da	SOB 1/da	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN mg/L	DECAT 1/da	NH3 SRCE	DENIT RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAT	VELO m/s	VELO m/s
54	4.20	4.10	0.00142	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
55	4.10	4.00	0.00142	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
56	4.00	3.90	0.00142	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
57	3.90	3.80	0.00142	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
58	3.80	3.70	0.00142	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
59	3.70	3.60	0.00142	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
60	3.60	3.50	0.00142	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
61	3.50	3.40	0.00142	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
62	3.40	3.30	0.00142	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

TOT 58.79 7192.11 11929.08  
 AVG 0.00018 0.60 13.25 7.99  
 CUM 290.19

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECAT 1/da	ANBOD DECAT 1/da	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN mg/L	DECAT 1/da	ORGN mg/L	DECAT 1/da	NH3 SRCE	DENIT RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAT 1/da	VELO m/s	VELO m/s
54	4.100	8.38	1.26	0.10	0.08	3.72	3.72	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
55	4.000	8.38	1.26	0.10	0.08	3.72	3.72	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
56	3.900	8.38	1.26	0.10	0.08	3.72	3.72	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
57	3.800	8.38	1.26	0.10	0.08	3.72	3.72	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
58	3.700	8.38	1.26	0.10	0.08	3.72	3.72	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
59	3.600	8.38	1.26	0.10	0.08	3.72	3.72	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
60	3.500	8.38	1.26	0.10	0.08	3.72	3.72	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
61	3.400	8.38	1.26	0.10	0.08	3.72	3.72	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
62	3.300	8.38	1.26	0.10	0.08	3.72	3.72	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

20 DEG C RATE 1.16 0.13 0.00 2.85 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.04  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 1.16 0.07

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALIN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *	NCM
54	4.100	24.25	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.29	23.28	23.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.55	
55	4.000	24.25	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.26	23.06	23.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.22	
56	3.900	24.25	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.27	22.96	22.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.04	
57	3.800	24.25	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.28	22.92	22.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.94	
58	3.700	24.25	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.29	22.89	22.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.88	
59	3.600	24.25	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.29	22.88	22.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.85	
60	3.500	24.25	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.29	22.88	22.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.83	
61	3.400	24.25	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.30	22.88	22.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.82	
62	3.300	24.25	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.30	22.88	22.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.81	

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L CM-II = SULFATES MG/L NCM = NEOD mg/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2  
 REACH NO. 8 SITE 3-LITTLE MARSH B. 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A pg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
63	UPR RCH	0.00142	24.25	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.30	22.88	22.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	5.81

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISFRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
63	3.30	3.20	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
64	3.20	3.10	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
65	3.10	3.00	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
66	3.00	2.90	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
67	2.90	2.80	0.00142	0.00	0.00018	6.53	0.60	13.25	799.12	1325.45	7.99	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000

TOT 32.66 3995.61 6627.27  
 AVG 0.00018 0.60 13.25 7.99  
 CUM 322.85

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECAY 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	ANBOD DECAY 1/da	BKGD SOD *	EXGD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAY 1/da	ORGN SETT 1/da	ORGN DECAY 1/da	NH3 SRCE 1/da	NH3 DECAY 1/da	DEINIT RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCE *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAY 1/da	NCM DECAY 1/da	NCM SETT 1/da	
63	3.200	8.39	1.26	0.12	0.08	0.00	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.04
64	3.100	8.39	1.26	0.13	0.08	0.00	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.04
65	3.000	8.40	1.26	0.14	0.08	0.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.04
66	2.900	8.41	1.26	0.14	0.08	0.00	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.04
67	2.800	8.42	1.25	0.15	0.08	0.00	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.04

20 DEG C RATE 1.16 0.13 0.00 2.70 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10.04 0.04  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 1.16 0.07

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *	
63	3.200	24.20	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.33	20.57	20.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.14
64	3.100	24.15	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.22	18.37	18.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.50
65	3.000	24.10	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.24	16.96	16.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.06
66	2.900	24.05	0.00	20.40	5.40	1.34	16.42	16.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.86
67	2.800	24.00	0.00	12.95	4.02	1.49	13.96	13.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.91

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD mg/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 9 LITTLE MARSH B.-BEAVER DAM  
 MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2  
 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.

***** REACH INPUTS *****																		
ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	NH3 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *	
68	UPR RCH	0.00142	24.00	0.00	12.95	4.02	1.49	13.96	13.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.91

***** HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES *****																	
ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s		
68	2.80	2.75	0.00142	0.00	0.00006	10.46	1.08	23.62	1279.24	1181.04	25.58	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.000		
69	2.75	2.70	0.00142	0.00	0.00006	10.46	1.08	23.62	1279.24	1181.04	25.58	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.000		
70	2.70	2.65	0.00142	0.00	0.00006	10.46	1.08	23.62	1279.24	1181.04	25.58	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.000		
71	2.65	2.60	0.00142	0.00	0.00006	10.46	1.08	23.62	1279.24	1181.04	25.58	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.000		
72	2.60	2.55	0.00142	0.00	0.00006	10.46	1.08	23.62	1279.24	1181.04	25.58	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.000		

TOT 52.28 6396.20 5905.22  
 AVG 1.08 23.62 25.58  
 CUM 0.00006 375.13

***** BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS *****																		
ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	ANBOD DECAT 1/da	BKGD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAT 1/da	NH3 DECAT 1/da	SRCE RATE 1/da	DENIT SRCE 1/da	PO4 SRCE *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAT 1/da	NCM DECAT 1/da	
68	2.750	8.40	0.70	0.13	0.08	0.00	4.02	4.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.04
69	2.700	8.38	0.70	0.13	0.08	0.00	4.06	4.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.04
70	2.650	8.35	0.70	0.14	0.08	0.00	4.09	4.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.04
71	2.600	8.33	0.71	0.15	0.08	0.00	4.13	4.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.04





ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *		
74	2.440	8.21	1.02	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62	4.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	
75	2.330	8.21	1.02	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62	4.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	
76	2.220	8.21	1.02	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62	4.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	
77	2.110	8.21	1.02	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62	4.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	
78	2.000	8.21	1.02	0.19	0.09	0.00	4.62	4.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	
20 DEG C RATE			0.92	0.15	0.08	0.00	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.78	0.04	
AVG 20 DEG C RATE																			

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
74	2.440	25.36	0.00	8.48	3.19	3.32	7.66	7.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.49
75	2.330	25.36	0.00	8.37	3.17	2.75	7.34	7.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.49
76	2.220	25.36	0.00	8.25	3.14	2.49	7.05	7.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.48
77	2.110	25.36	0.00	8.13	3.12	2.48	6.79	6.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.48
78	2.000	25.36	0.00	8.01	3.10	2.72	6.54	6.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.47

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L

\*\* g/cu m

NCM = NBOD mg/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
REACH NO. 12 RKM 2.0-UT LDB

MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2  
10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
79	JPR RCH	0.00142	25.36	0.00	8.01	3.10	2.72	6.54	6.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.47

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
79	2.00	1.90	0.00142	0.00	0.00007	17.31	0.86	24.62	2117.56	2462.09	21.18	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.000
80	1.90	1.80	0.00142	0.00	0.00007	17.31	0.86	24.62	2117.56	2462.09	21.18	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.000
81	1.80	1.70	0.00142	0.00	0.00007	17.31	0.86	24.62	2117.56	2462.09	21.18	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.000
82	1.70	1.60	0.00142	0.00	0.00007	17.31	0.86	24.62	2117.56	2462.09	21.18	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.000

TOT

69.23 8470.25 9848.36

AVG CUM 0.00007 525.13 0.86 24.62 21.18

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAT	CBOD SETT	ANBOD DECAT	DO	CM-II *	CM-I *	SALN PPT	TEMP DEG C	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-II *	CM-I *	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	TCOIN	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM				
		mg/L	l/da	l/da	l/da	l/da	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	PPT	DEG C	DEG C	PPT	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	ug/L	#/100mL	l/da	l/da			
79	1.900	8.18	0.90	0.19	0.09	0.00	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	
80	1.800	8.16	0.91	0.19	0.09	0.00	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	
81	1.700	8.14	0.91	0.20	0.09	0.00	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	
82	1.600	8.11	0.91	0.20	0.09	0.00	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.05	
20 DEG C RATE			0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.58	0.04			
AVG 20 DEG C RATE			0.81	0.08																											

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-II *	CM-I *	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	TCOIN	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM
		DEG C	PPT	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	ug/L	#/100mL	NCM
79	1.900	25.52	0.00	7.91	3.08	3.19	6.32	6.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.46
80	1.800	25.68	0.00	7.82	3.06	3.61	6.11	6.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.45
81	1.700	25.84	0.00	7.72	3.05	4.08	5.88	5.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.44
82	1.600	26.00	0.00	7.63	3.03	4.68	5.63	5.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.43

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L

\*\* g/cu m

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L

NCM = NBOD mg/L

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW	TEMP	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM
		cms	DEG C	PPT	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	ug/L	#/100mL	NCM
83	UPR RCH	0.00142	26.00	0.00	7.63	3.03	4.68	5.63	5.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.43

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST	ENDING DIST	FLOW	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO	TRAVEL TIME	DEPTH	WIDTH	VOLUME	SURFACE AREA	X-SECT AREA	TIDAL PRISM	TIDAL VELO	DISPRN	MEAN VELO
	km	km	cms		m/s	days	m	m	cu m	sq m	sq m	cu m	m/s	sq m/s	m/s

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2

REACH NO. 13 UT LDB-NATURAL DIV. TO CAL.R. 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.

83	1.60	1.50	0.00142	0.00	0.00006	20.33	0.99	25.12	2487.14	2512.09	24.87	0.00	0.000	0.950	0.000
84	1.50	1.40	0.00142	0.00	0.00006	20.33	0.99	25.12	2487.14	2512.09	24.87	0.00	0.000	0.950	0.000
85	1.40	1.30	0.00142	0.00	0.00006	20.33	0.99	25.12	2487.14	2512.09	24.87	0.00	0.000	0.950	0.000
TOT						60.99			7461.41	7536.27					
AVG						0.00006					24.87				
CUM						586.12									

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECAT 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	ANBOD DECAT 1/da	BKGD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAT 1/da	ORGN SETT 1/da	ORGN DECAT 1/da	NH3 DECAT 1/da	NH3 SRCE	DENIT RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAT 1/da	NCM DECAT 1/da	NCM SETT	
83	1.500	7.96	2.65	0.21	0.09	0.00	3.12	3.12	3.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.05
84	1.400	7.82	2.70	0.22	0.10	0.00	3.33	3.33	3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.05
85	1.300	7.68	2.75	0.23	0.10	0.00	3.55	3.55	3.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.05
20	DEG C RATE		2.32	0.15	0.08	0.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.37	0.04	

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
83	1.500	27.04	0.00	7.54	3.01	5.39	5.38	5.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.42
84	1.400	28.07	0.00	7.47	3.00	5.72	5.11	5.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.41
85	1.300	29.11	0.00	7.39	2.98	5.92	4.81	4.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.40

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD mg/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 14 NAT. DIV. TO CAL. R.-RKM RKM 0.8  
 MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2  
 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	UPR RCH	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
86	0.00142	29.11	2.98	2.98	7.39	5.92	4.81	4.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.40

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM	BEGIN	ENDING	FLOW	PCT	ADVCTV	TRAVEL	DEPTH	WIDTH	VOLUME	SURFACE	X-SECT	TIDAL	TIDAL	DISFRSN	MEAN
------	-------	--------	------	-----	--------	--------	-------	-------	--------	---------	--------	-------	-------	---------	------

NO.	DIST km	DIST km	SAT mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECAT 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	EBOD mg/L	VELO m/s	TIME days	m	m	cu m	AREA sq m	PRISM cu m	VELO m/s	sq m/s	VELO m/s
86	1.30	1.20	7.68	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	0.00006	20.94	1.00	25.62	2562.26	2562.09	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
87	1.20	1.10	7.68	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	0.00006	20.94	1.00	25.62	2562.26	2562.09	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
88	1.10	1.00	7.68	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	0.00006	20.94	1.00	25.62	2562.26	2562.09	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
89	1.00	0.90	7.68	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	0.00006	20.94	1.00	25.62	2562.26	2562.09	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
90	0.90	0.80	7.68	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	0.00006	20.94	1.00	25.62	2562.26	2562.09	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
TOT									104.72	1.00	25.62	12811.31	12810.45				
AVG									0.00006								
CUM									690.84								25.62

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAT	CBOD SETT	EBOD mg/L	DO mg/L	CM-II *	CM-I *	SALN PPT	TEMP DEG C	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *	
86	1.200	7.68	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
87	1.100	7.68	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
88	1.000	7.68	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
89	0.900	7.68	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
90	0.800	7.68	2.72	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05

20 DEG C RATE 2.30 0.15 0.00 1.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.16 0.04

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
86	1.200	29.11	0.00	7.32	2.97	6.10	4.49	4.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.38
87	1.100	29.11	0.00	7.24	2.96	6.22	4.22	4.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.37
88	1.000	29.11	0.00	7.17	2.94	6.30	3.98	3.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.36
89	0.900	29.11	0.00	7.10	2.93	6.36	3.77	3.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.35
90	0.800	29.11	0.00	7.02	2.92	6.42	3.57	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.34

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L

NCM = NBOD mg/L

\*\* g/cu m

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2  
 REACH NO. 15 UPPER OUTLET-LOWER OUTLET 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM
		cms	DEG C	PPT	*	*	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	#/100mL	*
91	UPR RCH	0.00142	29.11	0.00	7.02	2.92	6.42	3.57	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.34

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST	END DIST	FLOW	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO	TRAVEL TIME	DEPTH	WIDTH	VOLUME	SURFACE AREA	X-SECT AREA	TIDAL PRISM	TIDAL VELO	DISPRN	MEAN VELO
	km	km	cms		m/s	days	m	m	cu m	sq m	sq m	cu m	m/s	sq m/s	m/s
91	0.80	0.70	0.00142	0.00	0.00005	21.57	1.01	26.12	2638.39	2612.09	26.38	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
92	0.70	0.60	0.00142	0.00	0.00005	21.57	1.01	26.12	2638.39	2612.09	26.38	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
93	0.60	0.50	0.00142	0.00	0.00005	21.57	1.01	26.12	2638.39	2612.09	26.38	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
94	0.50	0.40	0.00142	0.00	0.00005	21.57	1.01	26.12	2638.39	2612.09	26.38	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
95	0.40	0.30	0.00142	0.00	0.00005	21.57	1.01	26.12	2638.39	2612.09	26.38	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
96	0.30	0.20	0.00142	0.00	0.00005	21.57	1.01	26.12	2638.39	2612.09	26.38	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
97	0.20	0.10	0.00142	0.00	0.00005	21.57	1.01	26.12	2638.39	2612.09	26.38	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000
98	0.10	0.00	0.00142	0.00	0.00005	21.57	1.01	26.12	2638.39	2612.09	26.38	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.000

TOT 172.52 21107.09 20896.71  
 AVG 0.00005 1.01 26.12  
 CUM 863.36 26.38

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAY	ANBOD DECAY	BXGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAT	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAT	NH3 SRCE	DENIT RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAT	NCM DECAT	NCM SETT
	mg/L	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	1/da
91	0.700	7.68	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
92	0.600	7.68	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
93	0.500	7.68	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
94	0.400	7.68	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
95	0.300	7.68	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
96	0.200	7.68	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
97	0.100	7.68	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05
98	0.000	7.68	2.70	0.23	0.10	0.00	2.13	2.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05

20 DEC C RATE 0.15 0.00 1.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.02 0.04  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 2.28 0.08

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	TOTN	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM
	DEG C	DEG C	PPT	*	*	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	**	#/100mL	*
91	0.700	29.11	0.00	6.95	2.90	6.50	3.38	3.38	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	10.90	0.00	0.00	0.33
92	0.600	29.11	0.00	6.88	2.89	6.55	3.25	3.25	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	9.91	0.00	0.00	0.32

93	0.500	29.11	0.00	6.81	2.86	6.58	3.16	3.16	0.00	0.01	0.04	8.91	0.00	0.32
94	0.400	29.11	0.00	6.73	2.86	6.60	3.11	3.11	0.00	0.01	0.06	7.91	0.00	0.32
95	0.300	29.11	0.00	6.66	2.85	6.63	3.10	3.10	0.00	0.02	0.07	6.92	0.00	0.32
96	0.200	29.11	0.00	6.59	2.83	6.65	3.14	3.14	0.00	0.02	0.09	5.92	0.00	0.33
97	0.100	29.11	0.00	6.51	2.82	6.68	3.21	3.21	0.00	0.03	0.10	4.93	0.00	0.34
98	0.000	29.11	0.00	6.44	2.81	6.75	3.33	3.33	0.00	0.03	0.12	3.93	0.00	0.35

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES  
 MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

CM-II = SULFATES  
 MG/L

NCM = NBOD  
 mg/L

STREAM SUMMARY  
 Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

MARSH BAYCU WATERSHED CALIBRATION MODEL #2  
 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.

TRAVEL TIME = 863.36 DAYS

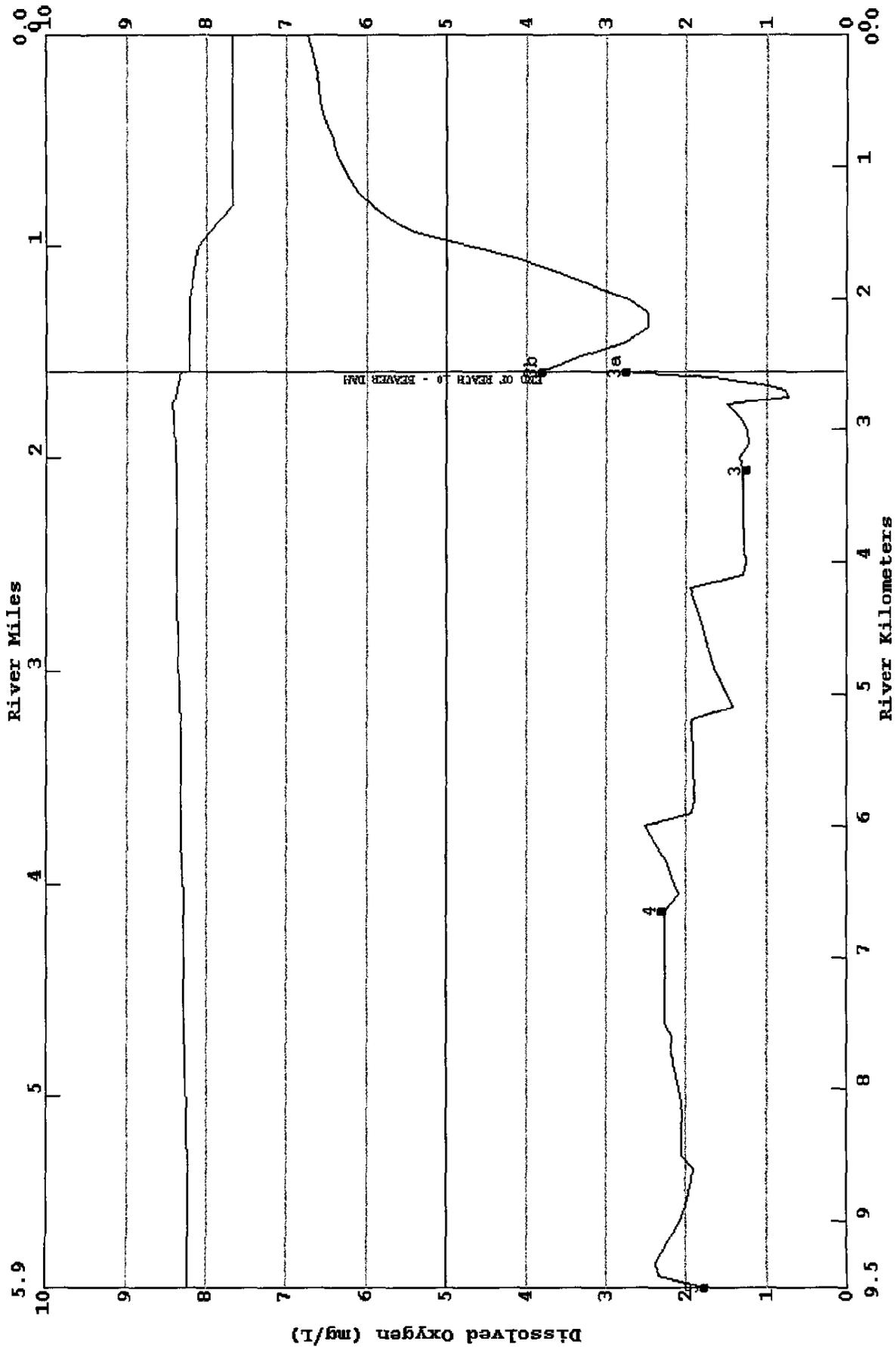
MAXIMUM EFFLUENT = 0.00 PERCENT

FLOW = 0.00142 TO 0.00142 cms  
 DISPERSION = 0.0000 TO 1.0000 sq m/s  
 VELOCITY = 0.00005 TO 0.00065 m/s  
 DEPTH = 0.30 TO 1.08 m  
 WIDTH = 4.42 TO 26.12 m  
 BOD DECAY = 0.00 TO 0.23 per day  
 NH3 DECAY = 0.00 TO 0.00 per day  
 SDMNT OXYGEN DMND = 0.00 TO 4.62 g/sq m/d  
 NH3 SOURCE = 0.00 TO 0.00 g/sq m/d  
 REAERATION = 0.70 TO 553.80 per day  
 BOD SETTLING = 0.00 TO 0.10 per day  
 ORGN DECAY = 0.00 TO 0.00 per day  
 ORGN SETTLING = 0.00 TO 0.00 per day

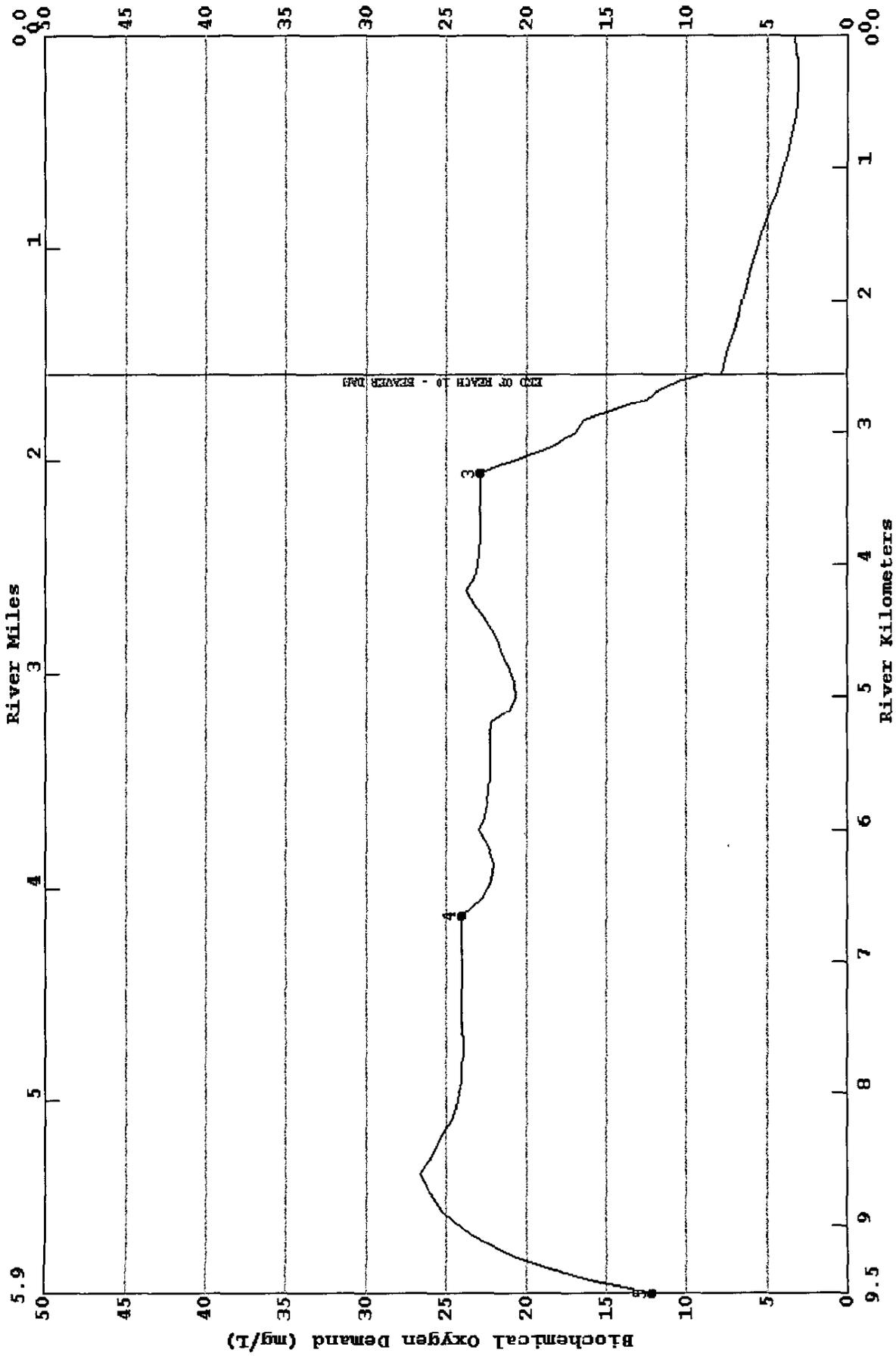
TEMPERATURE = 24.00 TO 29.11 deg C  
 DISSOLVED OXYGEN = 0.73 TO 6.75 mg/L

.....EXECUTION COMPLETED

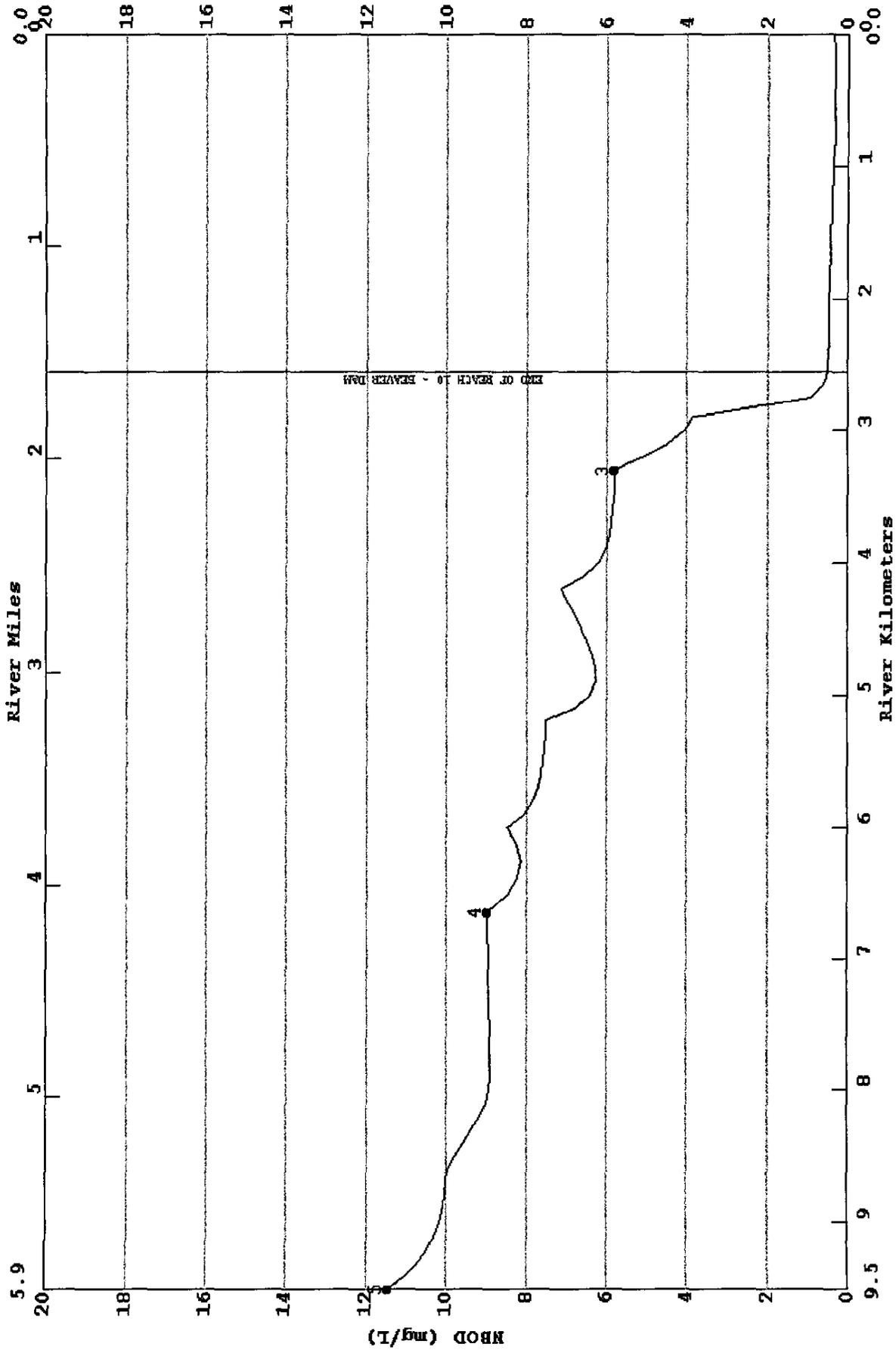
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:10 on 03/30/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.  
10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR. mit= 0.73 max= 6.75  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



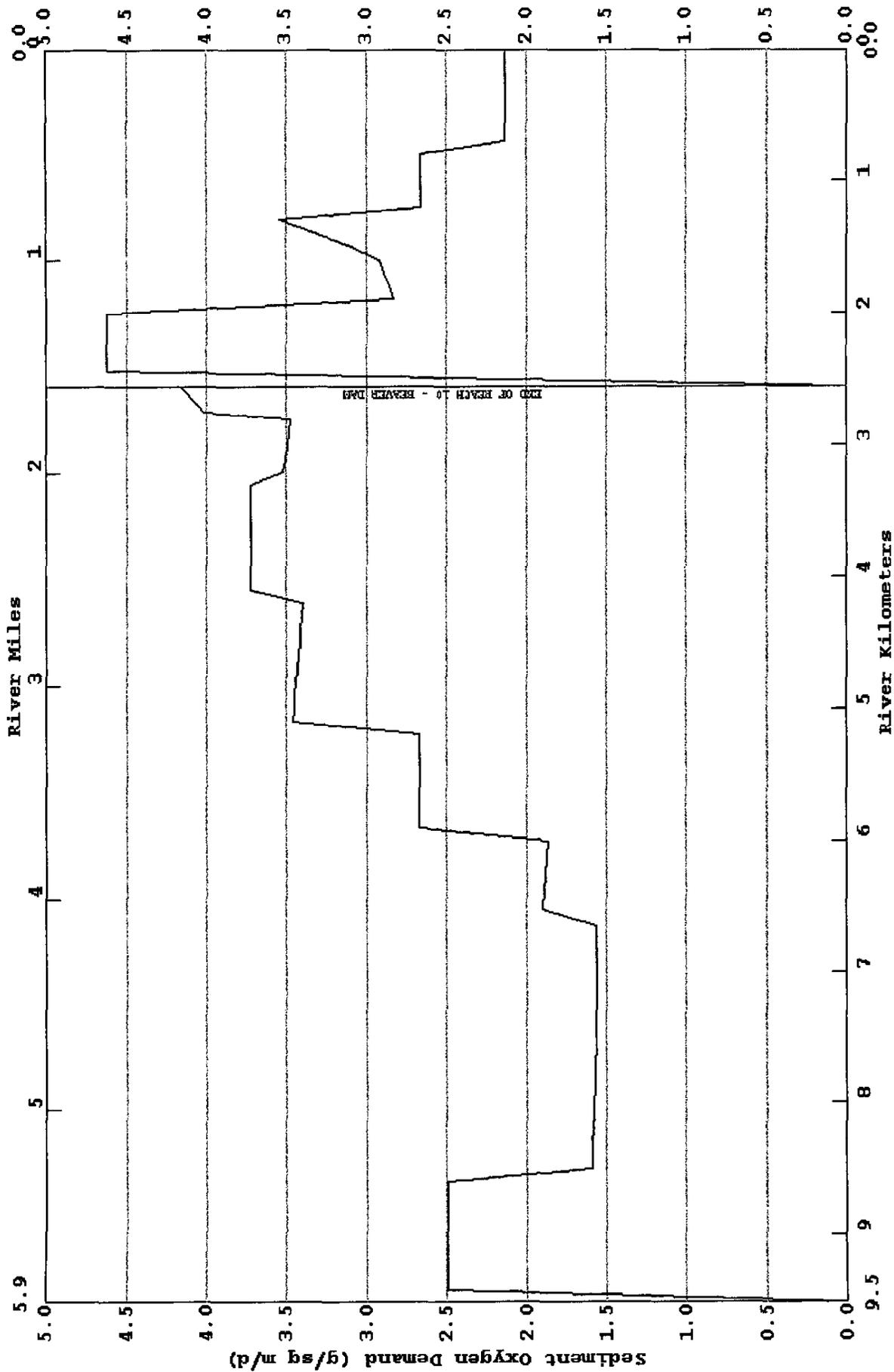
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:10 on 03/30/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.  
10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR. mir= 3.10 max= 26.64  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



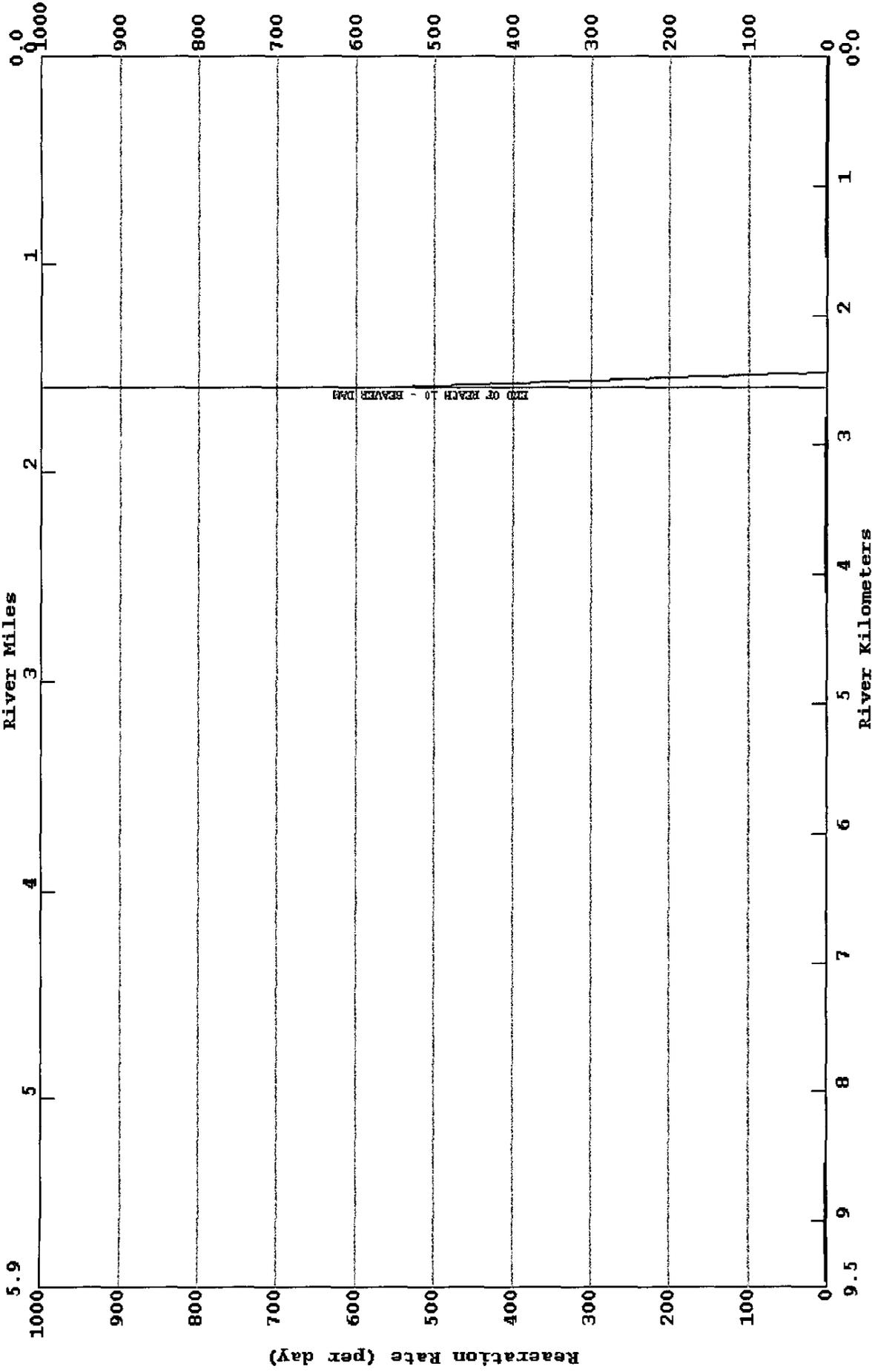
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:10 on 03/30/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.  
 10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R. min= 0.32 max= 11.47



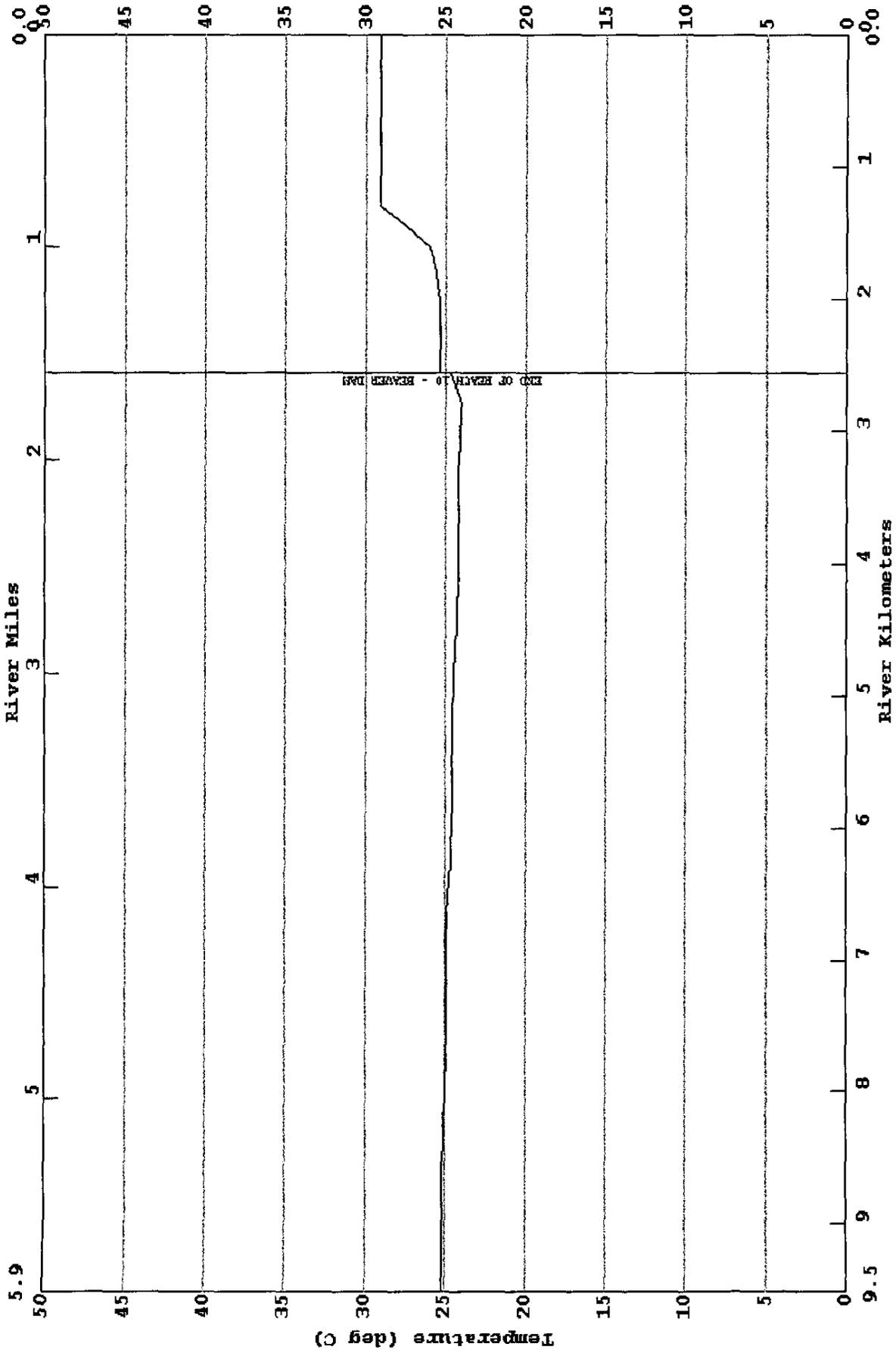
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:10 on 03/30/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.  
10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR. min= 0.00 max= 4.62  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:10 on 03/30/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.  
10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R. min= 0.00 max= 553.80



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:10 on 03/30/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\CALIBRATION\MARS\_CAL2.  
10/06/00; W.C. BERGER, JR.  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R. min= 24.00 max= 29.11



## Marsh Bayou Calibration Water Quality Model Input Description

### DATA TYPE 9, Advective Hydraulic Coefficients

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Width "a"	Unitless	4.450	Determined by Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	4.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	2.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	4.450	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	2.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.550	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Width "a"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	7.300	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0010	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Width "a"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	7.300	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0010	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Width "a"	Unitless	5.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	9.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.150	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.650	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	5.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	11.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.150	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration

		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.600	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Width "a"	Unitless	2.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	13.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.560	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.00020	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Width "a"	Unitless	2.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	13.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.560	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	23.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.760	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Width "a"	Unitless	32.790	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.050	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	0.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.3047	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	23.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	24.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.800	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps

		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	24.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.930	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	25.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.940	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	25.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.950	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113

## Marsh Bayou Calibration Water Quality Model Input Description

### DATA TYPE 10, Dispersive Hydraulic Coefficients

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		

8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.05	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.50	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.90	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.90	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.95	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	1.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	1.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		

## Marsh Bayou Calibration Water Quality Model Input Description

### DATA TYPE 11, INITIAL CONDITIONS

Reach #	NAME	Initial Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Temperature	°Celcius	25.200	Temperature value for the Site 5
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	1.770	Disssolved oxygen value for Site 5
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
	Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>			
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	25.200	Temperature value for the Site 5
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	1.770	Disssolved oxygen value for Site 5
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
	Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>			
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Temperature	°Celcius	24.900	Temperature value for the Site 4
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	2.310	Disssolved oxygen value for Site 4
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
	Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>			
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Temperature	°Celcius	24.900	Temperature value for the Site 4
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	2.310	Disssolved oxygen value for Site 4
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
	Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>			
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Temperature	°Celcius	24.580	Estimated temperature value based on the survey values from the upstream and downstream sites
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	1.780	Estimated dissolved oxygen value based on the survey values from the upstream and downstream sites
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
	Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>			
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	24.580	Estimated temperature value based on the survey values from the upstream and downstream sites
		Safinity	ppt		

		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	1.780	Estimated dissolved oxygen value based on the survey values from the upstream and downstream sites
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>2</sup> or mg/ft <sup>2</sup>		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Temperature	°Celcius	24.250	Temperature value for the Site 3
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	1.250	Disssolved oxygen value for Site 3
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>2</sup> or mg/ft <sup>2</sup>		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Temperature	°Celcius	24.250	Temperature value for the Site 3
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	1.250	Disssolved oxygen value for Site 3
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>2</sup> or mg/ft <sup>2</sup>		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Temperature	°Celcius	24.000	Temperature value obtained immediately upstream of the beaver dam, according to the field notes
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	2.750	Dissolved oxygen value obtained immediately upstream of the beaver dam, according to the field notes
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>2</sup> or mg/ft <sup>2</sup>		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Temperature	°Celcius	24.680	Estimated temperature value based on the survey values from the upstream and downstream sites
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	3.280	Estimated dissolved oxygen value based on the survey values from the upstream and downstream sites
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>2</sup> or mg/ft <sup>2</sup>		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Temperature	°Celcius	25.360	Temperature value obtained immediately downstream of the beaver dam, according to the field notes
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	3.800	Dissolved oxygen value obtained immediately downstream of the beaver dam, according to the field notes
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>2</sup> or mg/ft <sup>2</sup>		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	25.360	Estimated temperature value based on the survey values from the upstream and downstream sites

		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	3.800	Estimated dissolved oxygen value based on the survey values from the upstream and downstream sites
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>2</sup> or mg/ft <sup>2</sup>		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	26.000	Estimated temperature value based on the survey values from the upstream and downstream sites
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	4.500	Estimated dissolved oxygen value based on the survey values from the upstream and downstream sites
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>2</sup> or mg/ft <sup>2</sup>		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Temperature	°Celcius	29.110	Temperature value for the Site 2
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	6.450	Dissolved oxygen value for Site 2
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>2</sup> or mg/ft <sup>2</sup>		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	29.110	Temperature value for the Site 2
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	6.450	Dissolved oxygen value for the Site 2
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>2</sup> or mg/ft <sup>2</sup>		

## Marsh Bayou Calibration Water Quality Model Input Description

### DATA TYPE 12, Reaeration, Sediment Oxygen Demand and BOD Coeff.

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.- RKM 8.6	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.80	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
	BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction			
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
	BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction			
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.10	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
	BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction			
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.40	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.10	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration

		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	2.00	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	2.60	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	2.85	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	2.70	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		

		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	3.10	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	K2 option	Unitless	1.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a
		K2 "A"	Unitless	500.00	Manually input reaeration value used for Reach 10 used to simulate the beaver dam. The value was determined by calibration.
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	3.30	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	2.00	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		

13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	2.00	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.50	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.20	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and calibration
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		

**Marsh Bayou Calibration Water Quality Model Input Description**

**DATA TYPE 15, Coliform and Nonconservative Coefficients**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual</u> , Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual</u> , Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual</u> , Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3 Little Marsh Bayou	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			

12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day			Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1		
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand				
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Catastieu River	Coliform decay rate	1/day			
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand				
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Catastieu River- RKM 0.8	Coliform decay rate	1/day			
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>

		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Colliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			

## Marsh Bayou Calibration Water Quality Model Input Description

### DATA TYPE 19, Nonpoint Source Data

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.- RKM 8.6	BOD	kg/day	10.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	4.40	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	16.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	7.50	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	BOD	kg/day	26.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	7.30	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	BOD	kg/day	16.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	4.40	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.- RKM 5.2	BOD	kg/day	22.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	5.50	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	27.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	5.80	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	BOD	kg/day	29.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	5.10	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	BOD	kg/day	15.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		

		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	2.50	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	BOD	kg/day	20.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.10	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	BOD	kg/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	BOD	kg/day	18.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	1.00	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	16.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.80	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	BOD	kg/day	14.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.80	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	BOD	kg/day	14.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.80	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	BOD	kg/day	14.00	Calibration
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.80	Calibration
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		

## Marsh Bayou Calibration Water Quality Model Input Description

DATA TYPE 20, Headwater Data for Flow, Temperature, Salinity, and Conservatives					
Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input	#	1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Headwater name		Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Headwater flow	cms	0.00142	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Temperature	°Celcius	25.2	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Salinity	ppt		
		Conservative Matl. I	mg/l	20.4	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Conservative Matl. II	mg/l	5.4	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)

## Marsh Bayou Calibration Water Quality Model Input Description

### DATA TYPE 21, Headwater Data for DO, BOD, and Nitrogen

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input		1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	1.77	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		BOD	mg/l	12.19	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Org.- N	mg/l		
		NH <sub>3</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> -N	mg/l		

**Marsh Bayou Calibration Water Quality Model Input Description**

**DATA TYPE 22, Headwater Data for Phosphorus, Chlorophyll, Coliform, and Nonconservatives**

<b>Reach #</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Source/Justification</b>
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input		1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Phosphorus	mg/L		
		Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	ug/L	11.9	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Coliform	#/100 mL		
		Nonconservative Material	mg/l	11.47	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)

## Marsh Bayou Calibration Water Quality Model Input Description

### DATA TYPE 27, Lower Boundary Conditions

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
	Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	29.11	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Salinity	ppt	0.00	
		Conservative Matl. I	mg/l	6.40	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Conservative Matl. II	mg/l	2.80	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	6.80	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		BOD	mg/l	3.42	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Org. - N	mg/l	0.22	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		NH <sub>3</sub> -N	mg/l	0.00	
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> -N	mg/l	0.03	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Phosphorus	mg/l	0.12	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Chlorophyl A	mg/l	3.93	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Coliform	mg/l		
		Nonconservative Material	mg/L	0.36	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

## APPENDIX E - SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

### Sensitivity Analysis Results

# MARSH BAYOU SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS RESULTS

Developed from the Marsh Bayou watershed calibration model.

Input data into shaded cells.

Minimum D. O. values are based upon the entire watershed model.

A = Calibration Model Minimum D.O. = 0.73 mg/L at RKM 2.75

Parameter	+ 30 % Parameter Change			- 30 % Parameter Change		
	min D.O. (mg/L)	RKM Location (km)	% Min D.O. Change	min D.O. (mg/L)	RKM Location (km)	% Min D.O. Change
	B	C	$D=(B-A)/A \times 100$	E	F	$G=(E-A)/A \times 100$
Reaeration	2.42	2.75	231.51	0.00	9.24-2.60	-100.00
Velocity	0.00	2.75-2.70	-100.00	1.53	2.8	109.59
Temperature	0.00	2.75	-100.00	1.45	2.75	98.63
Depth	0.92	2.75	26.03	0.52	2.75-2.70	-28.77
Baseflow	0.71	2.75	-2.74	0.74	2.75	1.37
BOD Settling	0.93	2.75	27.40	0.49	2.75	-32.88
Aerobic BOD Decay	0.49	2.75	-32.88	1.07	2.75	46.58
Nonconservative Material (NCM) Settling	0.74	2.75	1.37	0.72	2.75	-1.37
NCM Decay	0.73	2.75	0.00	0.74	2.75	1.37
Benthic	0.00	4.10-2.90, 2.75-2.65	-100.00	2.25	2.75	208.22
Headwater Flow	0.73	2.75	0.00	0.74	2.75	1.37
Headwater D.O.	0.71	2.75	-2.74	0.73	2.75	0.00
Headwater BOD	0.73	2.75	0.00	0.73	2.75	0.00
Headwater NCM	0.73	2.75	0.00	0.73	2.75	0.00
Headwater Temperature	0.73	2.75	0.00	0.73	2.75	0.00
Tidal range	0.73	2.75	0.00	0.73	2.75	0.00
Ocean Exchange Ratio	0.73	2.75	0.00	0.73	2.75	0.00

APPENDIX F – WATER QUALITY PROJECTION CALCULATION SPREADSHEETS

Reference Stream Nonpoint Loading

Calibration Model Non-Point Load Equivalent Calculations

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%)

Summer Projection, Nonpoint Benthic Load Input and TMDL Calculations

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%)

Winter Projection, Nonpoint Benthic Load Input and TMDL Calculations

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%)

Summer TMDL Calculations for Point Source Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%)

Winter TMDL Calculations for Point Source Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%)

Summer TMDL Calculations and Projection Model Calculations for Headwater/Tributary Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%)

Winter TMDL Calculations and Projection Model Calculations for Headwater/Tributary Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%)

Summer TMDL Calculations and Projection Calculations for Incremental Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%)

Winter TMDL Calculations and Projection Calculations for Incremental Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%)

Calibration Model Non-Point Load Equivalent Calculations

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%)

Summer Projection, Nonpoint Benthic Load Input and TMDL Calculations

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%)

Winter Projection, Nonpoint Benthic Load Input and TMDL Calculations

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%)

Summer TMDL Calculations for Point Source Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%)

Winter TMDL Calculations for Point Source Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%)

Summer TMDL Calculations and Projection Model Calculations for Headwater/Tributary Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%)

Winter TMDL Calculations and Projection Model Calculations for Headwater/Tributary Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%)

Summer TMDL Calculations and Projection Calculations for Incremental Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%)

Winter TMDL Calculations and Projection Calculations for Incremental Loads

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%)

**REFERENCE STREAM NONPOINT LOADING**

REFERENCE STREAM	WIDTH (ft)	NONPOINT FLOW (cfs/ft)	NONPOINT NBOD <sub>0</sub> (lb/ft/day)	NONPOINT NBOD <sub>0</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /ft <sup>2</sup> /day	NONPOINT CBOD <sub>0</sub> (lb/ft/day)	NONPOINT CBOD <sub>0</sub> (gm O <sub>2</sub> /ft <sup>2</sup> /day)	TEMPERATURE (deg C)	DISSOLVED OXYGEN LEVEL (mg/L)	SOD @ 20 deg C (gm O <sub>2</sub> /ft <sup>2</sup> -day)	TOTAL BENTHIC LOAD @ 20 deg C (gm O <sub>2</sub> /ft <sup>2</sup> -day)	STREAM TEMP (deg C)	SOD @ STREAM TEMP (gm O <sub>2</sub> /ft <sup>2</sup> -day)	BENTHIC LOAD @ STREAM TEMP (gm O <sub>2</sub> /ft <sup>2</sup> -day)
Big Boiling	52		5.35	0.065	38.70	0.888	20.150	5.880	1.45	2.234	20.15	1.466	2.249
Cherita-haut	40		1.46	0.034	8.10	0.187	17.170	5.530	2.95	3.171	17.17	2.410	2.681
Indian Bayou	72		6.87	0.060	18.95	0.218	20.820	6.280	1.52	1.827	20.80	1.609	1.917
Leading Bayou	10		0.238	0.022	0.34	0.031	14.250	7.640	2.23	2.278	14.25	1.476	1.528
Middle fork of Aubonne	42		15.26	0.336	13.55	0.298	28.820	4.510	1.22	1.850	28.82	2.281	2.915
Beaucourt	26		1.4	0.188	4.75	0.169	16.450	3.530	4.20	4.867	16.45	3.260	3.927
Salling Bayou	35	0.77	61.93	1.937	20.08	0.531	16.110	5.280	2.25	4.417	16.11	1.704	3.872
Stamie Bayou	54	0.45	0	0.000	0.00	0.000	24.180	7.770	0.00	0.000	24.18	0.000	0.000
Keatchie Bayou (1965, sites 2-3)	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.34	9.61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kasachia Bayou (1966, Sites 3-4)	56		Not Done	Not Done	Not Done	Not Done	28.77	7.38	Not Done	Not Done	28.77	Not Done	Not Done
Kasachie Bayou (1968, Sites 4-5)	59		Not Done	Not Done	Not Done	Not Done	27.70	6.61	Not Done	Not Done	27.70	Not Done	Not Done
Mendjan Creek (1965, Sites 2-3)	17.21		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	25.00	5.52	N/A	N/A	25.00	N/A	N/A
Mendjan Creek (1966, Sites 2-3)	18.04		0	0.000	0.00	0.000	25.770	5.140	1.00	1.000	25.77	1.510	1.510
Pearl Creek (Sites 2-3)	17.9		0	0.000	0.00	0.000	15.870	8.220	0.00	0.000	15.87	0.000	0.000
Calcasieu River (Sites 2-3)	72		Not Done	Not Done	Not Done	Not Done	27.88	7.72	Not Done	Not Done	27.88	Not Done	Not Done
Average		0.61	10.5208	0.271	10.25	0.21	21.55	6.71	1.68	2.16	22.06	1.57	2.055





**Winter Projection, Non-Point Benitic Load Input and TMDL Calculations:**

Estimated Maximum Load Estimate (L<sub>max</sub>) & Estimated Maximum Background Load Estimated by 20%

Maximum amount of water body: MARSH BAYOU, WILFORD OF TOWN, LA.

Results are for peak values for calculations.

Values to be used in this model are:

Subcatchment Name	Area (Acres)		Population		Impervious Area (Acres)		Impervious Area (%)		Impervious Area (Acres)		Impervious Area (%)		Impervious Area (Acres)		Impervious Area (%)		Impervious Area (Acres)		Impervious Area (%)		Impervious Area (Acres)		Impervious Area (%)		Impervious Area (Acres)		Impervious Area (%)		Impervious Area (Acres)		Impervious Area (%)		Impervious Area (Acres)		Impervious Area (%)	
	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop	Area	Pop		
Subcatchment 1	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000

Note: Sub 1, Data was entered in and brought from the Calculator spreadsheet.

Sub 2, J (11th P-P)

Sub 3, J (11th P-P)

Sub 4, J (11th P-P)

Sub 5, J (11th P-P)

Sub 6, J (11th P-P)

Sub 7, J (11th P-P)

Sub 8, J (11th P-P)

Sub 9, J (11th P-P)

Sub 10, J (11th P-P)

**SECRET NUMBER:** DIVISION OF SAFETY/ASST (NO) - MARSH - WILFORD - 05.





**Summer TMDL calculations and Projection model calculations for Headwater / Tributary loads:**  
 Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100 % & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20 %

Shaded cells are input values for calculations.  
 Values to be used in the projection models.

Headwater / Tributary load determinations																					
Headwater / Tributary Descriptor and Reach #	Seasonal Critical Flow (cms)	UCBOD (mg/l)	UNBOD (mg/l)	UCBOD (g/d/40)	UNBOD (kg/day)	Background UCBOD conc. (mg/l)	Background UCBOD Load (kg/day)	Background UNBOD conc. (mg/l)	Background UNBOD Load (kg/day)	Percent reduction of Man-Made Loads	UCBOD load adjusted for % Reduction (kg/day)	UNBOD load adjusted for % Reduction (kg/day)	Reduced UCBOD load adjusted for MOS (kg/day)	Reduced UNBOD load adjusted for MOS (kg/day)	Projection UCBOD input conc. (mg/l)	Projection UNBOD input conc. (kg/d)	Total MOS (kg/day)	Total LA (kg/day)			
	A	B	C	D = (B-A)(MB)	E = (B-A)(VC)	F	G	H = (B-A)(VP) + I = (B-A)(VG)	J	$K = (D-H)(J) + H$ (D-H)(J) + H	$L = (D-H)(J) + I$	$M = (B-B)/(I - MOS) + H$	$N = (L-L)/(I - MOS) + I$	$(M)(A)(86.4)$	$(N)(A)(86.4)$	$(M+N) \cdot (K+L)$	K + L				
Reach 1, Marsh Segment at Williams Road	0.0634	12.19	11.47	64.64	60.12	2.35	3.81	12.46	30.41	100%	12.46	30.41	12.46	30.41	2.35	5.81	0.00	43.27			
SUB-TOTAL TMDL LOADING														65	61	12	31	12	31	0	43

EXPLICIT MARGINS:  
 MARGIN OF SAFETY (MOS) (%) = 0%





**Winter TMDL calculations and Projection model calculations for Incremental loads:**  
 Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%

Shaded cells are input values for calculations. Values to be used in the projection models.

Reach Description and #	Incremental Load Determinations:																	
	Calibration Load Determinations:					Percentage Reduction Calculations:												
	Proj. UCBOD (mg/l)	UBOD (mg/l)	Unshaded UCBOD (mg/l)	Unshaded UBOD (mg/l)	Background UCBOD (mg/l)	Background UBOD (mg/l)	Background UCBOD (mg/l)	Background UBOD (mg/l)	Actual % of Man-Made Loads	Actual UCBOD (mg/l)								
A	B	C = (B-A)/B	D	E = (C-A)/A	F	G	H = (G-A)/A	I = (H-A)/A	J	K = (C-H)/J + H	L = (E-I)/J + I	M = (K-H)/(I-MOS) + H	N = (L-I)/(I-MOS) + I	O = (M-N)/(I-MOS) + I	P = (N-I)/(I-MOS) + I	Q = (O-P)/(I-MOS) + I	R = (Q-I)/(I-MOS) + I	
Sub-Total benthic loading																		

Note 1: The percentage reduction values are taken from the "Non-Point Benthic Load Input and TMDL Calculations" worksheet.

EXPLICIT MARGINS:  
 MARGIN OF SAFETY (MOS) (%) = 20%











Summer TMDL calculations and Projection model calculations for Headwater / Tributary loads:  
 Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%

Shaded cells are input values for calculations.  
 Values to be used in the projection models.

Headwater / Tributary load determinations																													
Headwater / Tributary Description and Reach #	Seasonal Critical Flow (cfs)	UCBOD (mg/l)	UNBOD (mg/l)	UCBOD (kg/day)	UNBOD (kg/day)	Background UCBOD conc. (mg/l)	Background UCBOD Load (kg/day)	Background UNBOD Load (kg/day)	Percent reduction of Man-Made loads	UCBOD load adjusted for % Reduction (kg/day)	UNBOD load adjusted for % Reduction (kg/day)	Reduced UCBOD load adjusted for MOS (kg/day)	Reduced UNBOD load adjusted for MOS (kg/day)	Projection UCBOD input conc. (mg/l)	Projection UNBOD input conc. (mg/l)	Total MOS (kg/day)	Total LA (kg/day)												
	A	B	C	D = (86.9)(A)(B)	E = (86.9)(A)(C)	F	G	H = (86.9)(A)(F)	I = (86.9)(A)(G)	J	K = (D-H)(J)+H	L = (E-I)(J)+I	M = (K-H)/(1-MOS)+H	N = (L-I)/(1-MOS)+I	(M)(A)(R&A)	(N)(A)(R&A)	(M+N) (R&A)	K + L											
Reach 1, Marsh Boggs at Willow Bend	0.0614	12.19	11.47	64.64	60.82	2.99	2.99	15.59	38.50	70%	30.30	45.19	33.98	46.87	6.41	8.84	5.35	75.50											
SUB-TOTAL TMDL LOADING																													

EXPLICIT MARGINS:  
 MARGIN OF SAFETY (MOS) (%) = 20%

**Winter TMDL calculations and Projection model calculations for Headwater / Tributary loads:**  
 Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%

Shaded cells are input values for calculations.  
 Values to be used in the projection models.

Headwater / Tributary load determinations																		
Headwater / Tributary Description and Reach #	Seasonal Criteria Flow (cms)	UCBOD (mg/l)	UNBOD (mg/l)	UCBOD (kg/day)	UNBOD (kg/day)	Background UCBOD conc. (mg/l)	Background UNBOD conc. (mg/l)	Background UCBOD Load (kg/day)	Background UNBOD Load (kg/day)	Percent reduction of Man-Made loads	UCBOD load adjusted for % reduction (kg/day)	UNBOD load adjusted for % reduction (kg/day)	Reduced UCBOD load adjusted for MOS (kg/day)	Reduced UNBOD load adjusted for MOS (kg/day)	Projection UCBOD input conc. (mg/l)	Projection UNBOD input conc. (mg/l)	Total MOS (kg/day)	Total LA (kg/day)
	A	B	C	D = (86.9)(A)(B)	E = (66.4)(A)(C)	F	G	H = (86.9)(A)(F)	I = (66.4)(A)(G)	J	K = (D-E)(J) / B	L = (I-J) / I	M = (E-H) / (I - MOS) + H	N = (L-J) / (I - MOS) + J	(M)(A)(B)(C)	(N)(A)(B)(C)	(M+N) (E+L)	K + L
Reach 1, Marsh Below at Welcome Road	0.0715	12.45	11.47	74.78	70.36	2.08	7.7%	18.04	44.54	70%	35.06	52.28	9.31	54.22	641	1.84	6.19	87.34
SUB-TOTAL TMDL LOADING																5	87	

EXPLICIT MARGINS:  
 MARGIN OF SAFETY (MOS) (%) = 20%





## **APPENDIX F1 – SUMMER WATER QUALITY PROJECTION OUTPUT FILES AND PLOTS**

Summer Projection Model Output File  
(100% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Load, 20% Reduction of Estimated Natural Background Loads)  
Summer Projection Model Plots  
(100% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Load, 20% Reduction of Estimated Natural Background Loads)  
Marsh Bayou Water Quality Summer Projection Model Input Descriptions  
(100% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Load, 20% Reduction of Estimated Natural Background Loads)

Summer Projection Model Output File  
(70% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Loads)  
Summer Projection Model Plots  
(70% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Loads)  
Marsh Bayou Water Quality Summer Projection Model Input Descriptions  
(70% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Loads)  
Plots for Additional Summer Dissolved Oxygen Projections

LA-QUAL Version 4.10  
Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality

Input file is D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100%Manloadremoved\_naturalbackgroundreduced\Summer\MARS\_SUM\_100ManMade-20Bckgrnd\_NoMOS.txt  
Output produced at 14:41 on 04/04/2001

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 1 (TITLES AND CONTROL CARDS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	CONTROL TITLES
TITLE01	MARSH B. WATERSHED SUMMER PROJ. MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIED TO NAT. B
TITLE02	02/20/01; SUM PROJ; 100% RED. OF MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. OF BCKGRND; W.C
CNTROL11	NO SEQUENCING OUTPUT
CNTROL12	YES METRIC UNITS
CNTROL13	YES OXYGEN DEPENDENT RATES
ENDATA01	

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 2 (MODEL OPTIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	MODEL OPTION	
MODOPT01	NO TEMPERATURE	
MODOPT02	NO SALINITY	
MODOPT03	YES CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL I = CHLORIDES	IN MG/L
MODOPT04	YES CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL II = SULFATES	IN MG/L
MODOPT05	YES DISSOLVED OXYGEN	
MODOPT06	YES BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND = UCBOB	
MODOPT07	NO NITROGEN	
MODOPT08	NO PHOSPHORUS	
MODOPT09	NO CHLOROPHYLL A	
MODOPT10	NO MACROPHYTES	
MODOPT11	NO COLIFORM	
MODOPT12	YES NONCONSERVATIVE MATERIAL = NBOD	IN MG/L
ENDATA02		

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 3 (PROGRAM CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT	VALUE
PROGRAM	HYDRAULIC CALCULATION METHOD	= 2.00000
PROGRAM	MAXIMUM ITERATION LIMIT	= 500.00000
PROGRAM	PLOT CONTROL VALUE	= 3.00000
PROGRAM	INTERMEDIATE REPORT TYPE	= 4.00000
PROGRAM	FINAL REPORT TYPE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	BOD OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	NCM OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	INHIBITION CONTROL VALUE	= 2.00000
PROGRAM	TIDE HEIGHT (METERS)	= 0.07600
PROGRAM	TIDAL PERIOD	= 25.00000
PROGRAM	PERIOD OF TIDAL RISE	= 12.50000
PROGRAM	DISPERSION EQUATION	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	ALGAE OXYGEN PROD	= 0.00000
PROGRAM	OCEAN EXCHANGE RATIO	= 1.00000

```

PROGRAM          KL MINIMUM          = 0.70000
PROGRAM          K2 MAXIMUM          = 25.00000
PROGRAM          INHIBITION CONTRL VALUE = 3.00000
PROGRAM          N INHIBITION EQUATION = 2.00000
PROGRAM          OXYGEN DEPENDENCE THRESHOLD = 2.00000
PROGRAM          SETTLING RATE UNITS = 2.00000
PROGRAM          O ERROR CLOSURE LIMIT = 0.75000
PROGRAM          O RELAXATION COEFFICIENT = 0.25000
PROGRAM          O ITERATIONS PER CYCLE = 0.00000
PROGRAM          EFFECTIVE BOD DUE TO ALGAE = 0.00000
ENDATA03

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 4 (TEMPERATURE CORRECTION CONSTANTS FOR RATE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      RATE CODE      THETA VALUE
TEMP           BOD SETT       1.-02400
TEMP           NCM DECA       1.-07000
TEMP           NCM SETT       1.-02400
TEMP           PO4 SRCE       1.-06500
TEMP           NH3 SRCE       1.-06500
TEMP           BENTHAL        1.-06500
TEMP           NH3 DECA       1.-07000
TEMP           ORGN SET       1.-07000
ENDATA04

```

\$\$\$ CONSTANTS TYPE 5 (TEMPERATURE DATA) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE
ENDATA05

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 6 (ALGAE CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE
ENDATA06

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 7 (MACROPHYTE CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE
ENDATA07

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 8 (REACH IDENTIFICATION DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	NAME	BEGIN REACH km	END REACH km	ELEM LENGTH km	REACH LENGTH km	ELEMS PER RCH	BEGIN ELEM NUM	END ELEM NUM
REACH ID	1	MB E. WELCOME RD.-RKM 8.6	9.52	TO	8.60	0.0920	10	1	10
REACH ID	2	MB RKM 8.6-UT LDB	8.60	TO	7.60	0.1000	10	11	20
REACH ID	3	MB UT LDB-SITE 4	7.60	TO	6.65	0.0950	10	21	30
REACH ID	4	MB RKM 6.65-E. OF TOPSY RD.	6.65	TO	6.00	0.1300	5	31	35
REACH ID	5	MB EAST OF TOPSY RD.-RKM 5.2	6.00	TO	5.20	0.1000	8	36	43

REACH ID	REACH	ID	WIDTH "A"	WIDTH "B"	WIDTH "C"	DEPTH "D"	DISPERSION "C"	DISPERSION "D"	DEPTH "E"	DISPERSION "E"	DEPTH "F"	SLOPE	MANNINGS "N"
6	MB	RKM 5.2-UT LDB				5.20	TO	4.20	0.1000	1.00	10	44	53
7	MB	UT LDB-SITE 3				4.20	TO	3.30	0.1000	0.90	9	54	62
8	MB	SITE 3-LITTLE MARSH B.				3.30	TO	2.80	0.1000	0.50	5	63	67
9	MB	LITTLE MARSH B.-BEAVER DAM				2.80	TO	2.55	0.0500	0.25	5	68	72
10	MB	BEAVER DAM				2.55	TO	2.55	0.0010	0.00	1	73	73
11	MB	BEAVER DAM-RKM 2.0				2.55	TO	2.00	0.1100	0.55	5	74	78
12	MB	RKM 2.0-UT LDB				2.00	TO	1.60	0.1000	0.40	4	79	82
13	MB	UT LDB-NATURAL DIV. TO CAL.R.				1.60	TO	1.30	0.1000	0.30	3	83	85
14	MB	NAT. DIV. TO CAL.R.-RKM 0.8				1.30	TO	0.80	0.1000	0.50	5	86	90
15	MB	UPPER OUTLET-LOWER OUTLET				0.80	TO	0.00	0.1000	0.80	8	91	98

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 9 (ADVECTIVE HYDRAULIC COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	WIDTH "A"	WIDTH "B"	WIDTH "C"	DEPTH "D"	DISPERSION "C"	DISPERSION "D"	DEPTH "E"	DISPERSION "E"	DEPTH "F"	SLOPE	MANNINGS "N"
HYDR-1	1	MB	4.450	0.360	4.000	2.100	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.400	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	2	MB	4.450	0.360	5.000	2.100	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.550	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	3	MB	5.000	0.360	7.300	1.400	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.700	0.00100	0.040
HYDR-1	4	MB	5.000	0.360	7.300	1.400	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.700	0.00100	0.040
HYDR-1	5	MB	5.400	0.360	9.500	1.150	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.650	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	6	MB	5.400	0.360	11.500	1.150	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.600	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	7	MB	2.700	0.360	13.000	1.000	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.560	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	8	MB	2.700	0.360	13.000	1.000	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.560	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	9	MB	16.500	0.500	23.000	1.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.760	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	10	MB	32.790	0.050	0.000	1.100	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.000	0.30470	0.040
HYDR-1	11	MB	16.500	0.500	23.000	1.400	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.700	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	12	MB	16.500	0.500	24.000	1.400	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.800	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	13	MB	16.500	0.500	24.500	1.400	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.930	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	14	MB	16.500	0.500	25.000	1.400	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.940	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	15	MB	16.500	0.500	25.500	1.400	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.480	0.950	0.00020	0.040

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 10 (DISPERSIVE HYDRAULIC COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	TIDAL RANGE	DISPERSION "A"	DISPERSION "B"	DISPERSION "C"	DISPERSION "D"
HYDR	1	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	2	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	3	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	4	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	5	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	6	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	7	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	8	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	9	MB	0.00	0.050	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	10	MB	0.00	0.500	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	11	MB	0.00	0.900	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	12	MB	0.00	0.900	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	13	MB	0.00	0.950	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	14	MB	0.00	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	15	MB	0.00	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

ENDATA08

ENDATA09

ENDATA10

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 11 (INITIAL CONDITIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	TEMP	SALIN	DO	NH3	NO3+2	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO
INITIAL	1	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	2	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	3	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	4	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	5	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	6	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	7	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	8	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	9	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	10	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	11	MB	30.70	0.00	7.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	12	MB	30.70	0.00	7.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	13	MB	30.70	0.00	7.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	14	MB	30.70	0.00	7.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	15	MB	30.70	0.00	7.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 12 (REAERATION, SEDIMENT OXYGEN DEMAND, BOD COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	K2 OPT	K2 "A"	K2 "B"	K2 "C"	BKGRND SOD	AEROB BOD DECAT	BOD SETT	BOD CONV TO SOD	ANAER BOD DECAT
COEF-1	1	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.540	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	2	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.340	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	3	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.330	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	4	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.410	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	5	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.590	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	6	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.780	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	7	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.800	0.130	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	8	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.810	0.130	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	9	MB	15 LOUISIANA	2.300	0.000	0.000	0.760	0.130	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	10	MB	1 K2=a	500.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	11	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.110	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	12	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.860	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	13	MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	0.810	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	14	MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	0.900	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	15	MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	1.010	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 13 (NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	ORG-N DECA	ORG-N SETT	ORG-N TO NH3 SRCE	NH3 DECA	NH3 SRCE	PHOS SRCE	DENIT RATE
-----------	-------	----	------------	------------	-------------------	----------	----------	-----------	------------

ENDATA13

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 14 (ALGAE AND MACROPHYTE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE REACH ID SECCHI DEPTH ALGAE: CHL A ALGAE SETT ALGAE CONV TO SOD ALGAE GROW ALGAE RESP MACRO GROW MACRO RESP

ENDATA14

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 15 (COLIFORM AND NONCONSERVATIVE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	COLIFORM DIE-OFF	NCM DECAY	ALGAE: CHL A	ALGAE SETT	ALGAE CONV TO SOD	NCM CONV TO SOD
COEF-4	1 MB	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	2 MB	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	3 MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	4 MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	5 MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	6 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	7 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	8 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	9 MB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	10 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	11 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	12 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	13 MB	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	14 MB	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	15 MB	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00

ENDATA15

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 16 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY, AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE REACH ID OUTFLOW INFLOW TEMP SALIN CM-I CM-II IN/DIST OUT/DIST

ENDATA16

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 17 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE REACH ID DO BOD BOD ORG-N NH3 NO3+2

ENDATA17

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 18 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE REACH ID PHOS CHL A COLI NCM

ENDATA18

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 19 (NONPOINT SOURCE DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	BOD	ORG-N	COLI	NCM	DO
NONPOINT	1 MB	3.82	0.00	0.00	1.68	0.00
NONPOINT	2 MB	5.71	0.00	0.00	2.68	0.00
NONPOINT	3 MB	8.63	0.00	0.00	2.42	0.00
NONPOINT	4 MB	5.53	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00
NONPOINT	5 MB	7.43	0.00	0.00	1.86	0.00

NONPOINT 6 MB 9.10 0.00 0.00 1.95 0.00  
 NONPOINT 7 MB 8.58 0.00 0.00 1.51 0.00  
 NONPOINT 8 MB 4.74 0.00 0.00 0.79 0.00  
 NONPOINT 9 MB 5.64 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.00  
 NONPOINT 10 MB 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  
 NONPOINT 11 MB 6.94 0.00 0.00 0.39 0.00  
 NONPOINT 12 MB 7.88 0.00 0.00 0.39 0.00  
 NONPOINT 13 MB 6.43 0.00 0.00 0.37 0.00  
 NONPOINT 14 MB 9.58 0.00 0.00 0.55 0.00  
 NONPOINT 15 MB 13.30 0.00 0.00 0.76 0.00  
 ENDATA19

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 20 (HEADWATER FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	UNIT	FLOW	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II
HDWTR-1	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	0	0.06137	25.400	0.000	20.400	5.400

ENDATA20

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 21 (HEADWATER DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	DO	BOD	ORG-N	NH3	NO3+2
HDWTR-2	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	8.20	2.35	0.00	0.00	0.00

ENDATA21

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 22 (HEADWATER DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM
HDWTR-3	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	0.00	11.90	0.00	5.81

ENDATA22

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 23 (JUNCTION DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	JUNCTION	UPSTRM	RIVER	NAME
ELEMENT	ELEMENT	ELEMENT	KILOM	
ENDATA23				

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 24 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY, AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	RKILLO	NAME	FLOW	TEMP	SAL	CM-I	CM-II
ENDATA24								

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 25 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	DO	BOD	% BOD	RMVL	ORG-N	NH3	NITRIF	NO3+2
ENDATA25										

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 26 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE ELEMENT NAME PHOS CHL A COLI NCM

ENDATA26

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 27 (LOWER BOUNDARY CONDITIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	CONSTITUENT	CONCENTRATION
LOWER BC	TEMPERATURE	= 30.700 deg C
LOWER BC	SALINITY	= 0.000 ppt
LOWER BC	CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL I	= 6.400 MG/L
LOWER BC	CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL II	= 2.800 MG/L
LOWER BC	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	= 7.470 mg/L
LOWER BC	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND	= 3.420 mg/L
LOWER BC	ORGANIC NITROGEN	= 0.220 mg/L
LOWER BC	AMMONIA NITROGEN	= 0.000 mg/L
LOWER BC	NITRATE+NITRITE NITROGEN	= 0.030 mg/L
LOWER BC	PHOSPHORUS	= 0.120 mg/L
LOWER BC	CHLOROPHYLL A	= 3.930 µg/L
LOWER BC	COLIFORM	= 0.000 #/100 mL
LOWER BC	NONCONSERVATIVE MATERIAL	= 0.360 MG/L

ENDATA27

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 28 (RESERVED FOR FUTURE DATA INPUT) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE

ENDATA28

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 29 (SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE PARAMETER COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8

ENDATA29

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 30 (PLOT CONTROL CARDS) \$\$\$

NUMBER OF PLOTS =	5
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 1 =	4
PLOT RCH 1 2 3 4	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 2 =	4
PLOT RCH 5 6 7 8	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 3 =	4
PLOT RCH 9 10 11 12	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 4 =	3
PLOT RCH 13 14 15	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 5 =	15
PLOT RCH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	

ENDATA30

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 31 (OVERLAY PLOT DATA) \$\$\$

OVERLAY 1 marshsumpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-RKM 6.0  
 OVERLAY 2 marshsumpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: RKM 6.0-RKM 2.8  
 OVERLAY 3 marshsumpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: RKM 2.8-UT LDB (RKM 1.6)  
 OVERLAY 4 marshsumpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: UT LDB(RKM 1.6)-CAL. R.  
 OVERLAY 5 marshsumpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.  
 ENDDATA31

.....NO ERRORS DETECTED IN INPUT DATA  
 .....HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS COMPLETED  
 .....TRIANGONAL MATRIX TERMS INITIALIZED  
 .....OXYGEN DEPENDENT RATES CONVERGENT IN 1 ITERATIONS  
 .....CONSTITUENT CALCULATIONS COMPLETED  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 1 WRITTEN TO UNIT 11  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 2 WRITTEN TO UNIT 12  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 3 WRITTEN TO UNIT 13  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 4 WRITTEN TO UNIT 14  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 5 WRITTEN TO UNIT 15

CAPSULE SUMMARY  
 Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

DIST	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHLA	REAER	CBOD	NH3
km	cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	RATE	DECA	SETT
									1/da	1/da	1/da
HDWTR	0.06137	25.40	0.00	8.20	2.35	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07
9.43	0.06137	25.40	0.00	8.00	2.38	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07
9.34	0.06137	25.40	0.00	7.82	2.41	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07
9.24	0.06137	25.40	0.00	7.66	2.43	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07
9.15	0.06137	25.40	0.00	7.51	2.46	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07
9.06	0.06137	25.40	0.00	7.37	2.49	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07
8.97	0.06137	25.40	0.00	7.25	2.51	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07
8.88	0.06137	25.40	0.00	7.13	2.54	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07
8.78	0.06137	25.40	0.00	7.03	2.57	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07
8.69	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.94	2.59	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07
8.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.86	2.61	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07
8.50	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.77	2.65	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07
8.40	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.68	2.69	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07
8.30	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.61	2.72	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07
8.20	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.55	2.75	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07
8.10	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.50	2.79	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07
8.00	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.45	2.82	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07
7.90	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.41	2.85	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07
7.80	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.38	2.88	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07
7.70	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.35	2.91	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07
7.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.33	2.94	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07
7.51	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.36	3.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07
7.41	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.39	3.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07
7.32	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.41	3.11	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07
7.22	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.43	3.16	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07

7.13	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.45	3.22	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
7.03	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.47	3.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
6.94	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.48	3.32	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
6.84	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.49	3.36	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
6.75	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.50	3.41	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
6.65	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.51	3.45	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
6.52	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.50	3.50	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.58
6.39	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.49	3.54	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.58
6.26	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.49	3.58	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.58
6.13	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.48	3.62	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.58
6.00	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.48	3.66	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.58
5.90	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.44	3.68	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
5.80	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.41	3.71	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
5.70	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.39	3.73	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
5.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.37	3.76	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
5.50	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.35	3.78	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
5.40	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.34	3.80	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
5.30	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.32	3.82	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
5.20	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.32	3.84	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
5.10	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.26	3.84	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
5.00	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.21	3.84	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
4.90	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.17	3.84	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
4.80	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.14	3.84	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
4.70	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.12	3.84	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
4.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.10	3.84	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
4.50	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.08	3.83	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
4.40	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.07	3.83	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
4.30	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.06	3.83	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
4.20	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.06	3.83	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
4.10	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.02	3.81	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
4.00	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.00	3.79	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
3.90	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.98	3.77	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
3.80	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.97	3.75	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
3.70	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.96	3.73	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
3.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.95	3.71	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
3.50	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.95	3.69	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
3.40	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.95	3.67	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
3.30	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.95	3.66	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
3.20	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.95	3.64	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.14
3.10	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.95	3.63	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.14
3.00	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.95	3.61	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.14
2.90	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.96	3.60	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.14
2.80	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.95	3.57	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.14
2.75	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.84	3.43	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07
2.70	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.78	3.33	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07
2.65	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.76	3.23	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07
2.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.80	3.08	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07
2.55	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.96	2.82	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07
2.55	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.20	2.53	0.00	0.00	11.90	608.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.44	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.94	2.44	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18
2.33	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.58	2.30	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18
2.22	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.34	2.19	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18
2.11	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.18	2.09	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18
2.00	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.12	2.02	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18

FOR REACH	DIST	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHLA	DISP	DEPTH	WIDTH	VELO	VM	DOSAT	REAER	CBOD	CBOD	NH3	SOD
	km	cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	sq m/s	m	m	m/s	m/s	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	g/sq m/d
1-90	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.16	1.98	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.69							
1-80	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.25	1.94	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.69							
1-70	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.40	1.90	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.69							
1-60	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.65	1.87	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.69							
1-50	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.01	1.83	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.16	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.59							
1-40	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.23	1.80	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.16	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.59							
1-30	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.37	1.78	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.16	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.59							
1-20	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.45	1.75	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.77							
1-10	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.50	1.73	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.77							
1.00	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.54	1.72	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.77							
0.90	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.56	1.72	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.77							
0.80	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.57	1.73	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.77							
0.70	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.56	1.75	0.00	0.00	10.90	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98							
0.60	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.56	1.80	0.00	0.00	9.91	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98							
0.50	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.57	1.88	0.00	0.00	8.91	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98							
0.40	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.59	2.00	0.00	0.00	7.91	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98							
0.30	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.64	2.16	0.00	0.00	6.92	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98							
0.20	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.72	2.40	0.00	0.00	5.92	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98							
0.10	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.89	2.71	0.00	0.00	4.93	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98							
0.00	0.06137	30.70	0.00	7.19	3.14	0.00	0.00	3.93	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98							

□ SPECIAL CAPSULE SUMMARY OF Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

FOR REACH	DIST	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHLA	DISP	DEPTH	WIDTH	VELO	VM	DOSAT	REAER	CBOD	CBOD	NH3	SOD
	km	cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	sq m/s	m	m	m/s	m/s	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	g/sq m/d
1 MB 1	9.43	0.061	25.4	0.0	8.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.76
2 MB 1	9.34	0.061	25.4	0.0	8.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.76
3 MB 1	9.24	0.061	25.4	0.0	7.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.76
4 MB 1	9.15	0.061	25.4	0.0	7.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.76
5 MB 1	9.06	0.061	25.4	0.0	7.4	2.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.76
6 MB 1	8.97	0.061	25.4	0.0	7.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.76
7 MB 1	8.88	0.061	25.4	0.0	7.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.76
8 MB 1	8.78	0.061	25.4	0.0	7.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.76
9 MB 1	8.69	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.76
10 MB 1	8.60	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.76
11 MB 2	8.50	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48
12 MB 2	8.40	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48
13 MB 2	8.30	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48
14 MB 2	8.20	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48
15 MB 2	8.10	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48
16 MB 2	8.00	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48
17 MB 2	7.90	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	2.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48
18 MB 2	7.80	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48
19 MB 2	7.70	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48
20 MB 2	7.60	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48
21 MB 3	7.51	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	3.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
22 MB 3	7.41	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	3.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
23 MB 3	7.32	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	3.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
24 MB 3	7.22	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	3.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
25 MB 3	7.13	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	3.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
26 MB 3	7.03	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	3.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
27 MB 3	6.94	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	3.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46

IOR REACH	DIST	km	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHLA	DISP	DEPTH	WIDTH	VELO	VM	DOSAT	REAER	CBOD	CBOD	NH3	SOD
			cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	sq m/s	m	m	m/s	m/s	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	g/sq m/d
28 MB 3	6.84	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
29 MB 3	6.75	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
30 MB 3	6.65	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46
31 MB 4	6.52	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.58
32 MB 4	6.39	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.58
33 MB 4	6.26	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.58
34 MB 4	6.13	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.58
35 MB 4	6.00	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.07	9.1	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.784	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.58
36 MB 5	5.90	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	11.5	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.867	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
37 MB 5	5.80	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	11.5	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.867	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
38 MB 5	5.70	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	11.5	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.867	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
39 MB 5	5.60	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	11.5	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.867	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
40 MB 5	5.50	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	11.5	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.867	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
41 MB 5	5.40	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	11.5	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.867	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
42 MB 5	5.30	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	11.5	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.867	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
43 MB 5	5.20	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	11.5	0.006	0.006	8.2	0.867	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83
44 MB 6	5.10	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.90	13.5	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.905	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
45 MB 6	5.00	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.2	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.90	13.5	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.905	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
46 MB 6	4.90	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.2	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.90	13.5	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.905	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
47 MB 6	4.80	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.1	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.90	13.5	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.905	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
48 MB 6	4.70	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.1	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.90	13.5	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.905	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
49 MB 6	4.60	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.1	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.90	13.5	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.905	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
50 MB 6	4.50	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.1	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.90	13.5	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.905	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
51 MB 6	4.40	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.1	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.90	13.5	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.905	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
52 MB 6	4.30	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.1	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.90	13.5	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.905	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
53 MB 6	4.20	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.1	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.90	13.5	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.905	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.10
54 MB 7	4.10	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
55 MB 7	4.00	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
56 MB 7	3.90	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
57 MB 7	3.80	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
58 MB 7	3.70	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
59 MB 7	3.60	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
60 MB 7	3.50	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
61 MB 7	3.40	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
62 MB 7	3.30	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12
63 MB 8	3.20	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.14
64 MB 8	3.10	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.14
65 MB 8	3.00	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.14
66 MB 8	2.90	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.14
67 MB 8	2.80	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.82	14.0	0.005	0.005	8.2	0.998	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.14
68 MB 9	2.75	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.45	27.1	0.002	0.002	8.2	0.536	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07
69 MB 9	2.70	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.45	27.1	0.002	0.002	8.2	0.536	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07
70 MB 9	2.65	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.45	27.1	0.002	0.002	8.2	0.536	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07
71 MB 9	2.60	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.8	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.45	27.1	0.002	0.002	8.2	0.536	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07
72 MB 9	2.55	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.45	27.1	0.002	0.002	8.2	0.536	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07
73 MB 10	2.55	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.5	0.63	28.5	0.003	0.003	7.5608	0.726	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

□ SPECIAL CAPSULE SUMMARY OF Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

IOR REACH	DIST	km	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHLA	DISP	DEPTH	WIDTH	VELO	VM	DOSAT	REAER	CBOD	CBOD	NH3	SOD
			cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	sq m/s	m	m	m/s	m/s	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	g/sq m/d
74 MB 11	2.44	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.07	27.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.799	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18
75 MB 11	2.33	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.07	27.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.799	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18

76 MB 11	2.22	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.07	27.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.799	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18
77 MB 11	2.11	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.07	27.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.799	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18
78 MB 11	2.00	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.07	27.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.799	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18
79 MB 12	1.90	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.17	28.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.730	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.69
80 MB 12	1.80	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.17	28.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.730	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.69
81 MB 12	1.70	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.4	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.17	28.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.730	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.69
82 MB 12	1.60	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.17	28.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.730	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.69
83 MB 13	1.50	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.30	28.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.159	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.59
84 MB 13	1.40	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.30	28.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.159	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.59
85 MB 13	1.30	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.30	28.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.159	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.59
86 MB 14	1.20	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.31	29.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.143	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.77
87 MB 14	1.10	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.31	29.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.143	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.77
88 MB 14	1.00	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.31	29.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.143	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.77
89 MB 14	0.90	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.31	29.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.143	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.77
90 MB 14	0.80	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.31	29.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.143	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.77
91 MB 15	0.70	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98
92 MB 15	0.60	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98
93 MB 15	0.50	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.6	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98
94 MB 15	0.40	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98
95 MB 15	0.30	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.6	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98
96 MB 15	0.20	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98
97 MB 15	0.10	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.9	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98
98 MB 15	0.00	0.061	30.7	0.0	7.2	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 1 E. WELCOME RD.-RKM 8.6  
 MARSH B. WATERSHED SUMMER PROJ. MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIED TO NAT. B  
 02/20/01; SUM PROJ; 100% RED. OF MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. OF BCKGRND; W.C

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s	NCM
1	HDWTR	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.20	2.35	2.35	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	5.81	0.00	5.81	
1	9.52	9.43	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.000	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	
2	9.43	9.34	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.000	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	
3	9.34	9.24	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.000	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	
4	9.24	9.15	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.000	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	
5	9.15	9.06	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.000	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	
6	9.06	8.97	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.000	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	
7	8.97	8.88	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.000	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	
8	8.88	8.78	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.000	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	
9	8.78	8.69	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.000	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	
10	8.69	8.60	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.000	0.000	0.011	0.000	0.011	

TOT 0.93 0.95 5.63 4920.58 5179.04 5.35  
 AVG 0.01147 0.93  
 CUM

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAT	ANBOD DECAT	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAT	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAT	NH3 SRCE	DENIT RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAT	NCM DECAT	NCM SETT
		mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	1/da
1	9.428	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
2	9.336	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
3	9.244	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
4	9.152	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
5	9.060	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
6	8.968	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
7	8.876	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
8	8.784	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
9	8.692	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
10	8.600	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03

20 DEG C RATE 0.10 0.06 0.54 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.71 0.03  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.87

\* g/sq m/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SAIN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
1	9.428	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.00	2.38	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.71
2	9.336	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.82	2.41	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.61
3	9.244	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.66	2.43	2.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.51
4	9.152	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.51	2.46	2.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.42
5	9.060	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.37	2.49	2.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.33
6	8.968	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.25	2.51	2.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.24
7	8.876	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.13	2.54	2.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.15
8	8.784	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.03	2.57	2.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.06
9	8.692	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.94	2.59	2.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.98
10	8.600	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.86	2.61	2.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.90

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 2 RKM 8.6-UT LDB  
 MARSH B. WATERSHED SUMMER PROJ. MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIED TO NAT. B  
 02/20/01; SUM PROJ; 100% RED. OF MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. OF BCKGRND; W.C

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EROD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
11	UPR RCH	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.86	2.61	2.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	4.90

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
11	8.60	8.50	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
12	8.50	8.40	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
13	8.40	8.30	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
14	8.30	8.20	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
15	8.20	8.10	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
16	8.10	8.00	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
17	8.00	7.90	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
18	7.90	7.80	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
19	7.80	7.70	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
20	7.70	7.60	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008

TOT AVG CUM  
 1.38 7292.96 6629.39  
 0.00841 2.30 7.29

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE l/da	CBOD DECAY l/da	CBOD SETT l/da	ANBOD DECAY l/da	BKGD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAY l/da	NH3 DECAY l/da	NH3 SRCE *	DENIT RATE l/da	PO4 SRCE *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAY l/da	NCM DECAY l/da	NCM SETT
11	8.500	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
12	8.400	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
13	8.300	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
14	8.200	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
15	8.100	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
16	8.000	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
17	7.900	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
18	7.800	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
19	7.700	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03
20	7.600	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.03

20 DEG C RATE 0.71 0.10 0.06 0.34 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.61 0.03  
 \*\* mg/l/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
11	8.500	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.77	2.65	2.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.78
12	8.400	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.68	2.69	2.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.67
13	8.300	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.61	2.72	2.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.57
14	8.200	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.55	2.75	2.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.46
15	8.100	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.50	2.79	2.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.36
16	8.000	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.45	2.82	2.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.27
17	7.900	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.41	2.85	2.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.17
18	7.800	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.38	2.88	2.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.08
19	7.700	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.35	2.91	2.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.00
20	7.600	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.33	2.94	2.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.91

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 3 UT LDB-SITE 4  
 MARSH B. WATERSHED SUMMER PROJ. MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIED TO NAT. B  
 02/20/01; SUM PROJ; 100% RED. OF MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. OF BCKGRND; W.C

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
21	UPR RCH	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.33	2.94	2.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	3.91

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
21	7.60	7.51	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.17	1.07	9.13	925.31	867.42	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
22	7.51	7.41	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.17	1.07	9.13	925.31	867.42	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
23	7.41	7.32	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.17	1.07	9.13	925.31	867.42	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
24	7.32	7.22	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.17	1.07	9.13	925.31	867.42	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
25	7.22	7.13	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.17	1.07	9.13	925.31	867.42	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
26	7.13	7.03	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.17	1.07	9.13	925.31	867.42	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
27	7.03	6.94	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.17	1.07	9.13	925.31	867.42	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
28	6.94	6.84	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.17	1.07	9.13	925.31	867.42	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
29	6.84	6.75	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.17	1.07	9.13	925.31	867.42	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
30	6.75	6.65	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.17	1.07	9.13	925.31	867.42	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006

TOT 1.75 9253.07 8674.23  
 AVG 0.00630 1.07 9.13 9.74  
 CUM 4.05

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAT	CBOD SETT	ANBOD DECAT	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAT	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAT	NH3 SETT	DENIT RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAT	NCM DECAT	FCM SETT	
		mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	1/da	
21	7.505	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03	
22	7.410	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03	
23	7.315	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03	
24	7.220	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03	
25	7.125	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03	
26	7.030	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03	
27	6.935	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03	
28	6.840	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03	
29	6.745	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03	
30	6.650	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03	
20 DEG C RATE			0.10	0.06		0.00	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.51		0.03	
AVG 20 DEG C RATE			0.71																		

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
21	7.505	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.36	3.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.86
22	7.410	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.39	3.05	3.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.80
23	7.315	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.41	3.11	3.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.75
24	7.220	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.43	3.16	3.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.70
25	7.125	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.45	3.22	3.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.65
26	7.030	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.47	3.27	3.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.60
27	6.935	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.48	3.32	3.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.56
28	6.840	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.49	3.36	3.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.51
29	6.745	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.50	3.41	3.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.47
30	6.650	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.51	3.45	3.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.42

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 4 RKM 6.65-E. OF TOPSY RD.  
 MARSH B. WATERSHED SUMMER PROJ. MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIED TO NAT. B  
 02/20/01; SUM PROJ; 100% RED. OF MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. OF BCKGRND; W.C

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
31	UPR RCH	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.51	3.45	3.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.42

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
31	6.65	6.52	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.24	1.07	9.13	1266.21	1187.00	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
32	6.52	6.39	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.24	1.07	9.13	1266.21	1187.00	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
33	6.39	6.26	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.24	1.07	9.13	1266.21	1187.00	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
34	6.26	6.13	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.24	1.07	9.13	1266.21	1187.00	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
35	6.13	6.00	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.24	1.07	9.13	1266.21	1187.00	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006

TOT 1.19 6331.05 5935.00  
 AVG 0.00630 1.07 9.13 9.74  
 CUM 5.24

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	ANBOD DECAT 1/da	BKGD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAT 1/da	NH3 SETT 1/da	NH3 DECAT 1/da	DENIT RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCCE *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAT 1/da	NCM DECAT 1/da	NCM SETT
31	6.520	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
32	6.390	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
33	6.260	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
34	6.130	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
35	6.000	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03

20 DEG C RATE 0.71  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.10 0.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.42 0.03

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
31	6.520	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.50	3.50	3.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.36
32	6.390	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.49	3.54	3.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.30
33	6.260	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.49	3.58	3.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.24
34	6.130	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.48	3.62	3.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.19
35	6.000	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.48	3.66	3.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.13

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A pg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
36	UPR RCH	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.48	3.66	3.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	3.13

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
36	6.00	5.90	0.06137	0.00	0.00562	0.21	0.95	11.48	1091.76	1147.72	10.92	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
37	5.90	5.80	0.06137	0.00	0.00562	0.21	0.95	11.48	1091.76	1147.72	10.92	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
38	5.80	5.70	0.06137	0.00	0.00562	0.21	0.95	11.48	1091.76	1147.72	10.92	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
39	5.70	5.60	0.06137	0.00	0.00562	0.21	0.95	11.48	1091.76	1147.72	10.92	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
40	5.60	5.50	0.06137	0.00	0.00562	0.21	0.95	11.48	1091.76	1147.72	10.92	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
41	5.50	5.40	0.06137	0.00	0.00562	0.21	0.95	11.48	1091.76	1147.72	10.92	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
42	5.40	5.30	0.06137	0.00	0.00562	0.21	0.95	11.48	1091.76	1147.72	10.92	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
43	5.30	5.20	0.06137	0.00	0.00562	0.21	0.95	11.48	1091.76	1147.72	10.92	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006

TOT 1.65 8734.11 9181.79  
 AVG 0.00562 10.92  
 CUM 6.89

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE l/da	CBOD DECAY l/da	CBOD SETT l/da	ANBOD DECAY l/da	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAY l/da	ORGN SETT l/da	NH3 SRCE l/da	NH3 DECAY l/da	DENIT RATE l/da	PO4 SRCE l/da	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAY l/da	NCM DECAY l/da	NCM SETT l/da
36	5.900	8.20	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
37	5.800	8.20	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
38	5.700	8.20	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
39	5.600	8.20	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
40	5.500	8.20	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
41	5.400	8.20	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
42	5.300	8.20	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
43	5.200	8.20	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03

20 DEG C RATE 0.10 0.00 0.59 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.33 0.03  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.06  
 \* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM	ENDING	TEMP	SALN	CM-I	CM-II	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	TOTN	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM
36	UPR RCH	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.48	3.66	3.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.13





ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
54	4.20	4.10	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
55	4.10	4.00	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
56	4.00	3.90	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
57	3.90	3.80	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
58	3.80	3.70	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
59	3.70	3.60	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
60	3.60	3.50	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
61	3.50	3.40	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
62	3.40	3.30	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005

TOT 1.95 10348.15 12589.75  
 AVG 0.00534 0.82 13.99 11.13 11.50  
 CUM

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAY	ANBOD DECAY	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAY	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAY	NH3 SRCE	NH3 RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAY	COLI DECAY	NCM DECAY	NCM SETT
54	4.100	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
55	4.000	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
56	3.900	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
57	3.800	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
58	3.700	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
59	3.600	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
60	3.500	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
61	3.400	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
62	3.300	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.12	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04

20 DEG C RATE 0.13 0.07  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.90 0.07 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.80 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.15 0.04

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I	CM-II	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO	COLI #/100mL	NCM
54	4.100	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.02	3.81	3.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.22
55	4.000	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.00	3.79	3.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.17
56	3.900	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.98	3.77	3.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.12
57	3.800	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.97	3.75	3.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.07
58	3.700	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.96	3.73	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.02
59	3.600	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.95	3.71	3.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.97
60	3.500	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.95	3.69	3.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.93
61	3.400	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.95	3.67	3.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.88

62 3.300 25.40 0.00 20.40 5.40 5.95 3.66 3.66 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.90 0.00 0.00 1.84

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

\* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 8 SITE 3-LITTLE MARSH B.

MARSH B. WATERSHED SUMMER PROJ. MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIED TO NAT. B  
 02/20/01; SUM PROJ; 100% RED. OF MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. OF BCKGRND; W.C

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	CM-I	CM-II	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM
		cms	DEG C	PPT	*	*	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	#/100mL	*
63	UPR RCH	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.95	3.66	3.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	1.84

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST	ENDING DIST	FLOW	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO	TRAVEL TIME	DEPTH	WIDTH	VOLUME	SURFACE AREA	X-SECT AREA	TIDAL PRISM	TIDAL VELO	DISPRN	MEAN VELO
	km	km	cms		m/s	days	m	m	cu m	sq m	sq m	cu m	m/s	sq m/s	m/s
63	3.30	3.20	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
64	3.20	3.10	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
65	3.10	3.00	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
66	3.00	2.90	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
67	2.90	2.80	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005

TOT 1.08 5748.97 6994.31  
 AVG 0.00534 12.22 11.50  
 CUM

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD SETT	ANBOD DECAT	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAT	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAT	NH3 SRCE	DENIT RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAT	NCM DECAT	NCM SETT	
	km	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	1/da	
63	3.200	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	1.14	1.14	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
64	3.100	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	1.14	1.14	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
65	3.000	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	1.14	1.14	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
66	2.900	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	1.14	1.14	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
67	2.800	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	1.14	1.14	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04

20 DEG C RATE 0.13 0.07  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.90 0.07  
 \* g/sq m/day  
 \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
63	3.200	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.95	3.64	3.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.80
64	3.100	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.95	3.63	3.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.76
65	3.000	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.95	3.61	3.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.72
66	2.900	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.96	3.60	3.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.68
67	2.800	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.95	3.57	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.63

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH B. WATERSHED SUMMER PROJ. MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIED TO NAT. B  
 REACH NO. 9 LITTLE MARSH B.-BEAVER DAM 02/20/01; SUM PROJ; 100% RED. OF MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. OF BCKGRND; W.C

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
68	UPR RCH	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.95	3.57	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	1.63

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
68	2.80	2.75	0.06137	0.00	0.00157	0.37	1.45	27.09	1959.39	1354.38	39.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
69	2.75	2.70	0.06137	0.00	0.00157	0.37	1.45	27.09	1959.39	1354.38	39.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
70	2.70	2.65	0.06137	0.00	0.00157	0.37	1.45	27.09	1959.39	1354.38	39.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
71	2.65	2.60	0.06137	0.00	0.00157	0.37	1.45	27.09	1959.39	1354.38	39.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
72	2.60	2.55	0.06137	0.00	0.00157	0.37	1.45	27.09	1959.39	1354.38	39.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002

TOT 1.85 9796.94 6771.88  
 AVG 0.00157 14.06 39.19  
 CUM 1.85 1.45 27.09

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	ANBOD DECAY 1/da	BKGD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAY 1/da	ORGN SETT 1/da	NH3 DECAY 1/da	NH3 SRCE *	DENIT RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCE *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAY 1/da	NCM DECAY 1/da	NCM SETT	
68	2.750	8.20	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07	1.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
69	2.700	8.20	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07	1.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04
70	2.650	8.20	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	1.07	1.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04



```

mg/L      1/da      1/da      1/da      *      *      *      1/da      *      **      **      1/da      1/da      1/da
73      2.549      7.47      608.73      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00
20 DEG C RATE
AVG 20 DEG C RATE      500.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      4.90      0.00
* g/sq m/d      ** mg/L/day

```

```

***** WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES *****
ELEM ENDING      TEMP      SALN      CM-I      CM-II      DO      BOD      EBOD      ORGN      NH3      NO3+2      TOTN      PHOS      CHL A      MACRO      CHLI      NCM
NO.      DEG C      PPT      *      *      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      **      #/100mL      *
73      2.549      30.70      0.00      20.21      5.37      6.20      2.53      2.53      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      11.90      0.00      0.00      0.87
* CM-I = CHLORIDES      CM-II = SULFATES      NCM = NBOD
** g/cu m      MG/L

```

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 11 BEAVER DAM-RKM 2.0

MARSH B. WATERSHED SUMMER PROJ. MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIED TO NAT. B  
 02/20/01; SUM PROJ; 100% RED. OF MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. OF BCKGRND; W.C

```

***** REACH INPUTS *****
ELEM TYPE      FLOW      TEMP      SALN      CM-I      CM-II      DO      BOD      EBOD      ORGN      NH3      NO3+2      PHOS      CHL A      COLI      NCM
NO.      cms      DEG C      PPT      *      *      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      mg/L      #/100mL      *
74      UPR RCH      0.06137      30.70      0.00      20.21      5.37      6.20      2.53      2.53      0.00      0.00      0.00      11.90      0.00      0.00      0.87

```

```

***** HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES *****
ELEM BEGIN ENDING      DIST      DIST      FLOW      PCT      ADVCTV      TRAVEL      DEPTH      WIDTH      VOLUME      SURFACE      X-SECT      TIDAL      TIDAL      DISPRSN      MEAN
NO.      DIST      km      cms      EFF      VELO      TIME      m      m      cu m      AREA      AREA      PRISM      VELO      VELO      sq m/s      VELO
74      2.55      2.44      0.06137      0.00      0.00212      0.60      1.07      27.09      3178.46      2979.63      28.90      0.00      0.000      0.900      0.002
75      2.44      2.33      0.06137      0.00      0.00212      0.60      1.07      27.09      3178.46      2979.63      28.90      0.00      0.000      0.900      0.002
76      2.33      2.22      0.06137      0.00      0.00212      0.60      1.07      27.09      3178.46      2979.63      28.90      0.00      0.000      0.900      0.002
77      2.22      2.11      0.06137      0.00      0.00212      0.60      1.07      27.09      3178.46      2979.63      28.90      0.00      0.000      0.900      0.002
78      2.11      2.00      0.06137      0.00      0.00212      0.60      1.07      27.09      3178.46      2979.63      28.90      0.00      0.000      0.900      0.002
TOT      3.00      1.07      27.09      15892.31      14898.15
AVG      0.00212      17.06      28.90
CUM

```

```

***** BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS *****
ELEM ENDING      SAT      REARER      CBOD      CBOD      ANBOD      BKGD      FULL      CORR      ORGN      ORGN      NH3      NH3      DENIT      PO4      ALG      MAC      COLI      NCM      NCM

```

NO.	DIST	D.O.	RATE	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SOD	SOD	SOD	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SRCE	SRCE	PROD	PROD	DECAY	DECAY	SETT	
		mg/L	l/da	l/da	l/da	l/da	*	*	*	l/da	l/da	l/da	*	*	**	**	l/da	l/da	l/da	
74	2.440	7.47	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18	2.18	2.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.05
75	2.330	7.47	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18	2.18	2.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.05
76	2.220	7.47	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18	2.18	2.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.05
77	2.110	7.47	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18	2.18	2.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.05
78	2.000	7.47	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.18	2.18	2.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.05
20 DEG C RATE			0.66	0.15	0.08	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.78	0.04		
AVG 20 DEG C RATE			0.66	0.15	0.08	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.78	0.04		

\* g/sq m/d

\*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
74	2.440	30.70	0.00	20.19	5.36	5.94	2.44	2.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.82
75	2.330	30.70	0.00	20.13	5.35	5.58	2.30	2.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.75
76	2.220	30.70	0.00	20.07	5.34	5.34	2.19	2.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.68
77	2.110	30.70	0.00	19.98	5.32	5.18	2.09	2.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.62
78	2.000	30.70	0.00	19.87	5.30	5.12	2.02	2.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.56

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L

\*\* g/cu m

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L

NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
REACH NO. 12 RKM 2.0-UT LDB

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	DO mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	NH3 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
79	UPR RCH	0.06137	30.70	0.00	19.87	5.30	5.12	2.02	2.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.56

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
79	2.00	1.90	0.06137	0.00	0.00187	0.62	1.17	28.09	3277.06	2808.75	32.77	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002
80	1.90	1.80	0.06137	0.00	0.00187	0.62	1.17	28.09	3277.06	2808.75	32.77	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002
81	1.80	1.70	0.06137	0.00	0.00187	0.62	1.17	28.09	3277.06	2808.75	32.77	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002
82	1.70	1.60	0.06137	0.00	0.00187	0.62	1.17	28.09	3277.06	2808.75	32.77	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002



83	1.60	1.50	0.06137	0.00	0.00166	0.70	1.30	28.59	3707.03	2858.75	37.07	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.950	0.002
84	1.50	1.40	0.06137	0.00	0.00166	0.70	1.30	28.59	3707.03	2858.75	37.07	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.950	0.002
85	1.40	1.30	0.06137	0.00	0.00166	0.70	1.30	28.59	3707.03	2858.75	37.07	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.950	0.002

TOT 2.10 1121.10 8576.26  
 AVG 0.00166 1.30 28.59 37.07  
 CUM 21.63

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECAY 1/da	ANBOD DECAY 1/da	BKGD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAY 1/da	ORGN SETT 1/da	NH3 DECAY 1/da	NH3 SRCE *	DENIT RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCE *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAY 1/da	NCM DECAY 1/da	
83	1.500	7.47	2.16	0.25	0.10	1.59	1.59	1.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.05
84	1.400	7.47	2.16	0.25	0.10	1.59	1.59	1.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.05
85	1.300	7.47	2.16	0.25	0.10	1.59	1.59	1.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.05
20 DEG C RATE			1.77	0.15	0.08	0.81	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.57	0.04	

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
83	1.500	30.70	0.00	19.03	5.15	6.01	1.83	1.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.37
84	1.400	30.70	0.00	18.79	5.10	6.23	1.80	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.35
85	1.300	30.70	0.00	18.51	5.05	6.37	1.78	1.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.33

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L

NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH B. WATERSHED SUMMER PROJ. MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIED TO NAT. B  
 REACH NO. 14 NAT. DIV. TO CAL. R. - RKM RKM 0.8 02/20/01; SUM PROJ; 100% RED. OF MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. OF BCKGRND; W.C

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
86	UPR RCH	0.06137	30.70	0.00	18.51	5.05	6.37	1.78	1.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.33

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
86	1.30	1.20	0.06137	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
87	1.10	1.10	0.06137	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
88	1.10	1.00	0.06137	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
89	1.00	0.90	0.06137	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
90	0.90	0.80	0.06137	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002

TOT 3.58 19004.79 14543.77  
 AVG 0.00161 1.31 29.09 38.01  
 CUM 25.22

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAY	CBOD SETT	ANBOD DECAY	ADVCTV VELO	TRAVEL TIME	DEPTH	WIDTH	VOLUME	SURFACE AREA	X-SECT AREA	TIDAL PRISM	TIDAL VELO	DISPRSN	MEAN VELO
86	1.200	7.47	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
87	1.100	7.47	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
88	1.000	7.47	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
89	0.900	7.47	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
90	0.800	7.47	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002

20 DEG C RATE 1.76 0.15 0.08  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 1.76 0.15 0.08  
 \* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TCTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
86	1.200	30.70	0.00	18.19	4.99	6.45	1.75	1.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.31
87	1.100	30.70	0.00	17.83	4.92	6.50	1.73	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.30
88	1.000	30.70	0.00	17.42	4.85	6.54	1.72	1.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.29
89	0.900	30.70	0.00	16.94	4.76	6.56	1.72	1.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.28
90	0.800	30.70	0.00	16.38	4.65	6.57	1.73	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.27

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 15 UPPER OUTLET-LOWER OUTLET  
 MARSH B. WATERSHED SUMMER PROJ. MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIED TO NAT. B  
 02/20/01; SUM PROJ; 100% RED. OF MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. OF BCKGRND; W.C  
 \*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
91	UPR RCH	0.06137	30.70	0.00	16.38	4.65	6.57	1.73	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.27

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
91	0.80	0.70	0.06137	0.00	0.00158	0.73	1.32	29.59	3895.88	2958.75	38.96	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
92	0.70	0.60	0.06137	0.00	0.00158	0.73	1.32	29.59	3895.88	2958.75	38.96	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
93	0.60	0.50	0.06137	0.00	0.00158	0.73	1.32	29.59	3895.88	2958.75	38.96	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
94	0.50	0.40	0.06137	0.00	0.00158	0.73	1.32	29.59	3895.88	2958.75	38.96	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
95	0.40	0.30	0.06137	0.00	0.00158	0.73	1.32	29.59	3895.88	2958.75	38.96	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
96	0.30	0.20	0.06137	0.00	0.00158	0.73	1.32	29.59	3895.88	2958.75	38.96	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
97	0.20	0.10	0.06137	0.00	0.00158	0.73	1.32	29.59	3895.88	2958.75	38.96	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
98	0.10	0.00	0.06137	0.00	0.00158	0.73	1.32	29.59	3895.88	2958.75	38.96	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002

TOT 5.88 31167.05 23670.03  
 AVG 0.00158 1.32 29.59 38.96  
 CUM 31.10

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE l/da	CBOD DECAY l/da	CBOD SETT l/da	ANBOD DECAY l/da	BKGD SOD l/da	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAY l/da	ORGN SETT l/da	NH3 SRCE l/da	NH3 DENIT RATE l/da	PO4 SRCE l/da	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAY l/da	NCM DECAY l/da	NCM SETT l/da
91	0.700	7.47	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98	1.98	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.05
92	0.600	7.47	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98	1.98	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.05
93	0.500	7.47	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98	1.98	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.05
94	0.400	7.47	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98	1.98	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.05
95	0.300	7.47	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98	1.98	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.05
96	0.200	7.47	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98	1.98	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.05
97	0.100	7.47	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98	1.98	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.05
98	0.000	7.47	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	1.98	1.98	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.05

20 DEG C RATE 0.15 0.08  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 1.75 0.08  
 \* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
91	0.700	30.70	0.00	15.74	4.53	6.56	1.75	1.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	10.90	0.00	0.00	0.26

92	0.600	30.70	0.00	15.00	4.40	6.56	1.80	1.80	0.00	0.01	0.03	9.91	0.00	0.26
93	0.500	30.70	0.00	14.15	4.24	6.57	1.88	1.88	0.00	0.01	0.04	8.91	0.00	0.26
94	0.400	30.70	0.00	13.17	4.06	6.59	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.01	0.06	7.91	0.00	0.27
95	0.300	30.70	0.00	12.03	3.85	6.64	2.16	2.16	0.00	0.02	0.07	6.92	0.00	0.28
96	0.200	30.70	0.00	10.71	3.60	6.72	2.40	2.40	0.00	0.02	0.09	5.92	0.00	0.29
97	0.100	30.70	0.00	9.19	3.32	6.89	2.71	2.71	0.00	0.03	0.10	4.93	0.00	0.31
98	0.000	30.70	0.00	7.42	2.99	7.19	3.14	3.14	0.00	0.03	0.12	3.93	0.00	0.34

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES  
MG/L

CM-II = SULFATES  
MG/L

NCM = NBOD  
MG/L

\*\* g/cu m

STREAM SUMMARY  
Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

MARSH B. WATERSHED SUMMER PROJ. MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIED TO NAT. B  
02/20/01; SUM PROJ; 100% RED. OF MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. OF BCKGRND; W.C

TRAVEL TIME = 31.10 DAYS

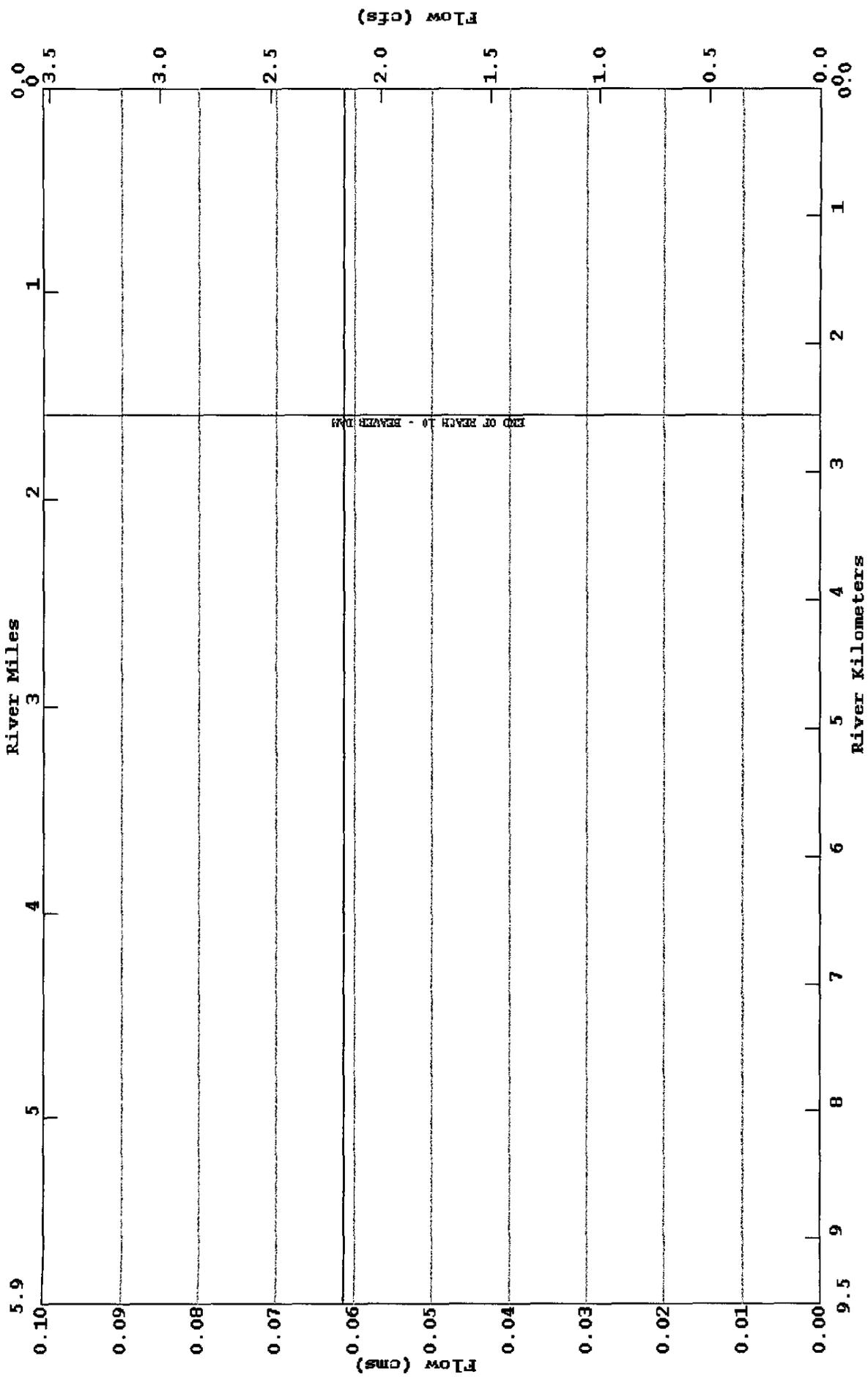
MAXIMUM EFFLUENT = 0.00 PERCENT

FLOW	=	0.06137	TO	0.06137	Cms
DISPERSION	=	0.0000	TO	1.0000	sq m/s
VELOCITY	=	0.00157	TO	0.01147	m/s
DEPTH	=	0.63	TO	1.45	m
WIDTH	=	5.63	TO	29.59	m
BOD DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.25	per day
NH3 DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day
SDMNT OXYGEN DMND	=	0.00	TO	2.18	g/sq m/d
NH3 SOURCE	=	0.00	TO	0.00	g/sq m/d
REAERATION	=	0.54	TO	608.73	per day
BOD SETTLING	=	0.00	TO	0.10	per day
ORGN DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day
ORGN SETTLING	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day

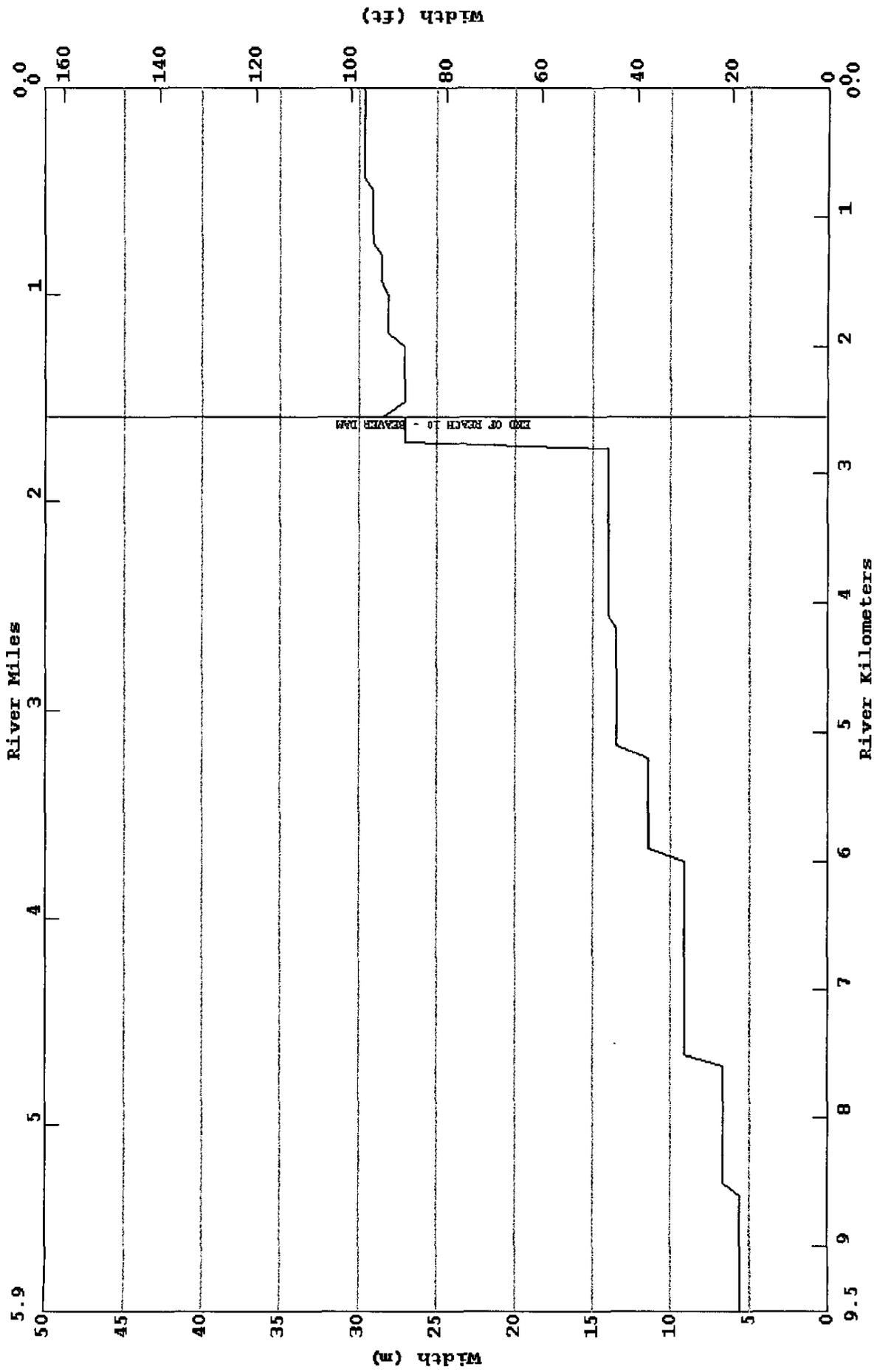
TEMPERATURE = 25.40 TO 30.70 deg C  
DISSOLVED OXYGEN = 5.12 TO 8.00 mg/L

.....EXECUTION COMPLETED

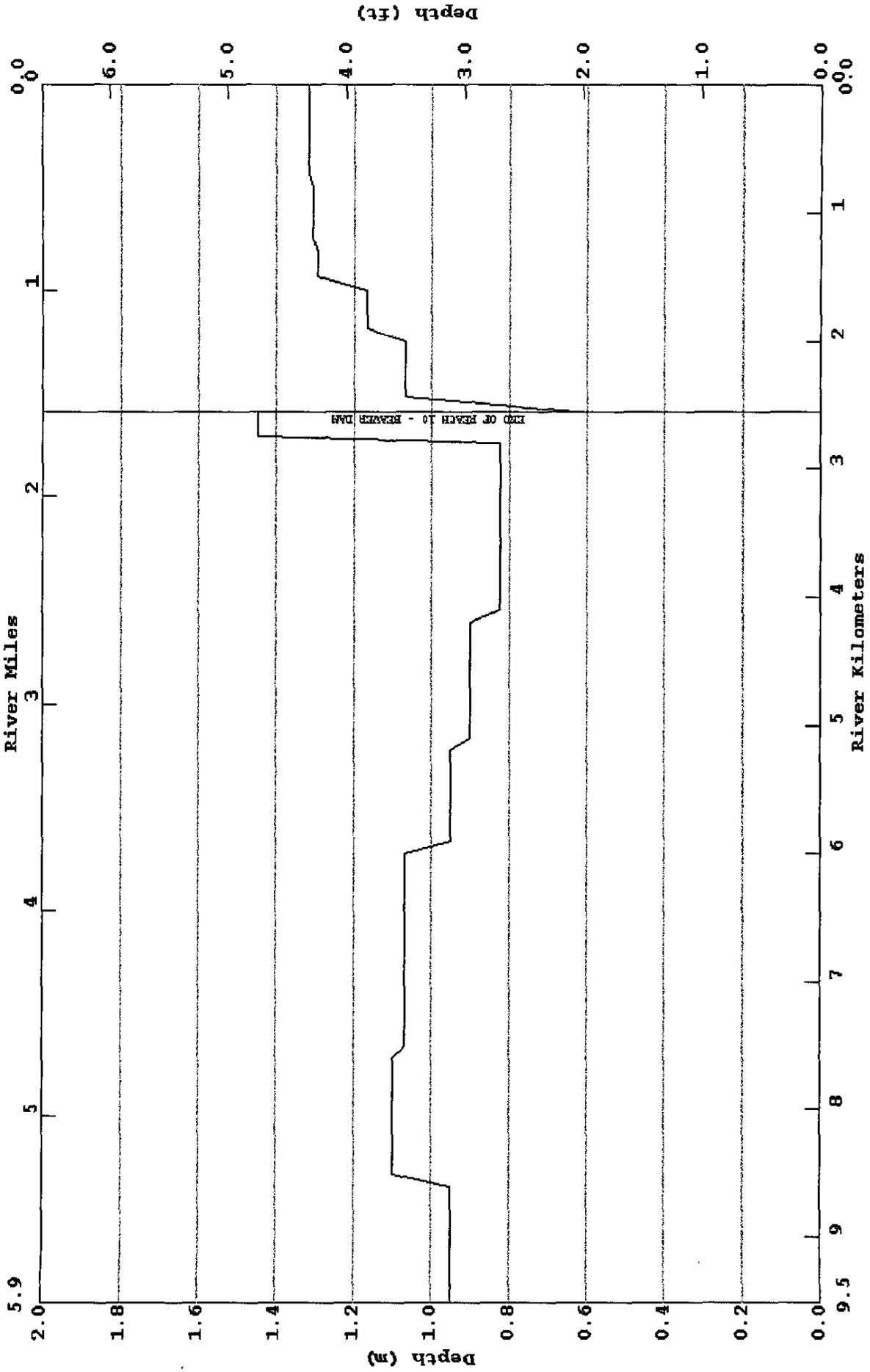
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:36 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100%RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.OF BCKGRND;M.C min= 0.06 max= 0.06  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



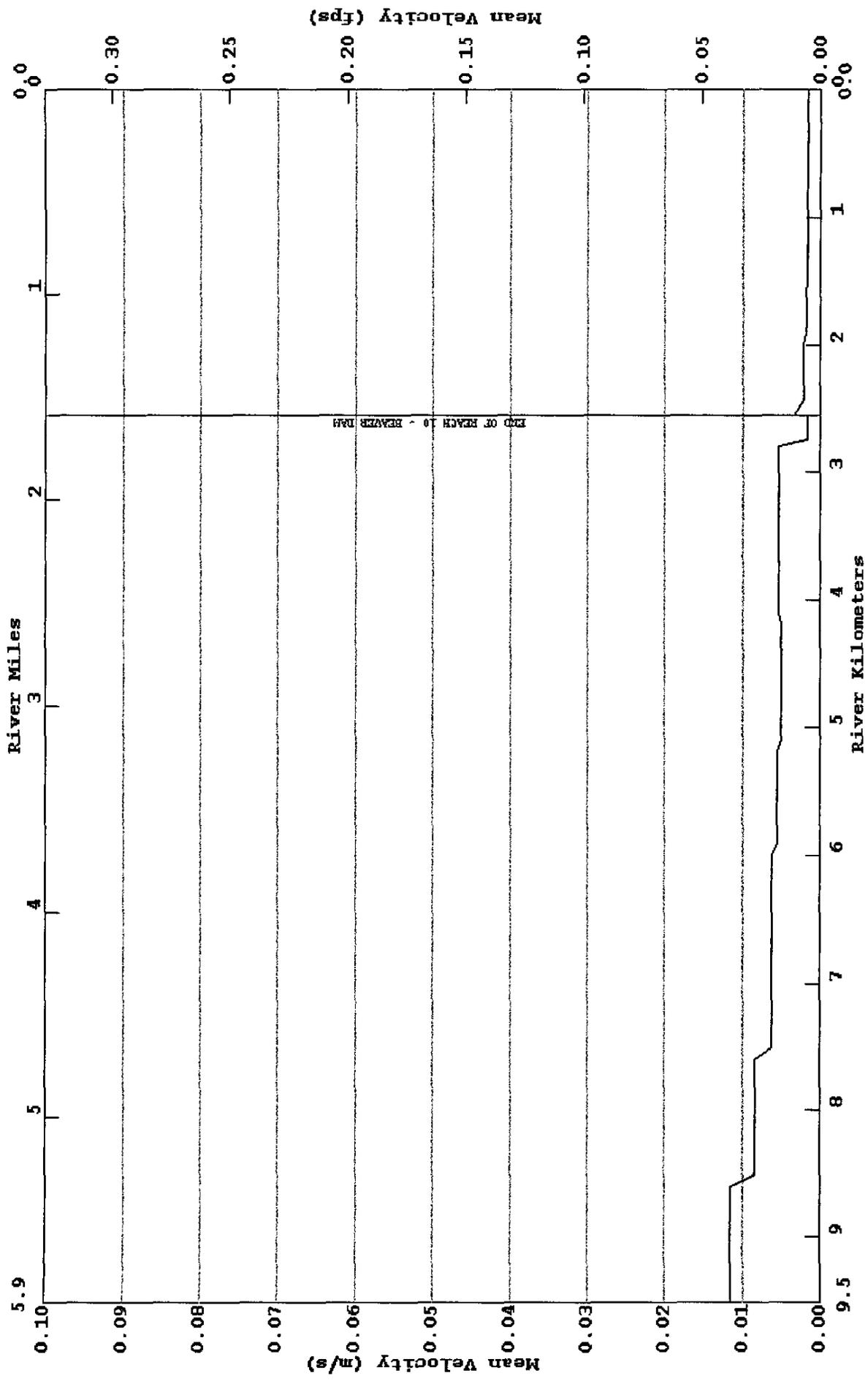
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:36 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100&RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;20&RED.OF BCKGRND;W.C min= 5.63 max= 29.59  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



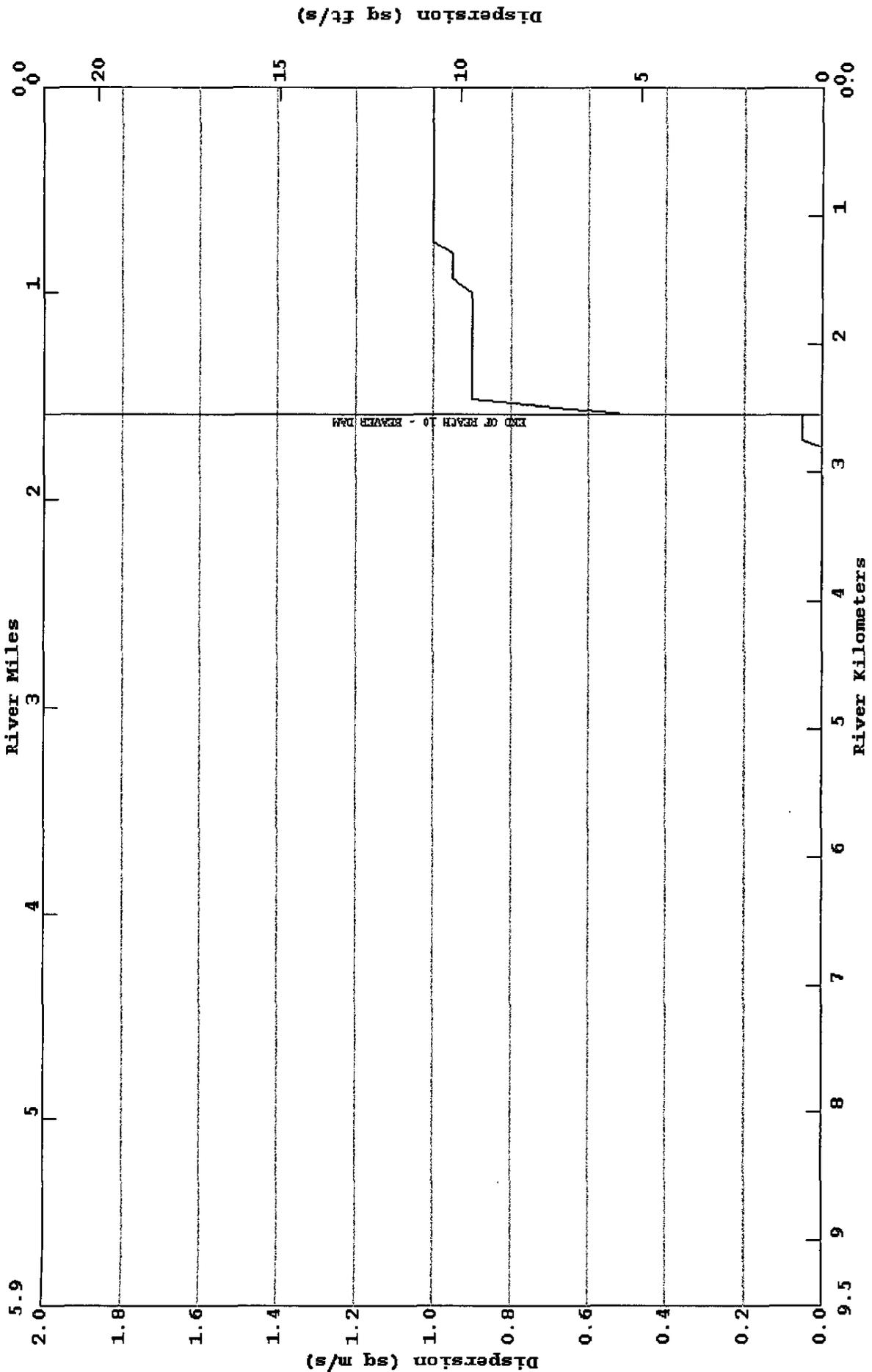
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:36 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\NO MOS\_100  
02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100%RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.OF BCKGRND;W.C min= 0.63 max= 1.45  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



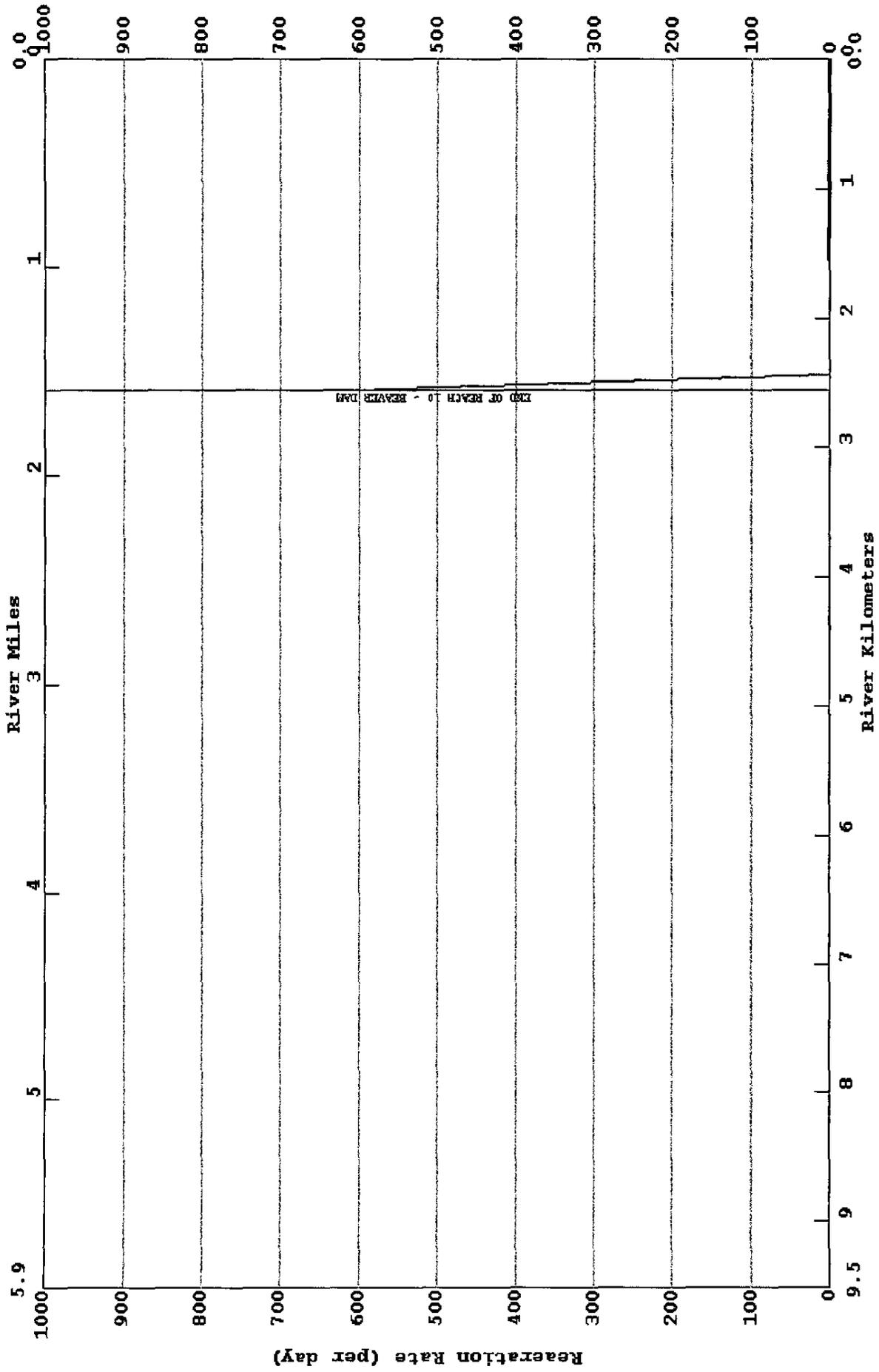
IA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:36 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100%RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.OF BCKGRND;M.C min= 0.00 max= 0.01  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



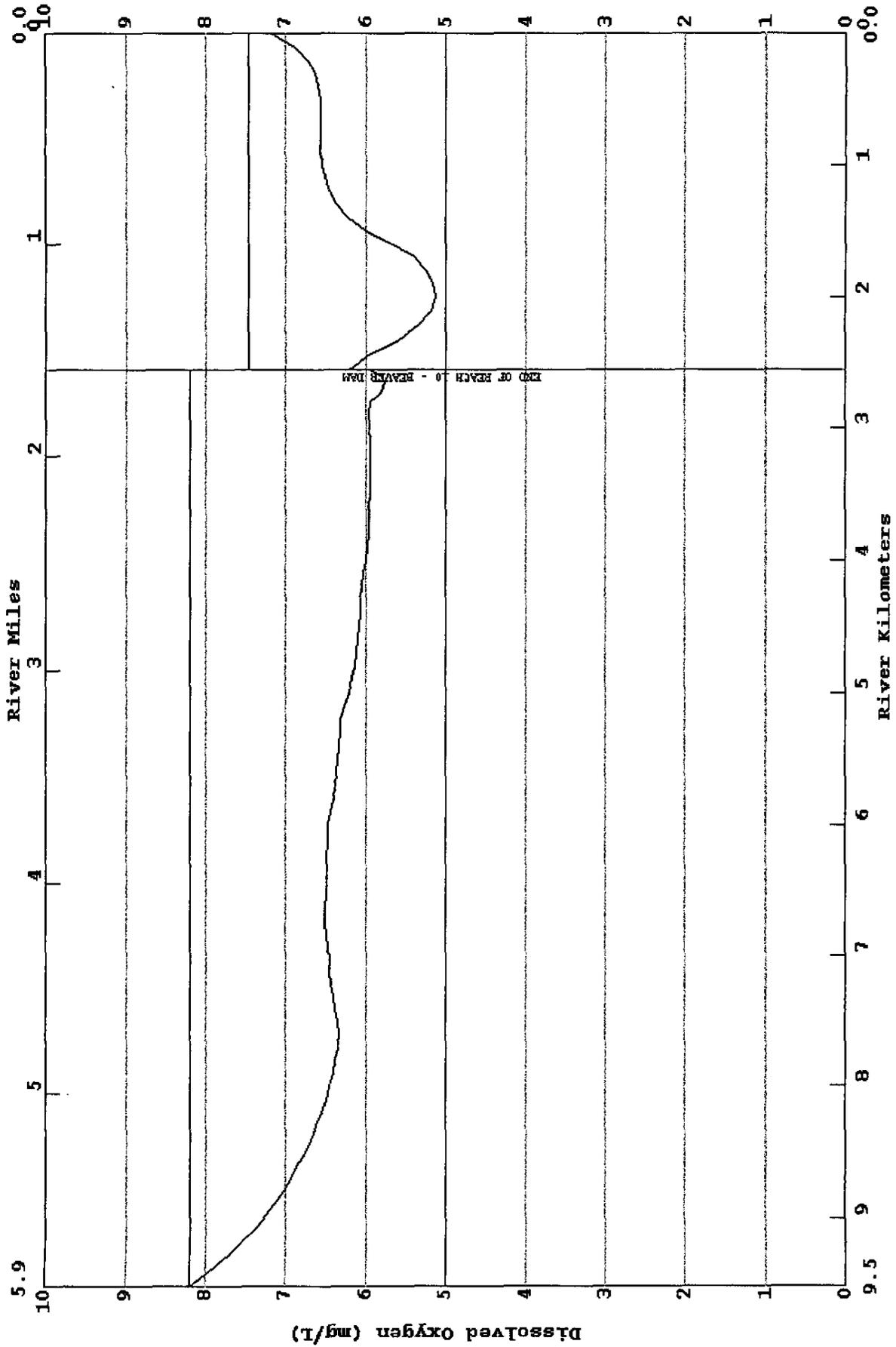
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:36 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100%RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.OF BCKGRND;W.C min= 0.00 max= 1.00  
 Marsh Bayou; Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



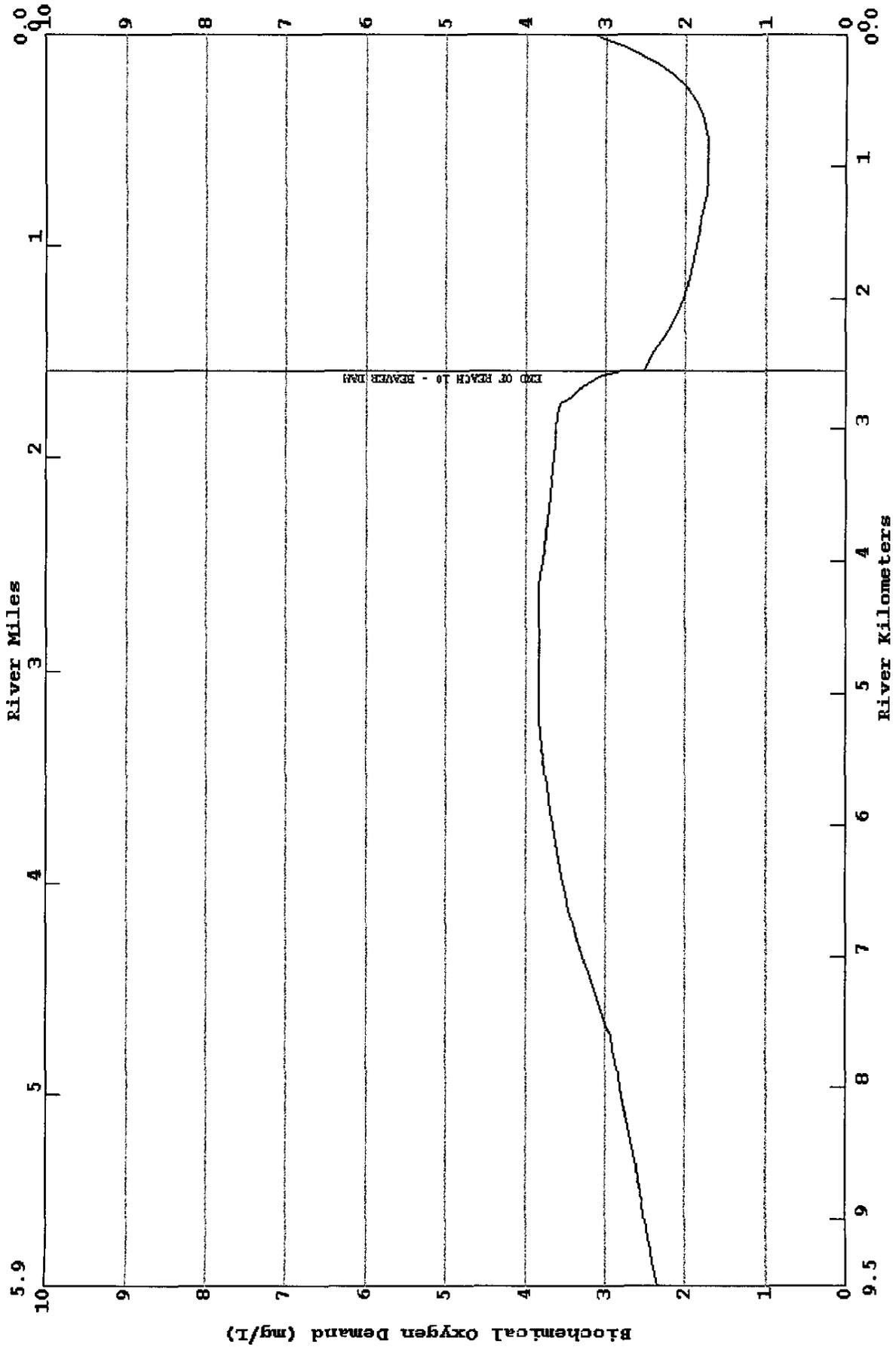
IA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:36 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\IAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100%RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.OF BCKGRND;W.C min= 0.00 max= 608.73  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



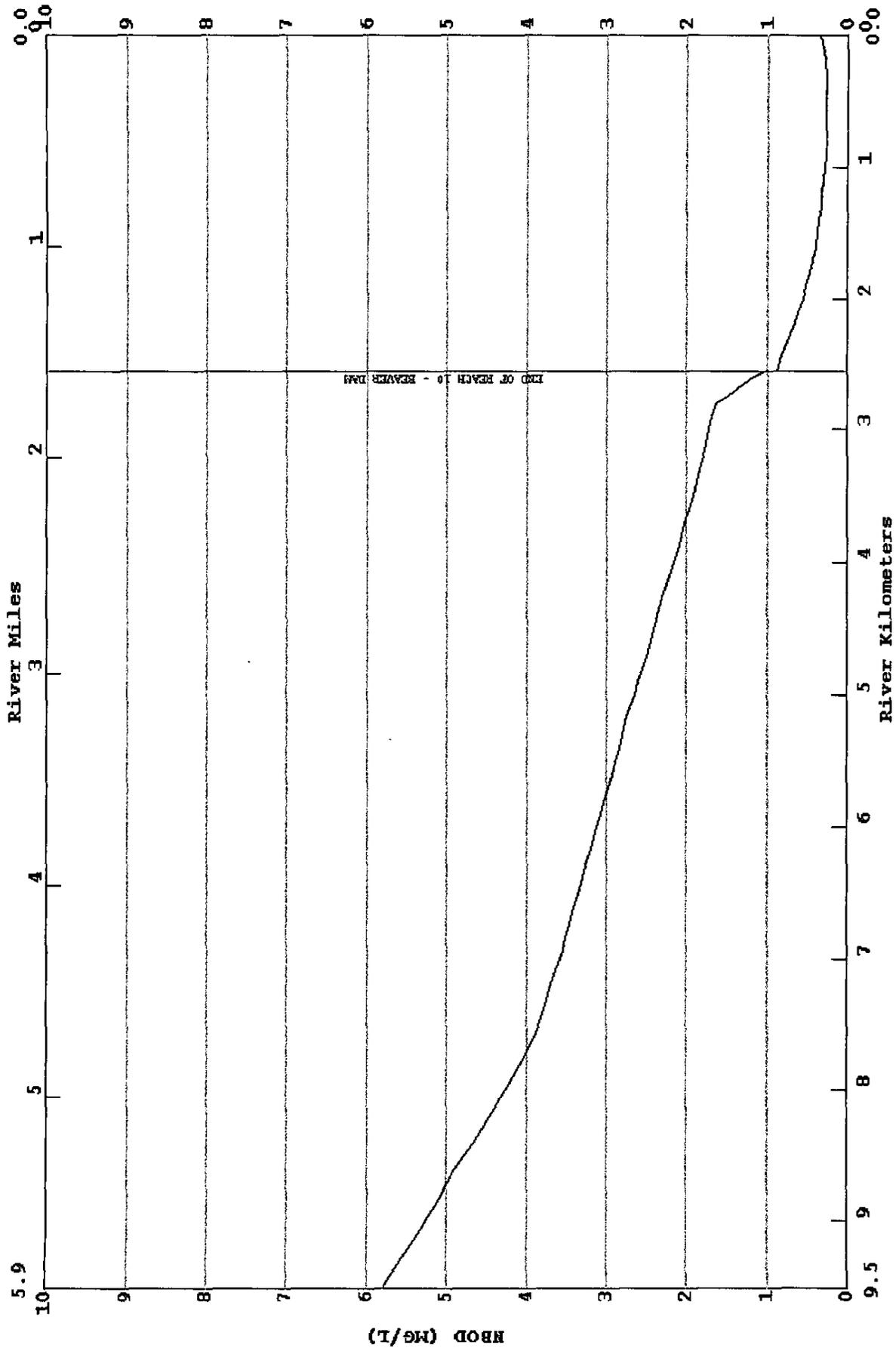
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:36 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\NO MOS\_100  
02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100%RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.OF BCKGRND;W.C min= 5.12 max= 8.20  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



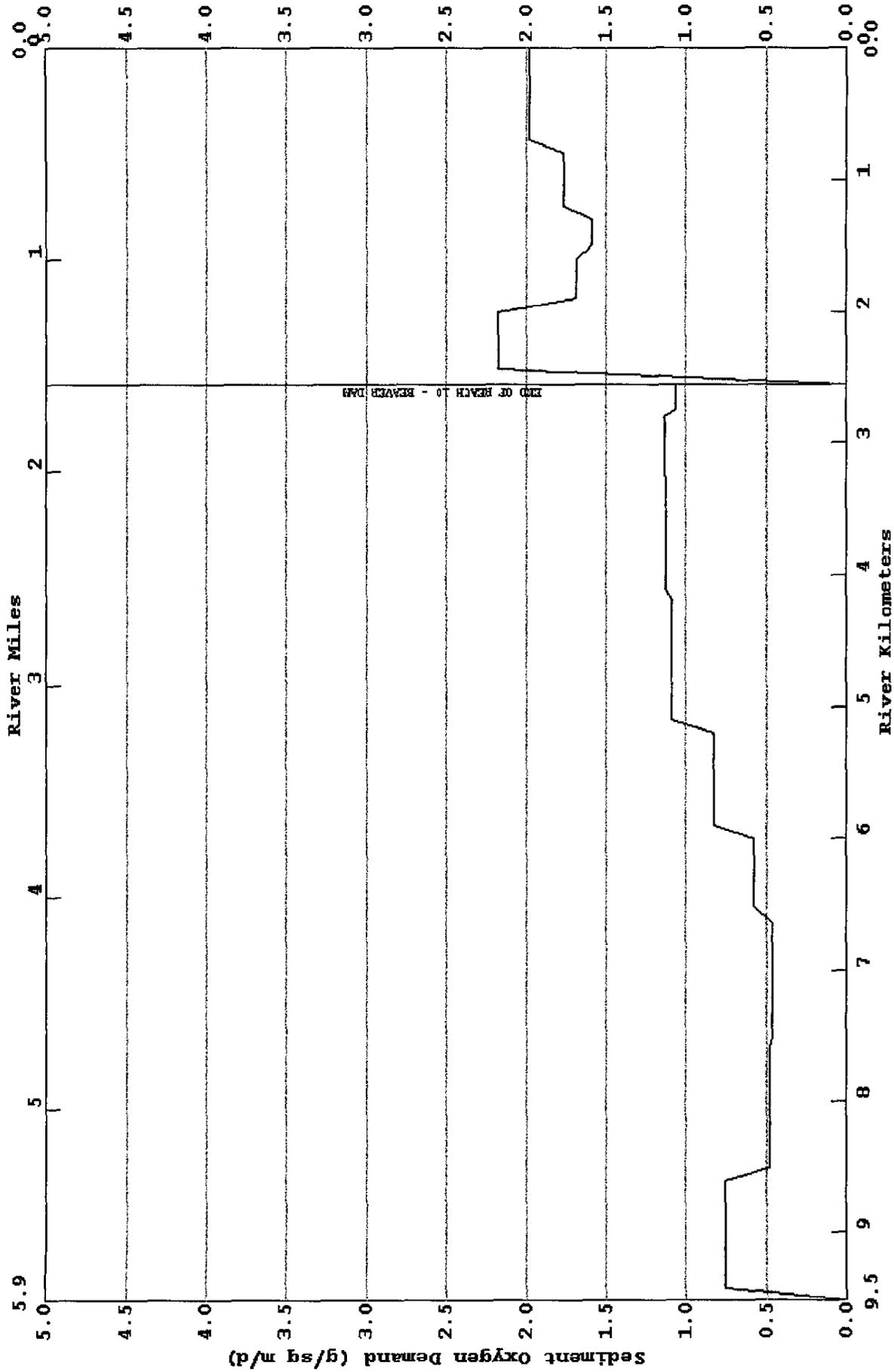
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:36 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\PROJECTIONS\MO S 100  
 02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100%RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.OF BCKGRND;W.C min= 1.72 max= 3.84  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:36 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100%RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.OF BCKGRND;W.C min= 0.26 max= 5.81  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



IA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:36 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100%RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.OF BCKGRND;W.C min= 0.00 max= 2.18  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



**Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 9, Advective Hydraulic Coefficients**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Width "a"	Unitless	4.450	Determined by Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	4.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	2.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	4.450	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	2.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.550	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Width "a"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	7.300	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0010	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Width "a"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	7.300	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0010	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Width "a"	Unitless	5.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	9.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.150	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.650	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	5.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	11.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.150	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration

		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.600	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (f.DB)-Site 3	Width "a"	Unitless	2.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	13.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.560	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.00020	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Width "a"	Unitless	2.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	13.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.560	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	23.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.760	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Width "a"	Unitless	32.790	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.050	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	0.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.3047	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	23.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	24.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.800	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps

		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	24.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.930	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	25.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.940	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	25.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.950	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113

**Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 10, Dispersive Hydraulic Coefficients**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		

8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.05	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.50	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.90	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.90	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.95	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	1.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	1.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		

**Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 11, INITIAL CONDITIONS**

Reach #	NAME	Initial Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <i>a</i>	ug/l	11.900	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <i>a</i>	ug/l	11.900	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839,
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <i>a</i>	ug/l	11.900	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <i>a</i>	ug/l	11.900	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				

5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		

		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Temperature	°Celsius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Temperature	°Celsius	30.700	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.470	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celsius	30.700	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.470	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celsius	30.700	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.470	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		

		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Temperature	°Celcius	30.700	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.470	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	30.700	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.470	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		

**Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 12, Reaeration, Sediment Oxygen Demand and BOD Coeff.**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.- RKM 8.6	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.54	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>+C139</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.34	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
3 4	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.33	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.10	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			

4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.41	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.10	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.59	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.78	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		

		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.80	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.81	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.76	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	K2 option	Unitless	1.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a
		K2 "A"	Unitless	500.00	Manually input reaeration value used for Reach 10 used to simulate the beaver dam. The value was determined by calibration.
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11

		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.11	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.86	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	K2 option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K2 "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.81	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	K2 option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K2 "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)

		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.90	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.01	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3- Little Marsh Bayou	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou- Beaver Dam	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day				Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1			Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04			
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand					
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Coliform decay rate	1/day				
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1			Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04			Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand					
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Coliform decay rate	1/day				
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08			Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04			Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>

		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>u</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>u</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			

					and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	2.42	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	BOD	kg/day	5.53	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	1.52	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		

5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	BOD	kg/day	7.43	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	1.86	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	9.10	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	1.95	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	BOD	kg/day	8.58	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	1.51	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	BOD	kg/day	4.74	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.79	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	BOD	kg/day	5.64	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.03	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading

		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	BOD	kg/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	BOD	kg/day	6.94	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.39	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	7.88	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.39	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	BOD	kg/day	6.43	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.37	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	BOD	kg/day	9.58	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.55	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading

		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	BOD	kg/day	13.30	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.76	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		

**Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

DATA TYPE 20, Headwater Data for Flow, Temperature, Salinity, and Conservatives					
Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input	#	1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Headwater name		Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Headwater flow	cms	0.06137	Summer 7Q10 value for Marsh Bayou estimated by multiplying the average of the summer 7Q10/drainage area ratios for Bundick Crk. near Dry Crk. and Bundick Crk. near DeRidder by the drainage area of Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Rd.
		Temperature	°Celcius	25.4	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Conservative Matl. I	mg/l	20.4	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Conservative Matl. II	mg/l	5.4	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)

**Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

DATA TYPE 21, Headwater Data for DO, BOD, and Nitrogen

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input		1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.2	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		BOD	mg/l	2.35	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the load, and a 20% reduction of the estimated natural background load
		Org.- N	mg/l		
		NH <sub>3</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> -N	mg/l		

**Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 22, Headwater Data for Phosphorus, Chlorophyll, Coliform, and Nonconservatives**

<b>Reach #</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Source/Justification</b>
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input		1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Phosphorus	mg/L		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/L	11.9	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Coliform	#/100 mL		
		Nonconservative Material	mg/l	5.81	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the load, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background load

**Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 27, Lower Boundary Conditions**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
	Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	30.70	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt	0.00	
		Conservative Matl. I	mg/l	6.40	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Conservative Matl. II	mg/l	2.80	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.47	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		BOD	mg/l	3.42	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Org.- N	mg/l	0.22	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		NH <sub>3</sub> -N	mg/l	0.00	
		NO <sub>2,3</sub> -N	mg/l	0.03	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Phosphorus	mg/l	0.12	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Chlorophyl A	mg/l	3.93	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Coliform	mg/l		
		Nonconservative Material	mg/L	0.36	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)

LA-QUAL Version 4.10  
Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality

Input file is D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not applied to the natural  
background\SUMMER\MARS\_SUM\_70\_NOBCKGRNDMOS.txt  
Output produced at 23:55 on 03/30/2001

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 1 (TITLES AND CONTROL CARDS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	CONTROL TITLES
TITLE01	MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SUMMER PROJECTION MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIE
TITLE02	02/20/01; SUMMER PROJ; 70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPT LOAD; W.C. BERGER
CNTRL01	NO SEQUENCING OUTPUT
CNTRL02	YES METRIC UNITS
CNTRL03	YES OXYGEN DEPENDENT RATES
ENDATA01	

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 2 (MODEL OPTIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	MODEL OPTION	IN MG/L
MODOPT01	NO TEMPERATURE	
MODOPT02	NO SALINITY	
MODOPT03	YES CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL I = CHLORIDES	IN MG/L
MODOPT04	YES CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL II = SULFATES	IN MG/L
MODOPT05	YES DISSOLVED OXYGEN	
MODOPT06	YES BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND = UCBOB	
MODOPT07	NO NITROGEN	
MODOPT08	NO PHOSPHORUS	
MODOPT09	NO CHLOROPHYLL A	
MODOPT10	NO MACROPHYTES	
MODOPT11	NO COLIFORM	
MODOPT12	YES NONCONSERVATIVE MATERIAL = NBOD	IN MG/L
ENDATA02		

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 3 (PROGRAM CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT	VALUE
PROGRAM	HYDRAULIC CALCULATION METHOD	= 2.00000
PROGRAM	MAXIMUM ITERATION LIMIT	= 500.00000
PROGRAM	PLOT CONTROL VALUE	= 3.00000
PROGRAM	INTERMEDIATE REPORT TYPE	= 4.00000
PROGRAM	FINAL REPORT TYPE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	BOD OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	NCM OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	INHIBITION CONTROL VALUE	= 2.00000
PROGRAM	TIDE HEIGHT (METERS)	= 0.07600
PROGRAM	TIDAL PERIOD	= 25.00000
PROGRAM	PERIOD OF TIDAL RISE	= 12.50000
PROGRAM	DISPERSION EQUATION	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	ALGAE OXYGEN PROD	= 0.00000

```

PROGRAM OCEAN EXCHANGE RATIO = 1.00000
PROGRAM KL MINIMUM = 0.70000
PROGRAM K2 MAXIMUM = 25.00000
PROGRAM INHIBITION CONTROL VALUE = 3.00000
PROGRAM N INHIBITION EQUATION = 2.00000
PROGRAM OXYGEN DEPENDENCE THRESHOLD = 2.00000
PROGRAM SETTLING RATE UNITS = 2.00000
PROGRAM O ERROR CLOSURE LIMIT = 0.75000
PROGRAM O RELAXATION COEFFICIENT = 0.25000
PROGRAM O ITERATIONS PER CYCLE = 0.00000
PROGRAM EFFECTIVE BOD DUE TO ALGAE = 0.00000
ENDATA03

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 4 (TEMPERATURE CORRECTION CONSTANTS FOR RATE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE RATE CODE THETA VALUE
TEMP BOD SETT 1.02400
TEMP NCM DECA 1.07000
TEMP NCM SETT 1.02400
TEMP PO4 SRCE 1.06500
TEMP NH3 SRCE 1.06500
TEMP BENTHAL 1.06500
TEMP NH3 DECA 1.07000
TEMP ORGN SET 1.07000
ENDATA04

```

\$\$\$ CONSTANTS TYPE 5 (TEMPERATURE DATA) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT VALUE
ENDATA05

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 6 (ALGAE CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT VALUE
ENDATA06

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 7 (MACROPHYTE CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT VALUE
ENDATA07

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 8 (REACH IDENTIFICATION DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	NAME	BEGIN REACH km	END REACH km	ELEM LENGTH km	REACH LENGTH km	ELEMS PER RCH	BEGIN ELEM NUM	END ELEM NUM
REACH ID	1	MB E. WELCOME RD.-RKM 8.6	9.52	TO 8.60	0.0920	0.92	10	1	10
REACH ID	2	MB RKM 8.6-UT LDB	8.60	TO 7.60	0.1000	1.00	10	11	20
REACH ID	3	MB UT LDB-SITE 4	7.60	TO 6.65	0.0950	0.95	10	21	30



HYDR	13	MB	0.00	0.950	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	14	MB	0.00	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	15	MB	0.00	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

ENDATA10

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 11 (INITIAL CONDITIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	TEMP	SALIN	DO	NH3	NO3+2	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO
INITIAL	1	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	2	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	3	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	4	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	5	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	6	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	7	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	8	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	9	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	10	MB	25.40	0.00	8.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	11	MB	30.70	0.00	7.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	12	MB	30.70	0.00	7.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	13	MB	30.70	0.00	7.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	14	MB	30.70	0.00	7.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	15	MB	30.70	0.00	7.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00

ENDATA11

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 12 (REAERATION, SEDIMENT OXYGEN DEMAND, BOD COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	K2 OPT	K2 "A"	K2 "B"	K2 "C"	BKGRND SOD	AEROB BOD DECA	BOD SETT	BOD CONV TO SOD	ANAER BOD DECA
COEF-1	1	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.100	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	2	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.690	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	3	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.690	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	4	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.850	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	5	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.210	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	6	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.580	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	7	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.690	0.130	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	8	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.640	0.130	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	9	MB	15 LOUISIANA	2.300	0.000	0.000	1.760	0.130	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	10	MB	1 K2=a	500.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	11	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.100	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	12	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.420	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	13	MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	1.380	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	14	MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	1.270	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	15	MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	1.200	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000

ENDATA12

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 13 (NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	ORG-N DECA	ORG-N SETT	ORG-N CONV TO NH3 SRCE	NH3 DECA	NH3 SRCE	PHOS SRCE	DENIT RATE
-----------	-------	----	------------	------------	------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	------------

ENDATA13

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 14 (ALGAE AND MACROPHYTE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	SECCHI DEPTH	ALGAE: CHL A	ALGAE: SETT	ALG CONV TO SOD	ALGAE: GROW	ALGAE: RESP	MACRO: GROW	MACRO: RESP
-----------	----------	--------------	--------------	-------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

ENDATA14

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 15 (COLIFORM AND NONCONSERVATIVE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	COLIFORM DIE-OFF	NCM DECAY	NCM SETT	NCM CONV TO SOD
COEF-4	1 MB	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	2 MB	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	3 MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	4 MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	5 MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	6 MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	7 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	8 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	9 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	10 MB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	11 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	12 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	13 MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	14 MB	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	15 MB	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.00

ENDATA15

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 16 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY, AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	OUTFLOW	INFLOW	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II	IN/DIST	OUT/DIST
-----------	----------	---------	--------	------	-------	------	-------	---------	----------

ENDATA16

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 17 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	DO	BOD	ORG-N	NH3	N03+2
-----------	----------	----	-----	-------	-----	-------

ENDATA17

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 18 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM
-----------	----------	------	-------	------	-----

ENDATA18

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 19 (NONPOINT SOURCE DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	BOD	ORG-N	COLI	NCM	DO
-----------	----------	-----	-------	------	-----	----

NONPOINT	ELEMENT	NAME	UNIT	FLOW	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II
NONPOINT	1	MB	7.76	0.00	0.00	3.41	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	2	MB	11.80	0.00	0.00	5.53	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	3	MB	18.20	0.00	0.00	5.11	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	4	MB	11.37	0.00	0.00	3.13	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	5	MB	15.27	0.00	0.00	3.82	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	6	MB	18.47	0.00	0.00	3.97	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	7	MB	18.19	0.00	0.00	3.20	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	8	MB	9.65	0.00	0.00	1.61	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	9	MB	13.01	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	10	MB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	11	MB	13.16	0.00	0.00	0.73	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	12	MB	13.00	0.00	0.00	0.65	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	13	MB	11.00	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	14	MB	13.44	0.00	0.00	0.77	0.00	0.00
NONPOINT	15	MB	15.86	0.00	0.00	0.91	0.00	0.00

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 20 (HEADWATER FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	UNIT	FLOW	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II
HDWTR-1	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	0	0.06137	25.400	0.000	20.400	5.400

ENDATA20

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 21 (HEADWATER DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	DO	BOD	ORG-N	NH3	NO3+2
HDWTR-2	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	8.20	6.41	0.00	0.00	0.00

ENDATA21

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 22 (HEADWATER DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM
HDWTR-3	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	0.00	11.90	0.00	8.84

ENDATA22

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 23 (JUNCTION DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	JUNCTION	UPSTRM	RIVER	NAME
	ELEMENT	ELEMENT	KILOM	

ENDATA23

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 24 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY, AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	RKLO	NAME	FLOW	TEMP	SAL	CM-I	CM-II
-----------	---------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	-------

ENDATA24

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 25 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE ELEMENT NAME DO BOD RMVL % BOD NITRIF % NO3+2

ENDATA25

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 26 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE ELEMENT NAME PHOS CHL A COLI NCM

ENDATA26

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 27 (LOWER BOUNDARY CONDITIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE CONSTITUENT CONCENTRATION

LOWER BC TEMPERATURE = 30.700 deg C  
 LOWER BC SALINITY = 0.000 ppt  
 LOWER BC CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL I = 6.400 MG/L  
 LOWER BC CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL II = 2.800 MG/L  
 LOWER BC DISSOLVED OXYGEN = 7.470 mg/L  
 LOWER BC BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND = 3.420 mg/L  
 LOWER BC ORGANIC NITROGEN = 0.220 mg/L  
 LOWER BC AMMONIA NITROGEN = 0.000 mg/L  
 LOWER BC NITRATE+NITRITE NITROGEN = 0.030 mg/L  
 LOWER BC PHOSPHORUS = 0.120 mg/L  
 LOWER BC CHLOROPHYLL A = 3.930 µg/L  
 LOWER BC COLIFORM = 0.000 #/100 mL  
 LOWER BC NONCONSERVATIVE MATERIAL = 0.360 MG/L  
 ENDATA27

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 28 (RESERVED FOR FUTURE DATA INPUT) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE

ENDATA28

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 29 (SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE PARAMETER COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8

ENDATA29

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 30 (PLOT CONTROL CARDS) \$\$\$

NUMBER OF PLOTS = 5  
 NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 1 = 4  
 PLOT RCH 1 2 3 4  
 NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 2 = 4  
 PLOT RCH 5 6 7 8  
 NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 3 = 4  
 PLOT RCH 9 10 11 12  
 NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 4 = 3

PLOT RCH 13 14 15  
 NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 5 = 15  
 PLOT RCH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 ENDATA30

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 31 (OVERLAY PLOT DATA) \$\$\$

OVERLAY 1 marshsumpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-RKM 6.0  
 OVERLAY 2 marshsumpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: RKM 6.0-RKM 2.8  
 OVERLAY 3 marshsumpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: RKM 2.8-UT LDB (RKM 1.6)  
 OVERLAY 4 marshsumpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: UT LDB(RKM 1.6)-CAL. R.  
 OVERLAY 5 marshsumpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.  
 ENDATA31

.....NO ERRORS DETECTED IN INPUT DATA  
 .....HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS COMPLETED  
 .....TRIANGONAL MATRIX TERMS INITIALIZED  
 .....OXYGEN DEPENDENT RATES CONVERGENT IN 1 ITERATIONS  
 .....CONSTITUENT CALCULATIONS COMPLETED  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 1 WRITTEN TO UNIT 11  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 2 WRITTEN TO UNIT 12  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 3 WRITTEN TO UNIT 13  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 4 WRITTEN TO UNIT 14  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 5 WRITTEN TO UNIT 15

CAPSULE SUMMARY  
 Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

DIST km	FLOW cms	TEMP deg C	SALN ppt	DO mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	CHLA ug/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD 1/da	NH3 SETT 1/da	DECA 1/da	DECA 1/da	SOD
HDWTR	0.06137	25.40	0.00	8.20	6.41	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55
9.43	0.06137	25.40	0.00	7.83	6.44	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55
9.34	0.06137	25.40	0.00	7.49	6.47	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55
9.24	0.06137	25.40	0.00	7.19	6.50	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55
9.15	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.91	6.52	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55
9.06	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.65	6.55	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55
8.97	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.42	6.58	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55
8.88	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.21	6.60	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55
8.78	0.06137	25.40	0.00	6.02	6.63	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55
8.69	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.85	6.65	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55
8.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.69	6.68	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55
8.50	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.52	6.72	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97
8.40	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.37	6.76	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97
8.30	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.24	6.80	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97
8.20	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.12	6.84	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97
8.10	0.06137	25.40	0.00	5.02	6.87	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97
8.00	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.93	6.91	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97

7.90	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.86	6.94	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
7.80	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.79	6.98	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
7.70	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.73	7.01	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
7.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.68	7.04	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
7.51	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.72	7.14	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
7.41	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.74	7.24	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
7.32	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.77	7.33	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
7.22	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.79	7.42	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
7.13	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.81	7.50	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
7.03	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.82	7.59	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
6.94	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.83	7.67	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
6.84	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.85	7.75	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
6.75	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.85	7.82	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
6.65	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.86	7.89	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
6.52	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.83	7.95	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.19
6.39	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.80	8.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.19
6.26	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.78	8.06	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.19
6.13	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.76	8.10	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.19
6.00	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.74	8.15	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.19
5.90	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.67	8.18	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.70
5.80	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.60	8.21	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.70
5.70	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.55	8.24	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.70
5.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.50	8.26	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.70
5.50	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.47	8.29	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.70
5.40	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.43	8.31	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.70
5.30	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.41	8.33	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.70
5.20	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.39	8.36	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.87	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.70
5.10	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.27	8.33	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	2.22
5.00	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.17	8.30	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	2.22
4.90	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.10	8.28	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	2.22
4.80	0.06137	25.40	0.00	4.04	8.26	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	2.22
4.70	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.99	8.23	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	2.22
4.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.95	8.21	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	2.22
4.50	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.92	8.19	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	2.22
4.40	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.87	8.17	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	2.22
4.30	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.88	8.16	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	2.22
4.20	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.79	8.14	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.91	0.13	0.07	0.00	2.22
4.10	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.79	8.09	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37
4.00	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.72	8.04	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37
3.90	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.67	7.99	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37
3.80	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.63	7.95	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37
3.70	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.60	7.91	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37
3.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.58	7.87	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37
3.50	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.56	7.83	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37
3.40	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.55	7.80	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37
3.30	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.55	7.77	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37
3.20	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.56	7.72	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37
3.10	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.58	7.67	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.30
3.00	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.60	7.63	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.30
2.90	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.61	7.59	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.30
2.80	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.59	7.52	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.30
2.75	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.29	7.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47
2.70	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.15	7.10	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47

IOR REACH	DIST	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHLA	DISP	DEPTH	WIDTH	VELO	VM	DOSAT	REARER	CBOD	CBOD	NH3	SOD
	km	cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	sq m/s	m	m	m/s	m/s	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	g/sq m/d
2.65	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.09	6.90	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
2.60	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.22	6.59	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
2.55	0.06137	25.40	0.00	3.82	5.99	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
2.55	0.06137	30.70	0.00	4.72	5.30	0.00	0.00	11.90	608.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
2.44	0.06137	30.70	0.00	4.25	5.08	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
2.33	0.06137	30.70	0.00	3.65	4.75	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
2.22	0.06137	30.70	0.00	3.25	4.46	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
2.11	0.06137	30.70	0.00	3.03	4.21	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
2.00	0.06137	30.70	0.00	2.99	3.99	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
1.90	0.06137	30.70	0.00	3.16	3.82	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.79	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
1.80	0.06137	30.70	0.00	3.39	3.67	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.79	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
1.70	0.06137	30.70	0.00	3.73	3.54	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.79	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
1.60	0.06137	30.70	0.00	4.23	3.41	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.79	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
1.50	0.06137	30.70	0.00	4.90	3.28	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.16	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.71	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
1.40	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.32	3.17	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.16	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.71	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
1.30	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.61	3.04	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
1.20	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.82	2.91	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
1.10	0.06137	30.70	0.00	5.96	2.80	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
1.00	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.06	2.70	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
0.90	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.13	2.62	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
0.80	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.19	2.54	0.00	0.00	11.90	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
0.70	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.24	2.47	0.00	0.00	10.90	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
0.60	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.29	2.44	0.00	0.00	9.91	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
0.50	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.33	2.44	0.00	0.00	8.91	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
0.40	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.38	2.47	0.00	0.00	7.91	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
0.30	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.45	2.55	0.00	0.00	6.92	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
0.20	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.57	2.69	0.00	0.00	5.92	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
0.10	0.06137	30.70	0.00	6.78	2.91	0.00	0.00	4.93	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
0.00	0.06137	30.70	0.00	7.14	3.21	0.00	0.00	3.93	2.13	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55

□ SPECIAL CAPSULE SUMMARY OF Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

IOR REACH	DIST	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHLA	DISP	DEPTH	WIDTH	VELO	VM	DOSAT	REARER	CBOD	CBOD	NH3	SOD
	km	cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	sq m/s	m	m	m/s	m/s	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	g/sq m/d
1 MB 1	9.43	0.061	25.4	0.0	8.2	6.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
2 MB 1	9.34	0.061	25.4	0.0	7.8	6.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
3 MB 1	9.24	0.061	25.4	0.0	7.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
4 MB 1	9.15	0.061	25.4	0.0	7.2	6.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
5 MB 1	9.06	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.9	6.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
6 MB 1	8.97	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.7	6.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
7 MB 1	8.88	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.4	6.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
8 MB 1	8.78	0.061	25.4	0.0	6.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
9 MB 1	8.69	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.8	6.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
10 MB 1	8.60	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.7	6.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.95	5.6	0.011	0.011	8.2	0.966	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55
11 MB 2	8.50	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.5	6.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
12 MB 2	8.40	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.4	6.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
13 MB 2	8.30	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.2	6.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
14 MB 2	8.20	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.1	6.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
15 MB 2	8.10	0.061	25.4	0.0	5.0	6.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
16 MB 2	8.00	0.061	25.4	0.0	4.9	6.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97
17 MB 2	7.90	0.061	25.4	0.0	4.9	6.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.10	6.6	0.008	0.008	8.2	0.790	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97



71 MB 9	2.60	0.061	25.4	0.0	3.2	6.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.45	27.1	0.002	0.002	8.2	0.536	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47
72 MB 9	2.55	0.061	25.4	0.0	3.8	5.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.45	27.1	0.002	0.002	8.2	0.536	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47
73 MB 10	2.55	0.061	30.7	0.0	4.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.5	0.63	28.5	0.003	0.003	7.5608	726	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

SPECIAL CAPSULE SUMMARY OF Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

IOR REACH	DIST km	FLOW cms	TEMP deg C	SALN ppt	DO mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	CHLA ug/L	DISP sq m/s	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VELO m/s	VM DOSAT mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD 1/da	CBOD 1/da	NH3 DECA 1/da	SOD DECA 1/da	
74 MB 11	2.44	0.061	30.7	0.0	4.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.07	27.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.799	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12
75 MB 11	2.33	0.061	30.7	0.0	3.7	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.07	27.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.799	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12
76 MB 11	2.22	0.061	30.7	0.0	3.2	4.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.07	27.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.799	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12
77 MB 11	2.11	0.061	30.7	0.0	3.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.07	27.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.799	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12
78 MB 11	2.00	0.061	30.7	0.0	3.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.07	27.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.799	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12
79 MB 12	1.90	0.061	30.7	0.0	3.2	3.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.17	28.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.730	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.79
80 MB 12	1.80	0.061	30.7	0.0	3.4	3.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.17	28.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.730	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.79
81 MB 12	1.70	0.061	30.7	0.0	3.7	3.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.17	28.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.730	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.79
82 MB 12	1.60	0.061	30.7	0.0	4.2	3.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.17	28.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	0.730	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.79
83 MB 13	1.50	0.061	30.7	0.0	4.9	3.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.30	28.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.159	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.71
84 MB 13	1.40	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.3	3.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.30	28.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.159	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.71
85 MB 13	1.30	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.30	28.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.143	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49
86 MB 14	1.20	0.061	30.7	0.0	5.8	2.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.31	29.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.143	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49
87 MB 14	1.10	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.31	29.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.143	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49
88 MB 14	1.00	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.31	29.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.143	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49
89 MB 14	0.90	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.31	29.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.143	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49
90 MB 14	0.80	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.31	29.1	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.143	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49
91 MB 15	0.70	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	10.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35
92 MB 15	0.60	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	9.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35
93 MB 15	0.50	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	8.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35
94 MB 15	0.40	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.4	2.5	0.0	0.0	7.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35
95 MB 15	0.30	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	6.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35
96 MB 15	0.20	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	5.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35
97 MB 15	0.10	0.061	30.7	0.0	6.8	2.9	0.0	0.0	4.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35
98 MB 15	0.00	0.061	30.7	0.0	7.1	3.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.0	1.32	29.6	0.002	0.002	7.5	2.127	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.35

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SUMMER PROJECTION MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIE  
 REACH NO. 1 E. WELCOME RD.-RKM 8.6 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
1	HDWTR	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.20	6.41	6.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	8.84

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
1			0.06137	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.20	6.41	6.41	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.84

1	9.52	9.43	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.011
2	9.43	9.34	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.011
3	9.34	9.24	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.011
4	9.24	9.15	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.011
5	9.15	9.06	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.011
6	9.06	8.97	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.011
7	8.97	8.88	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.011
8	8.88	8.78	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.011
9	8.78	8.69	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.011
10	8.69	8.60	0.06137	0.00	0.01147	0.09	0.95	5.63	492.06	517.90	5.35	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.011

TOT 0.93 0.95 5.63 4920.58 5179.04  
 AVG 0.01147  
 CUM 0.93 5.35

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NCM	NO.	SETT	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	SOD	SOD	FULL	CORR	ORGN	ORGN	SETT	DECAY	SRCE	NH3	DENIT	PO4	ALG	MAC	COLI	NCM	
1	9.428	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	
0.03																							
2	9.336	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	
0.03																							
3	9.244	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	
0.03																							
4	9.152	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	
0.03																							
5	9.060	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	
0.03																							
6	8.968	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	
0.03																							
7	8.876	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	
0.03																							
8	8.784	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	
0.03																							
9	8.692	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	
0.03																							
10	8.600	8.20	0.97	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	
0.03																							
20	DEG C RATE																						
AVG	20 DEG C RATE	0.87	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.70	0.03	
CUM																							

\* g/sq m/d  
 \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NE3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
1	9.428	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.83	6.44	6.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.70
2	9.336	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.49	6.47	6.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.57
3	9.244	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.19	6.50	6.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.44
4	9.152	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.91	6.52	6.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.31
5	9.060	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.65	6.55	6.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.18
6	8.968	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.42	6.58	6.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.06
7	8.876	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.21	6.60	6.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.94
8	8.784	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.02	6.63	6.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.82
9	8.692	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.85	6.65	6.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.71
10	8.600	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.69	6.68	6.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.59

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 2 RKM 8.6-UT LDB  
 MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SUMMER PROJECTION MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIE  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPT LOAD;W.C. BERGER

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
11	UPR RCH	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.69	6.68	6.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	7.59

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
11	8.60	8.50	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
12	8.50	8.40	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
13	8.40	8.30	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
14	8.30	8.20	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
15	8.20	8.10	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
16	8.10	8.00	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
17	8.00	7.90	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
18	7.90	7.80	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
19	7.80	7.70	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008
20	7.70	7.60	0.06137	0.00	0.00841	0.14	1.10	6.63	729.30	662.94	7.29	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.008

TOT 1.38 7292.96 6629.39 7.29  
 AVG 0.00841 1.10 6.63  
 CUM 2.30

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING SAT	REARER	CBOD	ANBOD	BKGD	FULL	CORR	ORGN	ORGN	NH3	DENIT	PO4	ALG	MAC	COLI	NCM
SETT	DIST	D.O.	RATE	DECAY	SETT	SOD	SOD	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	RATE	SRCE	PROD	PROD	DECAY	DECAY
1/da	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da
11	8.500	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
0.03																
12	8.400	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
0.03																
13	8.300	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
0.03																
14	8.200	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
0.03																
15	8.100	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
0.03																
16	8.000	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
0.03																
17	7.900	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
0.03																
18	7.800	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
0.03																
19	7.700	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
0.03																
20	7.600	8.20	0.79	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.97	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
0.03																
20	DEG C RATE															
AVG 20	DEG C RATE	0.71	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.57	0.03

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
11	8.500	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.52	6.72	6.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.44
12	8.400	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.37	6.76	6.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.30
13	8.300	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.24	6.80	6.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.15
14	8.200	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.12	6.84	6.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.02
15	8.100	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	5.02	6.87	6.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.88
16	8.000	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	4.93	6.91	6.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.76
17	7.900	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	4.86	6.94	6.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.63
18	7.800	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	4.79	6.98	6.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.51
19	7.700	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	4.73	7.01	7.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.40
20	7.600	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	4.68	7.04	7.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.28





31 UPR RCH 0.06137 25.40 0.00 20.40 5.40 4.86 7.89 7.89 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.90 0.00 5.70

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
31	6.65	6.52	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.24	1.07	9.13	1266.21	1187.00	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
32	6.52	6.39	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.24	1.07	9.13	1266.21	1187.00	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
33	6.39	6.26	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.24	1.07	9.13	1266.21	1187.00	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
34	6.26	6.13	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.24	1.07	9.13	1266.21	1187.00	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
35	6.13	6.00	0.06137	0.00	0.00630	0.24	1.07	9.13	1266.21	1187.00	9.74	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006

TOT 1.19 1.07 9.13 6331.05 5935.00 9.74  
 AVG 0.00630  
 CUM 5.24

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST km	SAT RATE mg/L	REARER 1/da	CBOD 1/da	ANBOD 1/da	SETT 1/da	DECAY *	SOD *	SOD *	EBOD mg/L	DO mg/L	CM-II *	CM-I *	SALN PPT	TEMP DEG C	THETA	ALG PROD	MACRO PROD	COLI #/100mL	NCM	
31	6.520	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.19	1.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11
32	6.390	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.19	1.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11
33	6.260	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.19	1.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11
34	6.130	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.19	1.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11
35	6.000	8.20	0.78	0.13	0.07	0.00	1.19	1.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11

20 DEG C RATE 0.71 0.10 0.00 0.85 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.03  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.71 0.10 0.06  
 \* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST km	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
31	6.520	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	4.83	7.95	7.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.61
32	6.390	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	4.80	8.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.54







\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
44	5.100	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	4.27	8.33	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.71
45	5.000	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	4.17	8.30	8.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.63
46	4.900	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	4.10	8.28	8.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.55
47	4.800	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	4.04	8.26	8.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.47
48	4.700	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.99	8.23	8.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.40
49	4.600	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.95	8.21	8.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.32
50	4.500	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.92	8.19	8.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.25
51	4.400	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.90	8.17	8.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.18
52	4.300	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.88	8.16	8.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.12
53	4.200	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.87	8.14	8.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.05

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L CM-II = SULFATES MG/L NCM = NBOD MG/L

\*\* g/cu m

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
REACH NO. 7 UT LDB-SITE 3

MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SUMMER PROJECTION MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIE  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
54	UPR RCH	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.87	8.14	8.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	4.05

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
54	4.20	4.10	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
55	4.10	4.00	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
56	4.00	3.90	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
57	3.90	3.80	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
58	3.80	3.70	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
59	3.70	3.60	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
60	3.60	3.50	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
61	3.50	3.40	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005
62	3.40	3.30	0.06137	0.00	0.00534	0.22	0.82	13.99	1149.79	1398.86	11.50	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.005

TOT 1.95 10348.15 12589.75

AVG CUM 0.00534 11.13 0.82 13.99 11.50

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT	REAER	CBOD	CBOD	ANBOD	BKGD	FULL	CORR	ORGN	ORGN	NH3	NH3	DENIT	PO4	ALG	MAC	COLI	NCM	
SETT	D.O.	RATE	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SOD	SOD	SOD	SOD	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SRCE	RATE	SRCE	PROD	PROD	DECAY	DECAY	
1/da	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	
54	4.100	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37	2.37	2.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
0.04																				
55	4.000	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37	2.37	2.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
0.04																				
56	3.900	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37	2.37	2.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
0.04																				
57	3.800	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37	2.37	2.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
0.04																				
58	3.700	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37	2.37	2.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
0.04																				
59	3.600	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37	2.37	2.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
0.04																				
60	3.500	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37	2.37	2.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
0.04																				
61	3.400	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37	2.37	2.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
0.04																				
62	3.300	8.20	1.00	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.37	2.37	2.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
0.04																				

20 DEG C RATE 0.90 0.13 0.07 1.69 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.04

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	TOTN	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM
NO.	DIST	DEG C	PPT	*	*	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	**	#/100mL	*
54	4.100	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.79	8.09	8.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.96
55	4.000	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.72	8.04	8.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.88
56	3.900	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.67	7.99	7.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.79
57	3.800	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.63	7.95	7.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.71
58	3.700	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.60	7.91	7.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.63
59	3.600	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.58	7.87	7.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.56
60	3.500	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.56	7.83	7.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.49
61	3.400	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.55	7.80	7.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.42
62	3.300	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.55	7.77	7.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.35



20 DEG C RATE 0.13 0.07 0.00 1.64 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7.82 0.04  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.90 0.07 0.00 1.64 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7.82 0.04  
 \* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *	
63	3.200	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.56	7.72	7.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.28
64	3.100	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.58	7.67	7.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.21
65	3.000	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.60	7.63	7.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.15
66	2.900	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.61	7.59	7.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.09
67	2.800	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.59	7.52	7.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.99

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 9 LITTLE MARSH B.-BEAVER DAM  
 MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SUMMER PROJECTION MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIE  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *	
68	UFR RCH	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.59	7.52	7.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.99

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
68	2.80	2.75	0.06137	0.00	0.00157	0.37	1.45	27.09	1959.39	1354.38	39.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
69	2.75	2.70	0.06137	0.00	0.00157	0.37	1.45	27.09	1959.39	1354.38	39.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
70	2.70	2.65	0.06137	0.00	0.00157	0.37	1.45	27.09	1959.39	1354.38	39.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
71	2.65	2.60	0.06137	0.00	0.00157	0.37	1.45	27.09	1959.39	1354.38	39.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
72	2.60	2.55	0.06137	0.00	0.00157	0.37	1.45	27.09	1959.39	1354.38	39.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002

TOT 1.85 1.45 27.09 9796.94 6771.88  
 AVG 0.00157 14.06 39.19  
 CUM

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAT	CBOD SETT	ANBOD DECAT	BRGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAT	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAT	NH3 SRCE	DENIT RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAT	NCM DECAT	
		mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	
68	2.750	8.20	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47	2.47	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0.04																				0.14
69	2.700	8.20	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47	2.47	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0.04																				0.14
70	2.650	8.20	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47	2.47	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0.04																				0.14
71	2.600	8.20	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47	2.47	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0.04																				0.14
72	2.550	8.20	0.54	0.17	0.08	0.00	2.47	2.47	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0.04																				0.14
20 DEG C RATE			0.13	0.00	0.00	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.71	0.04	
AVG 20 DEG C RATE			0.48	0.07																

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALIN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
68	2.750	25.40	0.00	20.40	5.40	3.29	7.27	7.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.73
69	2.700	25.40	0.00	20.39	5.40	3.15	7.10	7.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.56
70	2.650	25.40	0.00	20.38	5.40	3.09	6.90	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.38
71	2.600	25.40	0.00	20.36	5.39	3.22	6.59	6.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.17
72	2.550	25.40	0.00	20.29	5.38	3.82	5.99	5.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.87

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L

NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 10 BEAVER DAM

MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SUMMER PROJECTION MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIE  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPENT LOAD;W.C. BERGER

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	UPR RCH	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
73	0.06137	25.40	0.00	20.29	5.38	3.82	5.99	5.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.87



\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
74	2.55	2.44	0.06137	0.00	0.00212	0.60	1.07	27.09	3178.46	2979.63	28.90	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002
75	2.44	2.33	0.06137	0.00	0.00212	0.60	1.07	27.09	3178.46	2979.63	28.90	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002
76	2.33	2.22	0.06137	0.00	0.00212	0.60	1.07	27.09	3178.46	2979.63	28.90	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002
77	2.22	2.11	0.06137	0.00	0.00212	0.60	1.07	27.09	3178.46	2979.63	28.90	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002
78	2.11	2.00	0.06137	0.00	0.00212	0.60	1.07	27.09	3178.46	2979.63	28.90	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002

TOT 3.00 15892.31 14898.15  
 AVG 0.00212 1.07 27.09 28.90  
 CUM 17.06

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST km	SAT mg/L	REAER	CBOD	ANBOD	BKGD	FULL	CORR	ORGN	NH3	SETT	DECAY	SRCE	PO4	ALG	MAC	COLI	NCM
74	2.440	7.47	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12	4.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20
75	2.330	7.47	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12	4.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20
76	2.220	7.47	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12	4.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20
77	2.110	7.47	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12	4.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20
78	2.000	7.47	0.80	0.25	0.10	0.00	4.12	4.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20
20	DEG C RATE		0.15	0.00	0.00	2.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.44	0.04
AVG	20 DEG C RATE		0.66	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST km	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
74	2.440	30.70	0.00	20.19	5.36	4.25	5.08	5.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.51
75	2.330	30.70	0.00	20.13	5.35	3.65	4.75	4.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.37
76	2.220	30.70	0.00	20.07	5.34	3.25	4.46	4.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.24

77 2.110 30.70 0.00 19.98 5.32 3.03 4.21 4.21 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.90 0.00 0.00 1.13  
 78 2.000 30.70 0.00 19.87 5.30 2.99 3.99 3.99 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.90 0.00 0.00 1.02

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 12 RKM 2.0-UT LDB

MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SUMMER PROJECTION MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIE  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*  
 ELEM NO. TYPE FLOW cms FLOW DIST km TEMP DEG C SALN PPT CM-I \* CM-II \* DO mg/L BOD mg/L EBOD mg/L ORGN mg/L NH3 mg/L NO3+2 mg/L PHOS mg/L CHL A ug/L COLI #/100mL NCM \*  
 79 UPR RCH 0.06137 30.70 0.00 19.87 5.30 2.99 3.99 3.99 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.90 0.00 0.00 1.02

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO. BEGIN DIST km ENDING DIST km ADVCTV VELO m/s PCT EFF FLOW cms TRAVEL TIME days DEPTH m WIDTH m VOLUME cu m SURFACE AREA sq m X-SECT AREA sq m TIDAL PRISM cu m TIDAL VELO m/s DISPRS sq m/s MEAN VELO m/s  
 79 2.00 1.90 0.06137 0.00 0.00187 0.62 1.17 28.09 3277.06 2808.75 32.77 0.00 0.000 0.900 0.002  
 80 1.90 1.80 0.06137 0.00 0.00187 0.62 1.17 28.09 3277.06 2808.75 32.77 0.00 0.000 0.900 0.002  
 81 1.80 1.70 0.06137 0.00 0.00187 0.62 1.17 28.09 3277.06 2808.75 32.77 0.00 0.000 0.900 0.002  
 82 1.70 1.60 0.06137 0.00 0.00187 0.62 1.17 28.09 3277.06 2808.75 32.77 0.00 0.000 0.900 0.002  
 TOT 2.47 13108.24 11235.02  
 AVG 0.00187 1.17 28.09 19.54 32.77  
 CUM 19.54

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NCM NO. ENDING SAT REAER CBOD ANBOD BRGD FULL CORR SOD SOD DECATY SETT DECATY SRCE NH3 NH3 DENIT PO4 ALG MAC COLI NCM  
 SETT mg/L 1/da  
 79 1.900 7.47 0.73 0.25 0.10 0.00 2.79 2.79 2.79 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.20  
 80 1.800 7.47 0.73 0.25 0.10 0.00 2.79 2.79 2.79 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.20  
 81 1.700 7.47 0.73 0.25 0.10 0.00 2.79 2.79 2.79 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.20  
 82 1.600 7.47 0.73 0.25 0.10 0.00 2.79 2.79 2.79 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.20



NO.	DIST	D.O.	RATE	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SOD	SOD	SOD	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SRCE	RATE	SRCE	PROD	PROD	DECAY	DECAY		
SETT		mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da		
83	1.500	7.47	2.16	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.71	2.71	2.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	
0.05																					
84	1.400	7.47	2.16	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.71	2.71	2.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	
0.05																					
85	1.300	7.47	2.16	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.71	2.71	2.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	
0.05																					
20 DEG C RATE			0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.15	0.04
AVG 20 DEG C RATE			1.77	0.08																	

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
83	1.500	30.70	0.00	19.03	5.15	4.90	3.28	3.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.66
84	1.400	30.70	0.00	18.79	5.10	5.32	3.17	3.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.62
85	1.300	30.70	0.00	18.51	5.05	5.61	3.04	3.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.58

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SUMMER PROJECTION MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIE  
 REACH NO. 14 NAT. DIV. TO CAL.R.-RKM RKM 0.8 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ.70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPT LOAD;W.C. BERGER

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
86	UPR RCH	0.06137	30.70	0.00	18.51	5.05	5.61	3.04	3.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.58

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
86	1.30	1.20	0.06137	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
87	1.20	1.10	0.06137	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
88	1.10	1.00	0.06137	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002

89	1.00	0.90	0.06137	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
90	0.90	0.80	0.06137	0.00	0.00161	0.72	1.31	29.09	3800.96	2908.75	38.01	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
TOT					0.00161	3.58	1.31	29.09	19004.79	14543.77	38.01				
AVG						25.22									
CUM															

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAT	ANBOD DECAT	CBOD DECAT	REARER RATE	SOD	SOD	SOD	EBOD	BOD	DO	CM-II	CM-I	SAIN PPT	TEMP DEG C	ENDING DIST	REARER RATE	CBOD DECAT	ANBOD DECAT	CBOD DECAT	REARER RATE	SOD	SOD	SOD	EBOD	BOD	DO	CM-II	CM-I	SAIN PPT	TEMP DEG C	ENDING DIST	REARER RATE	CBOD DECAT	ANBOD DECAT	CBOD DECAT	REARER RATE	SOD	SOD	SOD	EBOD	BOD	DO	CM-II	CM-I	SAIN PPT	TEMP DEG C	ENDING DIST	REARER RATE	CBOD DECAT	ANBOD DECAT	CBOD DECAT	REARER RATE	SOD	SOD	SOD	EBOD	BOD	DO	CM-II	CM-I	SAIN PPT	TEMP DEG C																																
86	1.200	7.47	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.91	5.82	4.99	18.19	0.00	0.00	30.70	1.200	7.47	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.91	5.82	4.99	18.19	0.00	0.00	30.70	1.100	7.47	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.91	5.82	4.92	17.83	0.00	0.00	30.70	1.000	7.47	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.91	5.82	4.85	17.42	0.00	0.00	30.70	0.900	7.47	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.91	5.82	4.76	16.94	0.00	0.00	30.70	0.800	7.47	2.14	0.25	0.10	0.00	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.91	5.82	4.65	16.38	0.00	0.00	30.70

20 DEG C RATE 1.76  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 1.76  
 \* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SAIN PPT	CM-I	CM-II	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	TOTN	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM
86	1.200	30.70	0.00	18.19	4.99	5.82	2.91	2.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.54
87	1.100	30.70	0.00	17.83	4.92	5.96	2.80	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.51
88	1.000	30.70	0.00	17.42	4.85	6.06	2.70	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.48
89	0.900	30.70	0.00	16.94	4.76	6.13	2.62	2.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.45
90	0.800	30.70	0.00	16.38	4.65	6.19	2.54	2.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.43

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m



0.05

20 DEG C RATE 0.15 0.08 0.00 1.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6.88 0.04  
AVG 20 DEG C RATE 1.75 0.08 0.00 1.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6.88 0.04

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
91	0.700	30.70	0.00	15.74	4.53	6.24	2.47	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	10.90	0.00	0.00	0.40
92	0.600	30.70	0.00	15.00	4.40	6.29	2.44	2.44	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	9.91	0.00	0.00	0.39
93	0.500	30.70	0.00	14.15	4.24	6.33	2.44	2.44	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	8.91	0.00	0.00	0.37
94	0.400	30.70	0.00	13.17	4.06	6.38	2.47	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.06	7.91	0.00	0.00	0.36
95	0.300	30.70	0.00	12.03	3.85	6.45	2.55	2.55	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.07	6.92	0.00	0.00	0.35
96	0.200	30.70	0.00	10.71	3.60	6.57	2.69	2.69	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.09	5.92	0.00	0.00	0.35
97	0.100	30.70	0.00	9.19	3.32	6.78	2.91	2.91	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.10	4.93	0.00	0.00	0.35
98	0.000	30.70	0.00	7.42	2.99	7.14	3.21	3.21	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.12	3.93	0.00	0.00	0.35

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
\*\* g/cu m

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L

NCM = NBOD MG/L

STREAM SUMMARY

Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

TRAVEL TIME = 31.10 DAYS

MAXIMUM EFFLUENT = 0.00 PERCENT

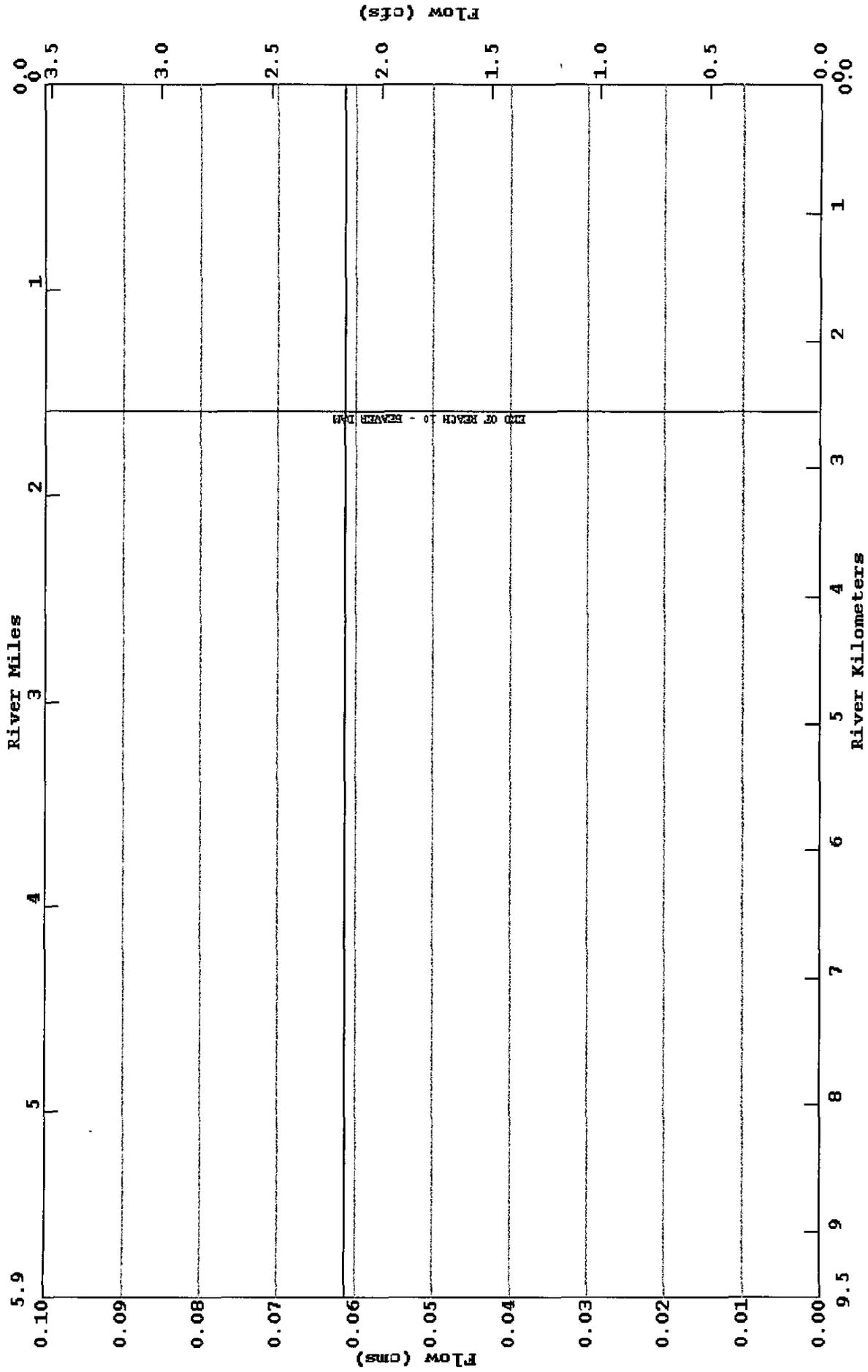
FLOW	=	0.06137	TO	0.06137	cms
DISPERSION	=	0.0000	TO	1.0000	sq m/s
VELOCITY	=	0.00157	TO	0.01147	m/s
DEPTH	=	0.63	TO	1.45	m
WIDTH	=	5.63	TO	29.59	m
BOD DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.25	per day
NH3 DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day
SDMNT OXYGEN DMND	=	0.00	TO	4.12	g/sq m/d
NH3 SOURCE	=	0.00	TO	0.00	g/sq m/d
REAERATION	=	0.54	TO	608.73	per day
BOD SETTLING	=	0.00	TO	0.10	per day
ORGN DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day
ORGN SETTLING	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day
TEMPERATURE	=	25.40	TO	30.70	deg C
DISSOLVED OXYGEN	=	2.99	TO	7.83	mg/L

TEMPERATURE = 25.40 TO 30.70 deg C  
DISSOLVED OXYGEN = 2.99 TO 7.83 mg/L

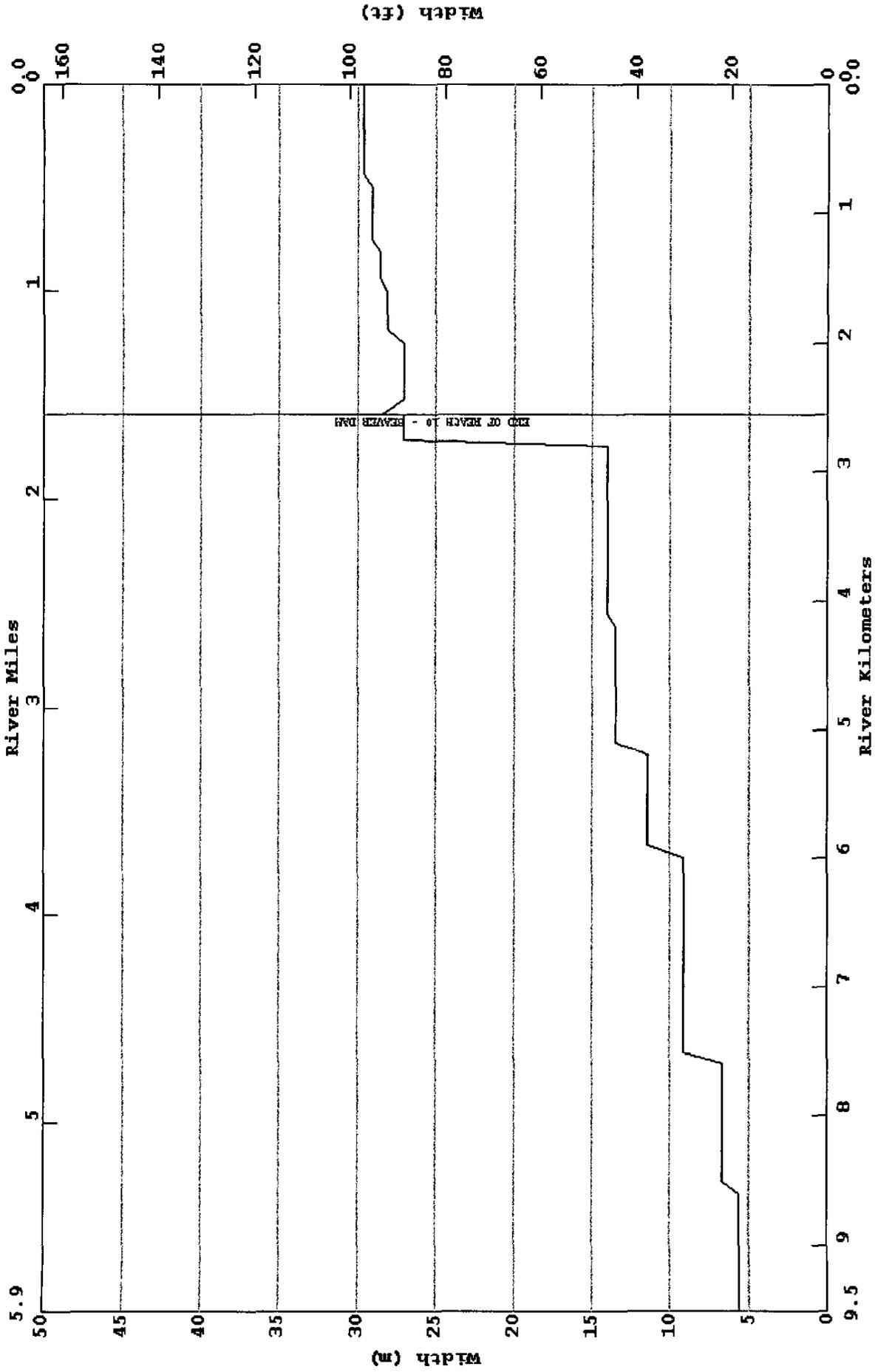
MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED SUMMER PROJECTION MODEL #2; MOS NOT APPLIE  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER

.....EXECUTION COMPLETED

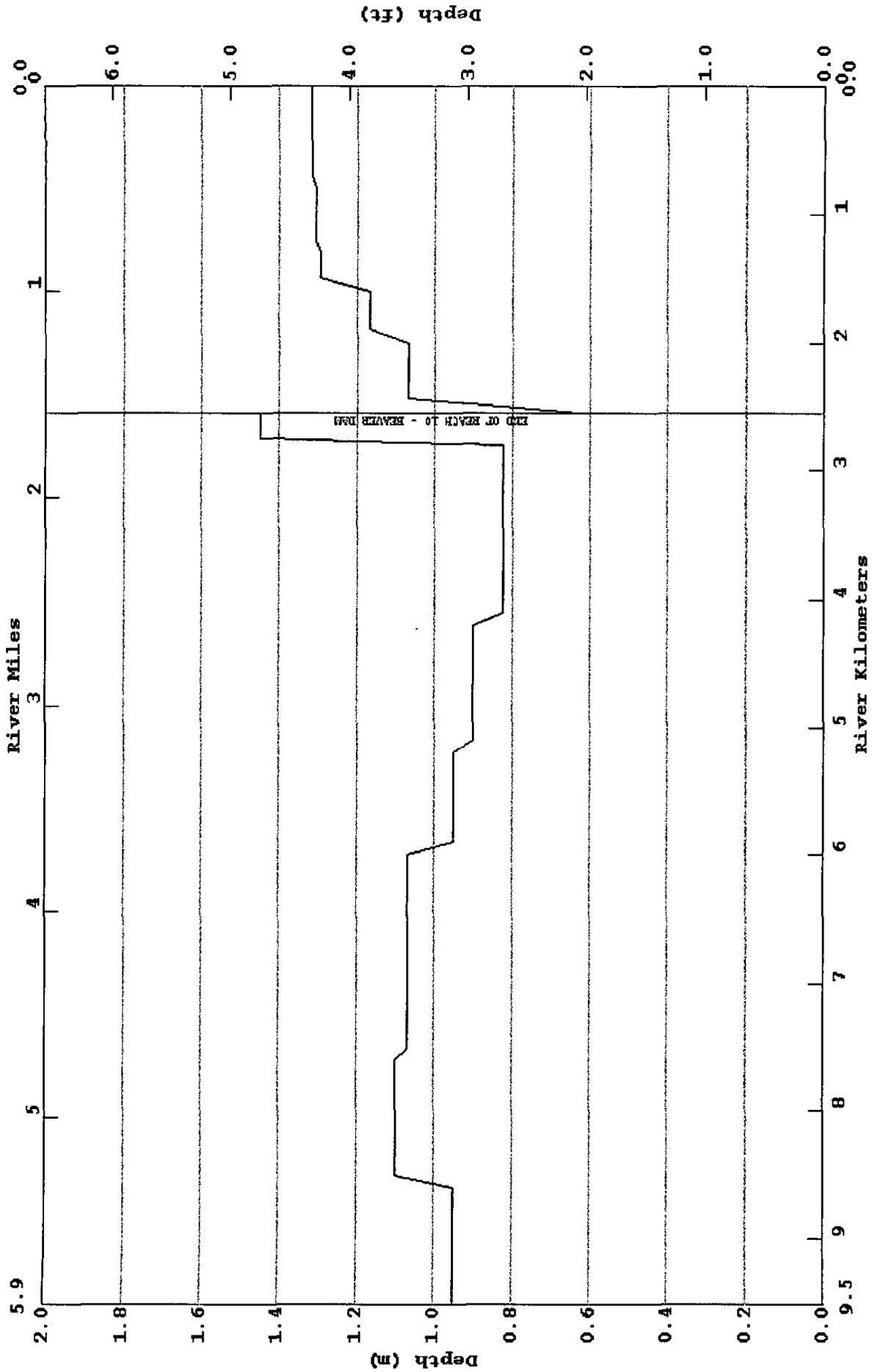
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 00:19 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 0.06 max= 0.06  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



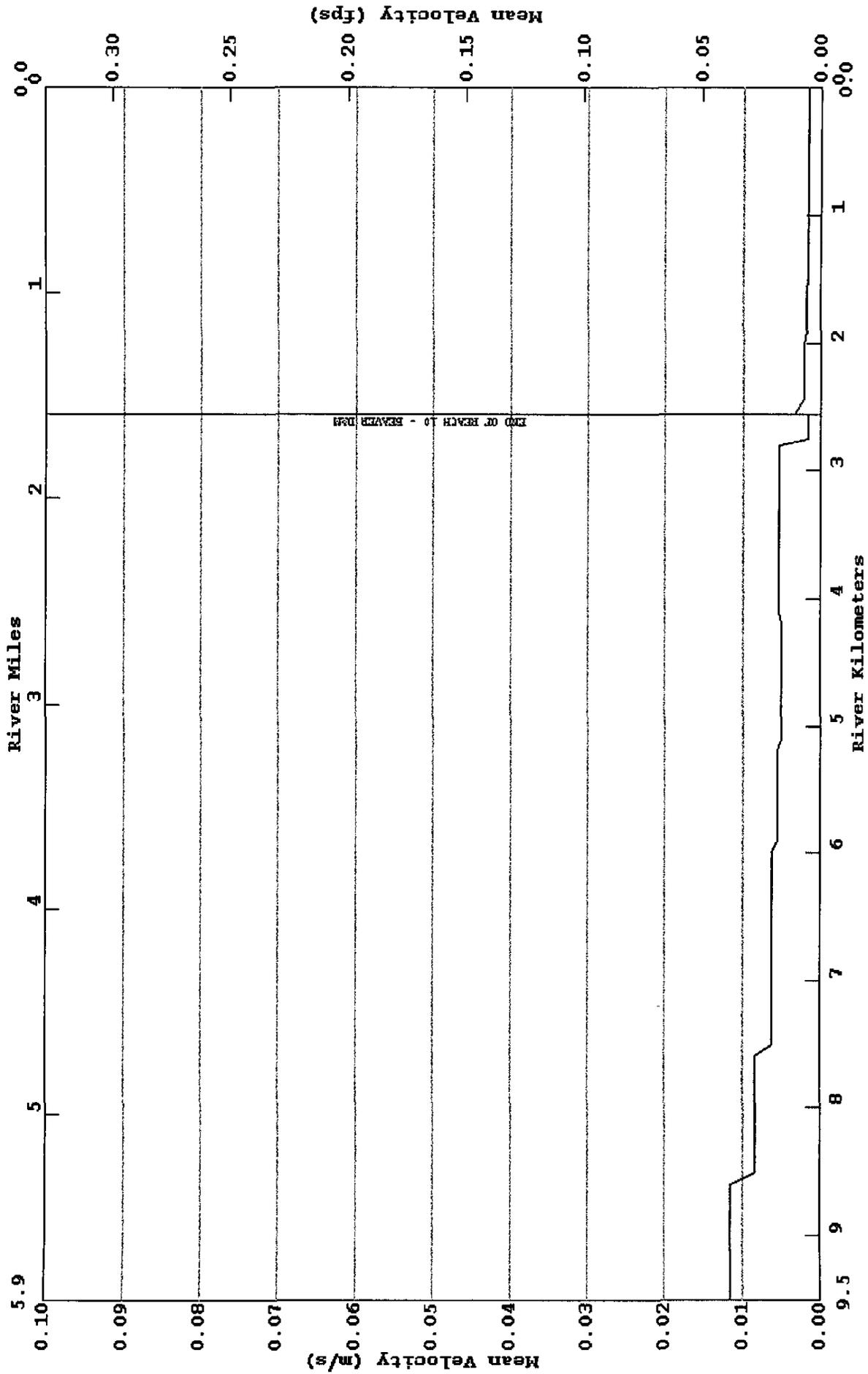
IA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 00:19 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70& RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 5.63 max= 29.59  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



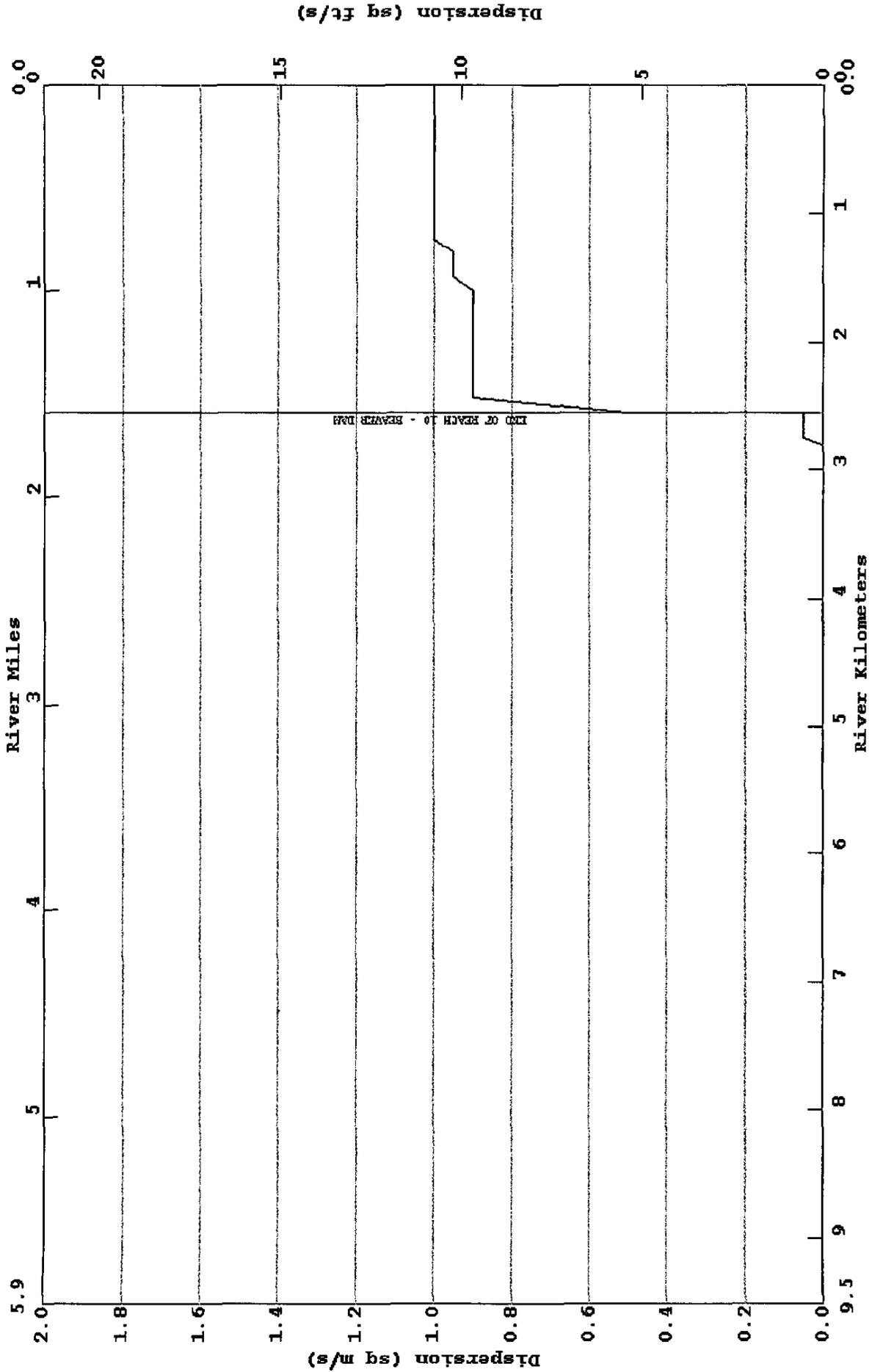
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 00:19 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not sp.  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70& RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 0.63 max= 1.45  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



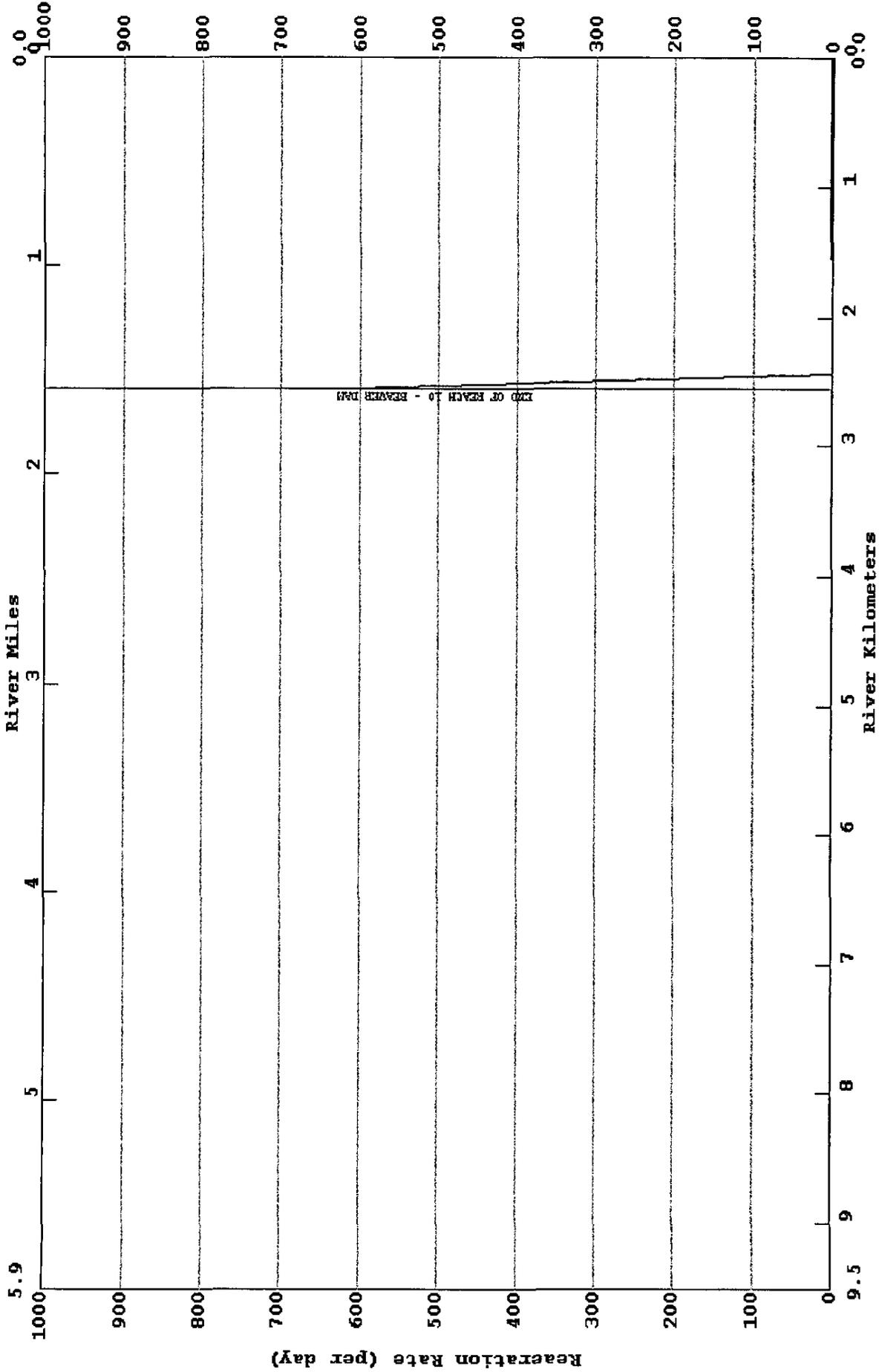
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 00:19 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 0.00 max= 0.01  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



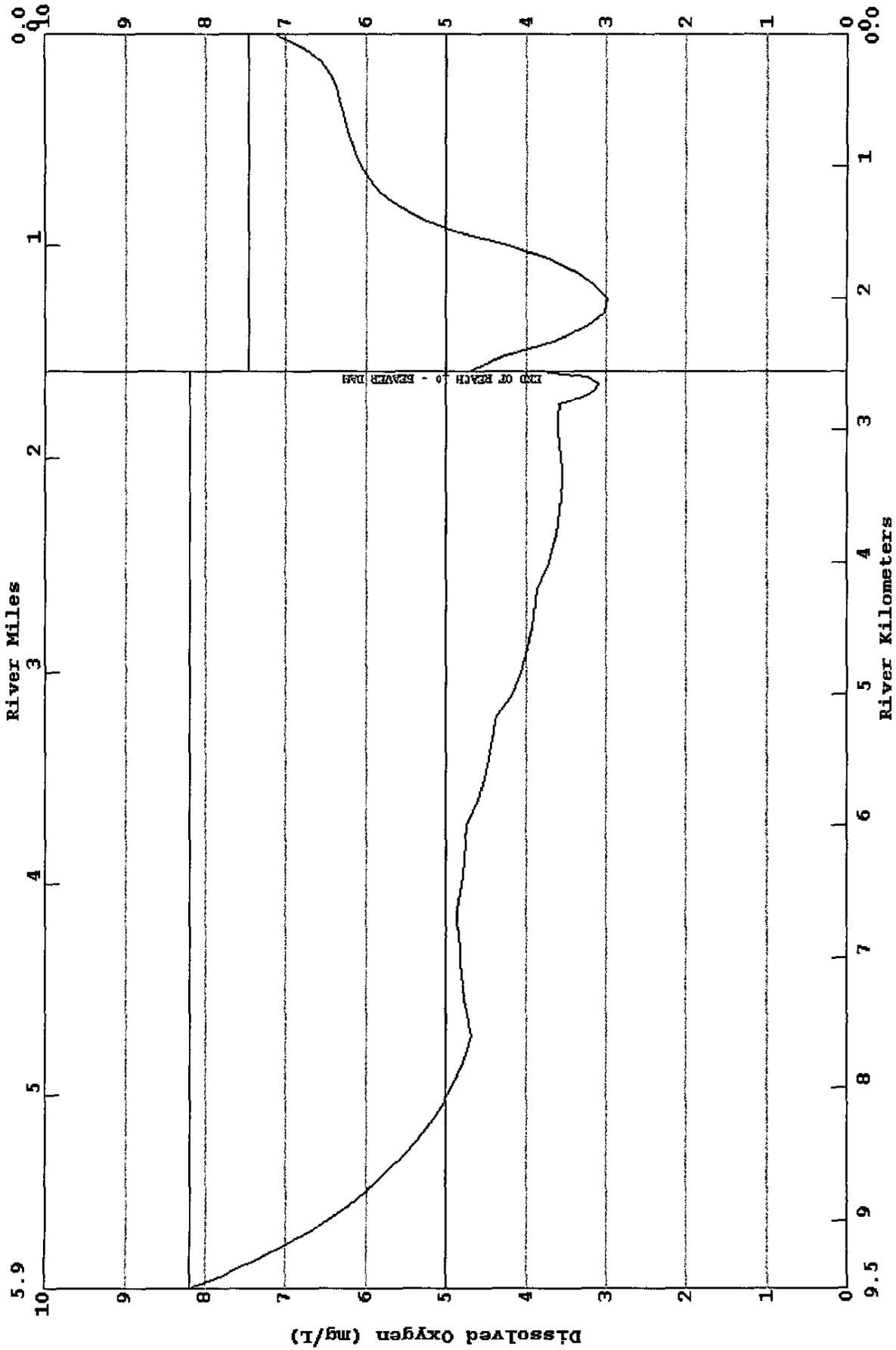
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 00:19 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70& RED. OF MAN-MADE NPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 0.00 max= 1.00  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



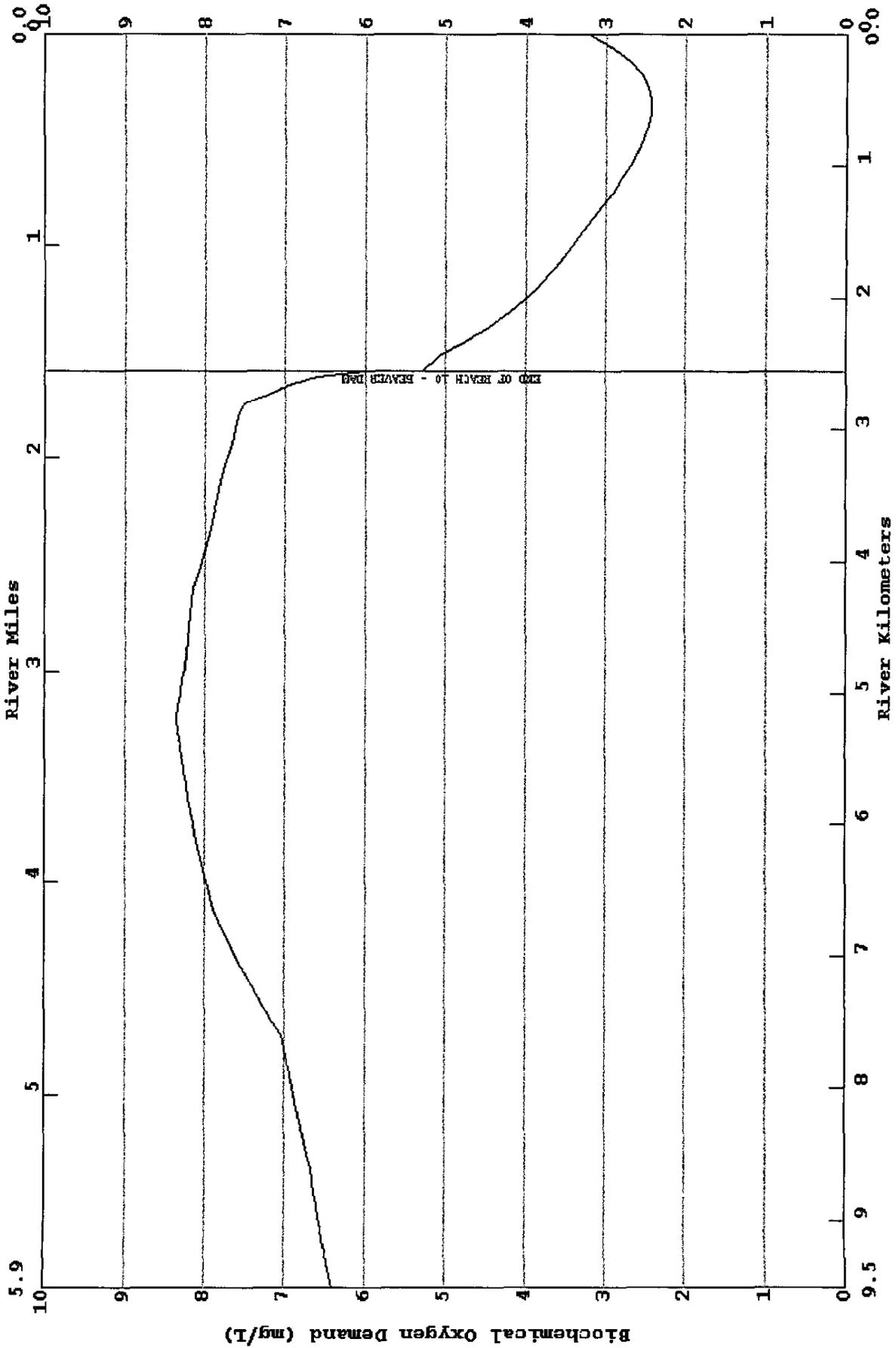
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 00:19 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 0.00 max= 608.73  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



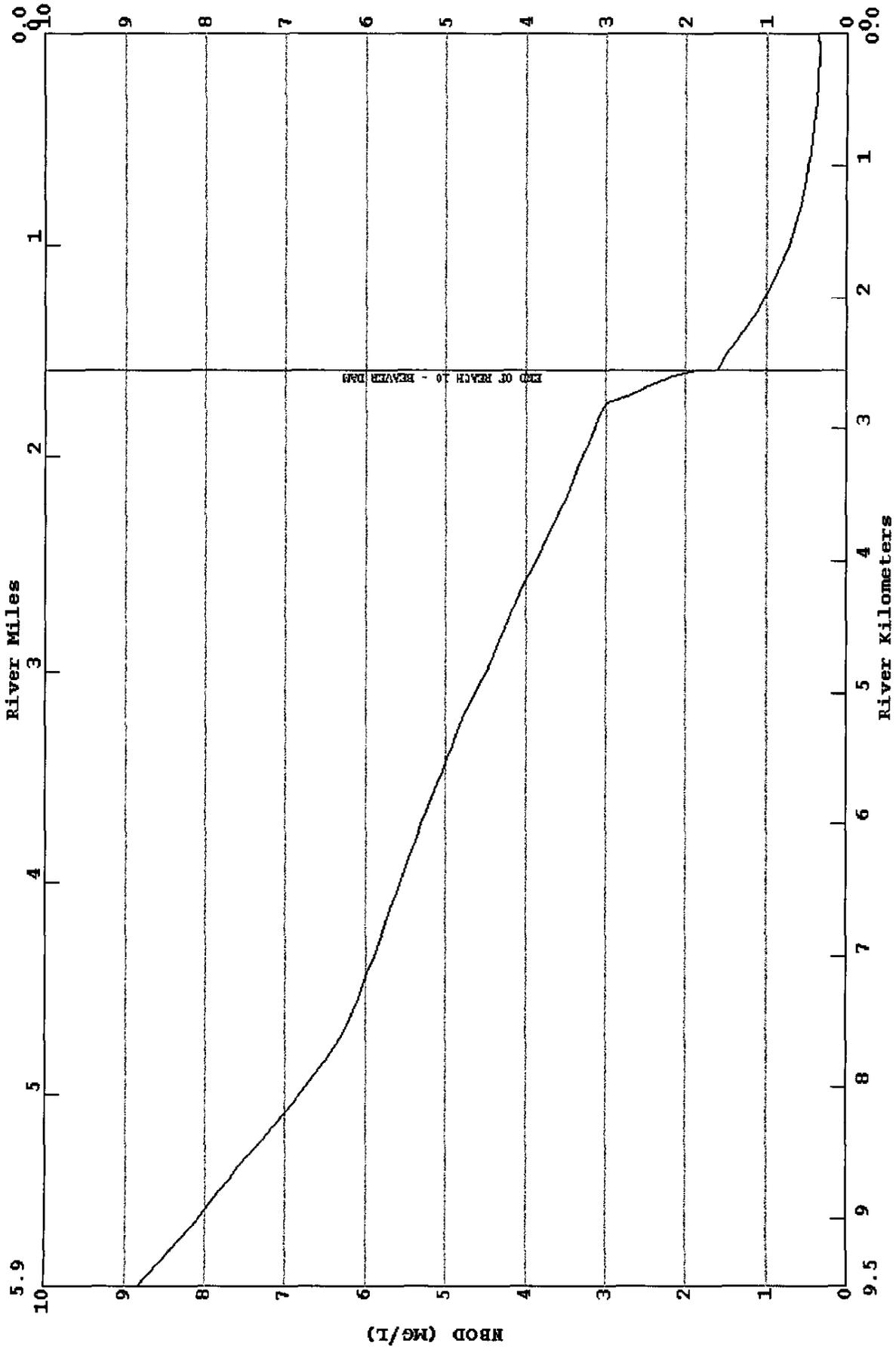
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 00:19 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap.  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 2.99 max= 8.20  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



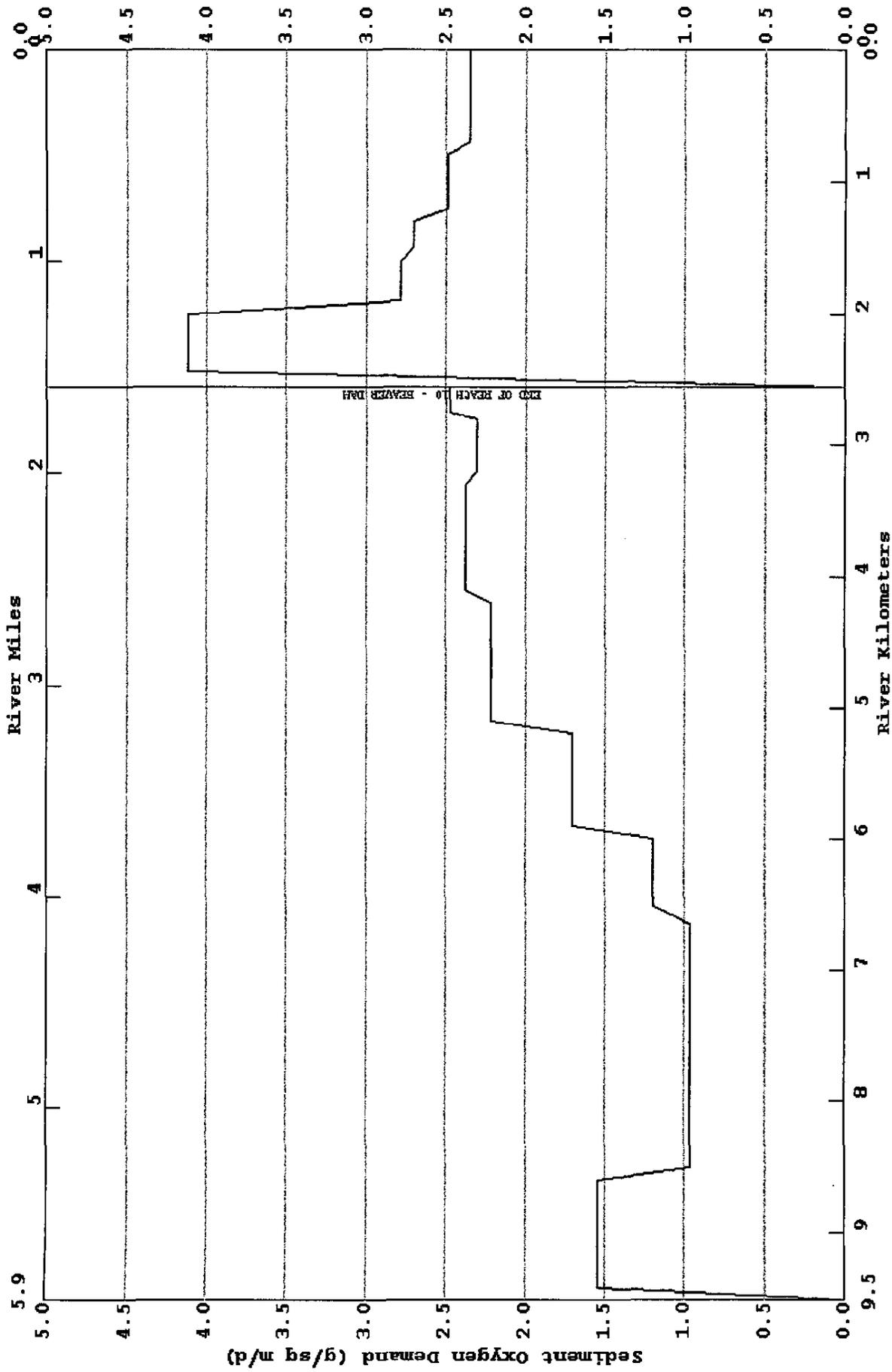
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 00:19 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 2.44 max= 8.36  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 00:19 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 0.35 max= 8.84  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 00:19 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;70% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 0.00 max= 4.12  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



## Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

### DATA TYPE 9, Advective Hydraulic Coefficients

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Width "a"	Unitless	4.450	Determined by Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	4.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	2.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	4.450	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	2.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.550	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Width "a"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	7.300	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0010	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Width "a"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	7.300	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0010	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Width "a"	Unitless	5.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	9.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.150	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.650	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	5.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	11.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.150	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration

		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.600	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Width "a"	Unitless	2.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	13.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.560	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.00020	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Width "a"	Unitless	2.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	13.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.560	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	23.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.760	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Width "a"	Unitless	32.790	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.050	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	0.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.3047	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	23.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	24.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.800	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps

		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	24.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.930	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	25.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.940	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	25.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.950	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113

## Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

### DATA TYPE 10, Dispersive Hydraulic Coefficients

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		

8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.05	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.50	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.90	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.90	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.95	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	1.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	1.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		

## Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

### DATA TYPE 11, INITIAL CONDITIONS

Reach #	NAME	Initial Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839,
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				

5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Temperature	°Celcius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		

		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Temperature	°Celsius	25.400	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.200	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Temperature	°Celsius	30.700	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.470	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celsius	30.700	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.470	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celsius	30.700	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.470	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		

		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Temperature	°Celcius	30.700	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.470	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	30.700	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.470	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.900	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		

## Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description

### 70% Reduction of the Estimator Quality Model Input Description

#### DATA TYPE 12, Reaeration, Sediment Oxygen Demand and BOD Coeff.

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.- RKM 8.6	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.10	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.69	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.69	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.10	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		

		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.85	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.10	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.21	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.58	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.69	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		

		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.64	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.76	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	K2 option	Unitless	1.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a
		K2 "A"	Unitless	500.00	Manually input reaeration value used for Reach 10 used to simulate the beaver dam. The value was determined by calibration.
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	2.10	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		

		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.42	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.38	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.27	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.20	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		

	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day	
--	---------------------	-------	--

**Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description**

70% Reduction of the Estimated M ter Quality Model Input Description

**DATA TYPE 15, Coliform and Nonconservative Coefficients**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3 Little Marsh Bayou	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			

12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day			Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1		
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual</u> , Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand				
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Coliform decay rate	1/day			
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual</u> , Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand				
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Coliform decay rate	1/day			
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual</u> , Revision 6, (9/8/00)

		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual</u> , Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			

## Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

### DATA TYPE 19, Nonpoint Source Data

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.- RKM 8.6	BOD	kg/day	7.76	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	3.41	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	11.80	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	5.53	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	BOD	kg/day	18.20	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	5.11	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	BOD	kg/day	11.37	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	3.13	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.- RKM 5.2	BOD	kg/day	15.27	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	3.82	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		

6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	18.47	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	3.97	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	BOD	kg/day	18.19	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	3.20	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	BOD	kg/day	9.65	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	1.61	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	BOD	kg/day	13.01	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.07	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	BOD	kg/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	BOD	kg/day	13.16	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		

		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.73	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	13.00	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.65	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	BOD	kg/day	11.00	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.63	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	BOD	kg/day	13.44	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.77	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	BOD	kg/day	15.86	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.91	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		

## Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

DATA TYPE 20, Headwater Data for Flow, Temperature, Salinity, and Conservatives

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input	#	1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Headwater name		Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Headwater flow	cms	0.06137	Summer 7Q10 value for Marsh Bayou estimated by multiplying the average of the summer 7Q10/drainage area ratios for Bundick Crk. near Dry Crk. and Bundick Crk. near DeRidder by the drainage area of Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Rd.
		Temperature	°Celsius	25.4	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Conservative Matl. I	mg/l	20.4	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Conservative Matl. II	mg/l	5.4	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)

## Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

DATA TYPE 21, Headwater Data for DO, BOD, and Nitrogen

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input		1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	8.2	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		BOD	mg/l	6.41	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the load
		Org.- N	mg/l		
		NH <sub>3</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> -N	mg/l		

### Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

**DATA TYPE 22, Headwater Data for Phosphorus, Chlorophyll, Coliform, and Nonconservatives**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input		1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Phosphorus	mg/L		
		Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	ug/L	11.9	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Coliform	#/100 mL		
		Nonconservative Material	mg/l	8.84	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the load

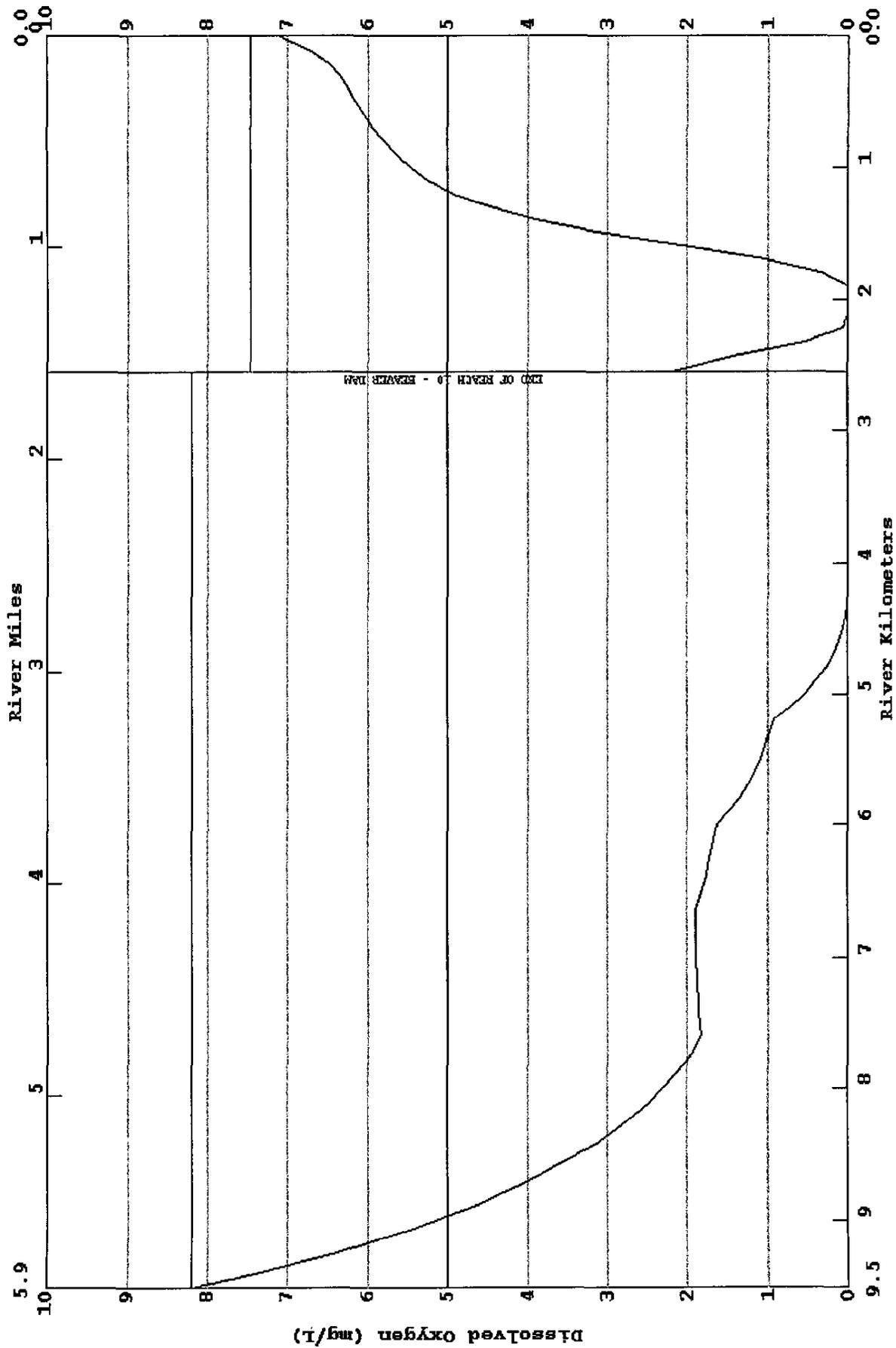
## Marsh Bayou Summer Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

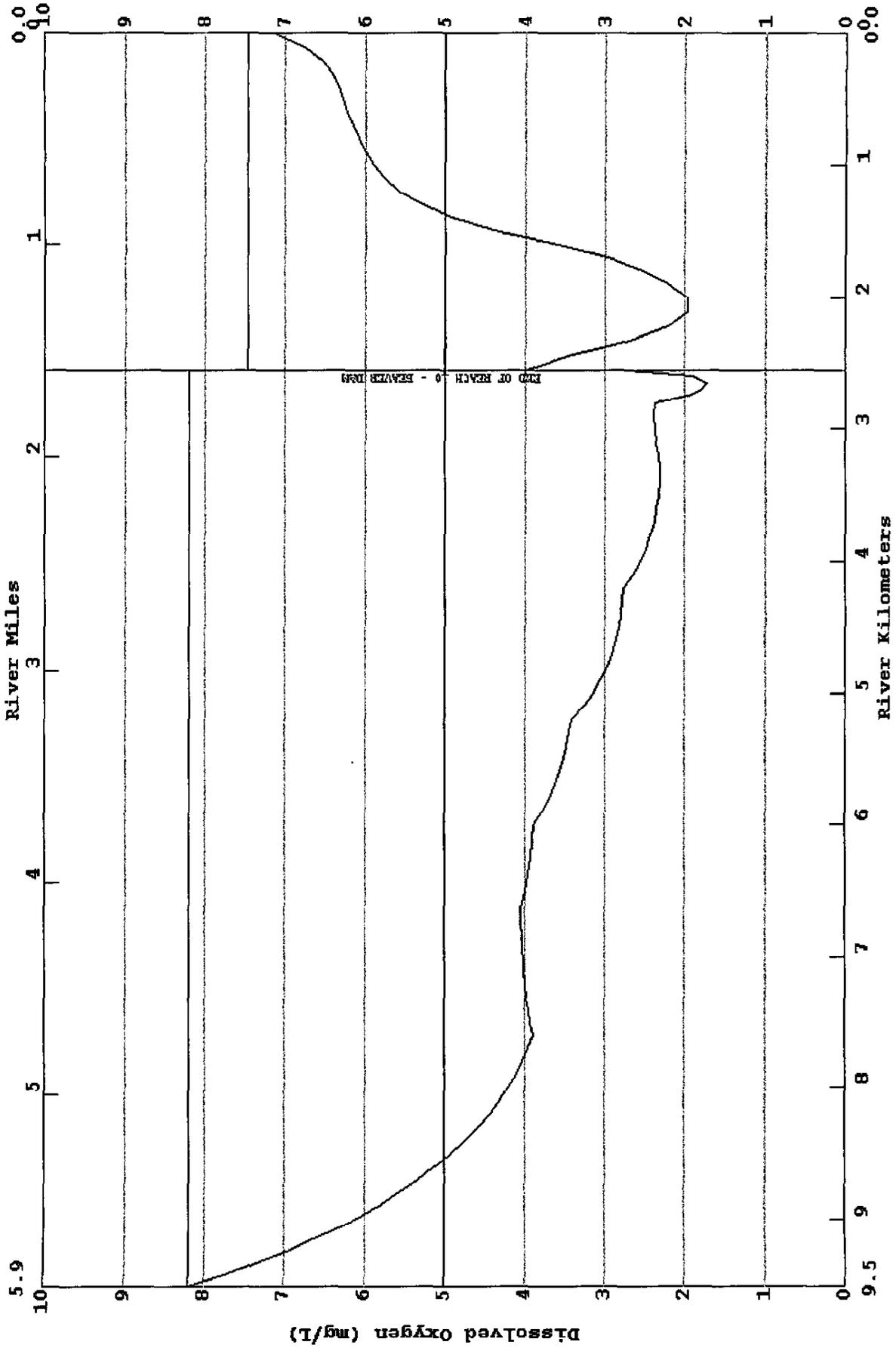
### DATA TYPE 27, Lower Boundary Conditions

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
	Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	30.70	Summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt	0.00	
		Conservative Matl. I	mg/l	6.40	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Conservative Matl. II	mg/l	2.80	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	7.47	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the summer 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		BOD	mg/l	3.42	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Org.- N	mg/l	0.22	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		NH <sub>3</sub> -N	mg/l	0.00	
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> -N	mg/l	0.03	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Phosphorus	mg/l	0.12	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Chlorophyl A	mg/l	3.93	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Coliform	mg/l		
		Nonconservative Material	mg/L	0.36	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)

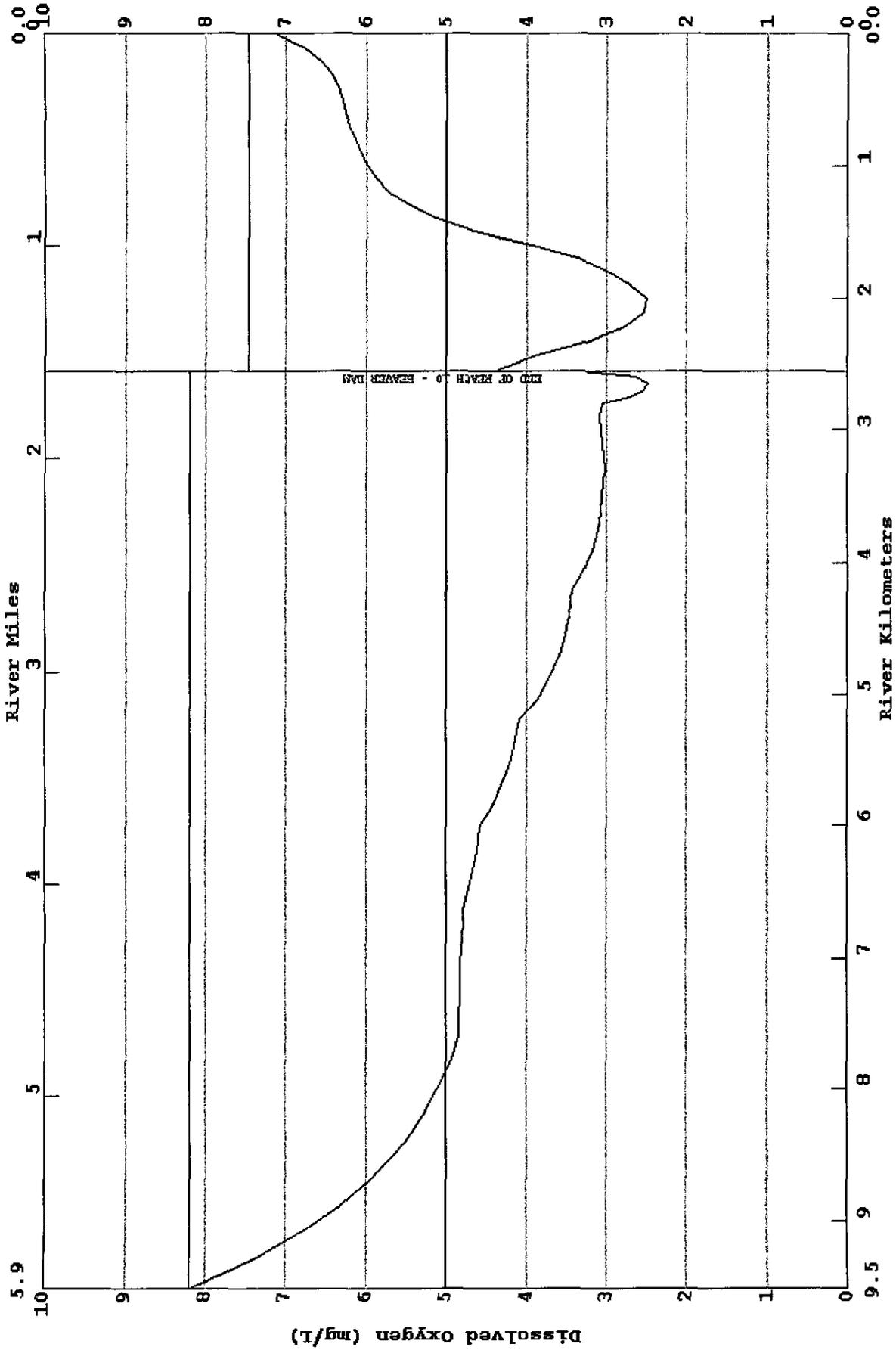
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:19 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not sp:  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;0& RED. OF MAN-MADE NPWT LOAD;W.C. BERGER, min= 0.00 max= 8.20  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



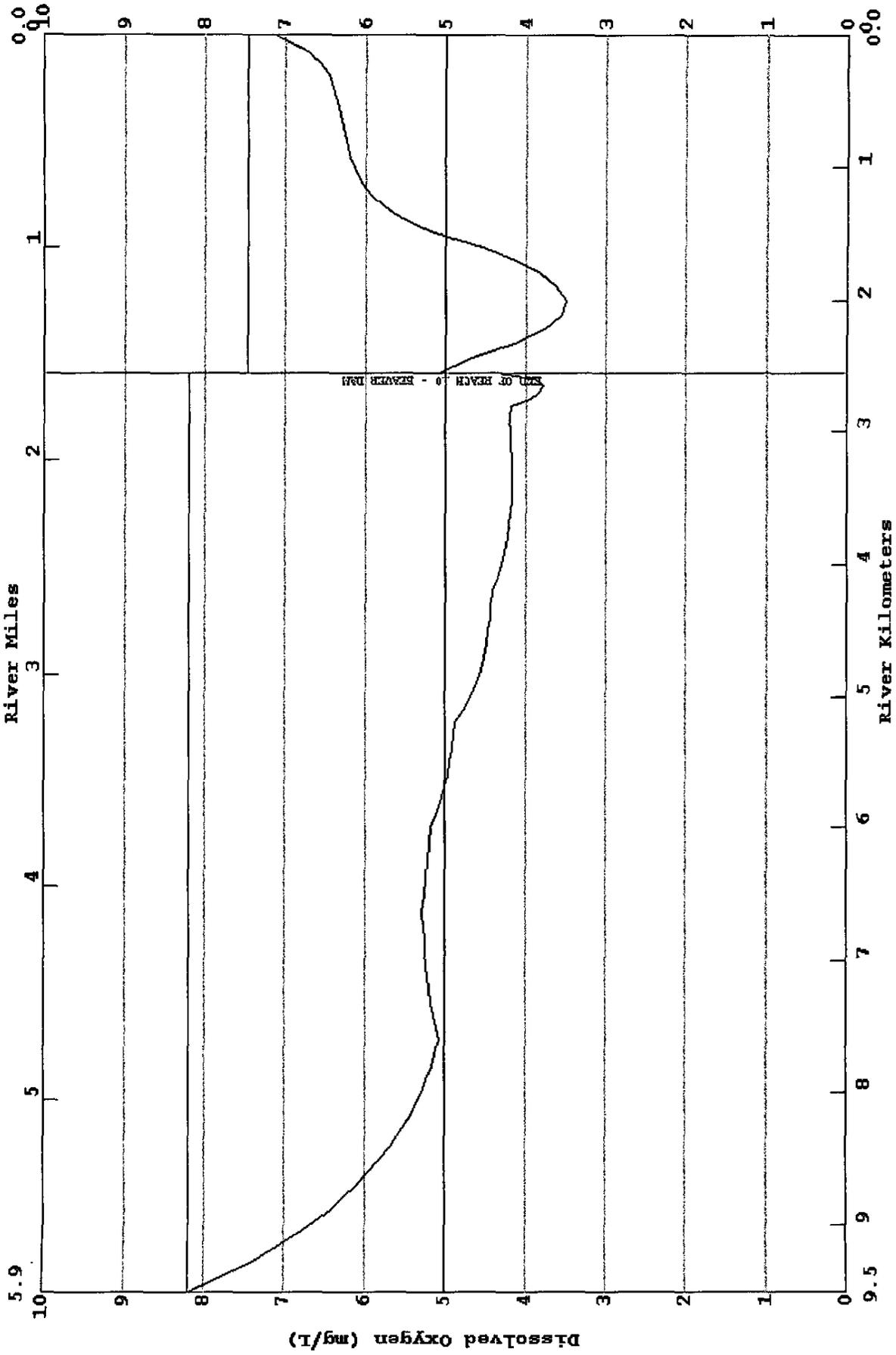
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:20 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap.  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;50% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPWT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 1.72 max= 8.20  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



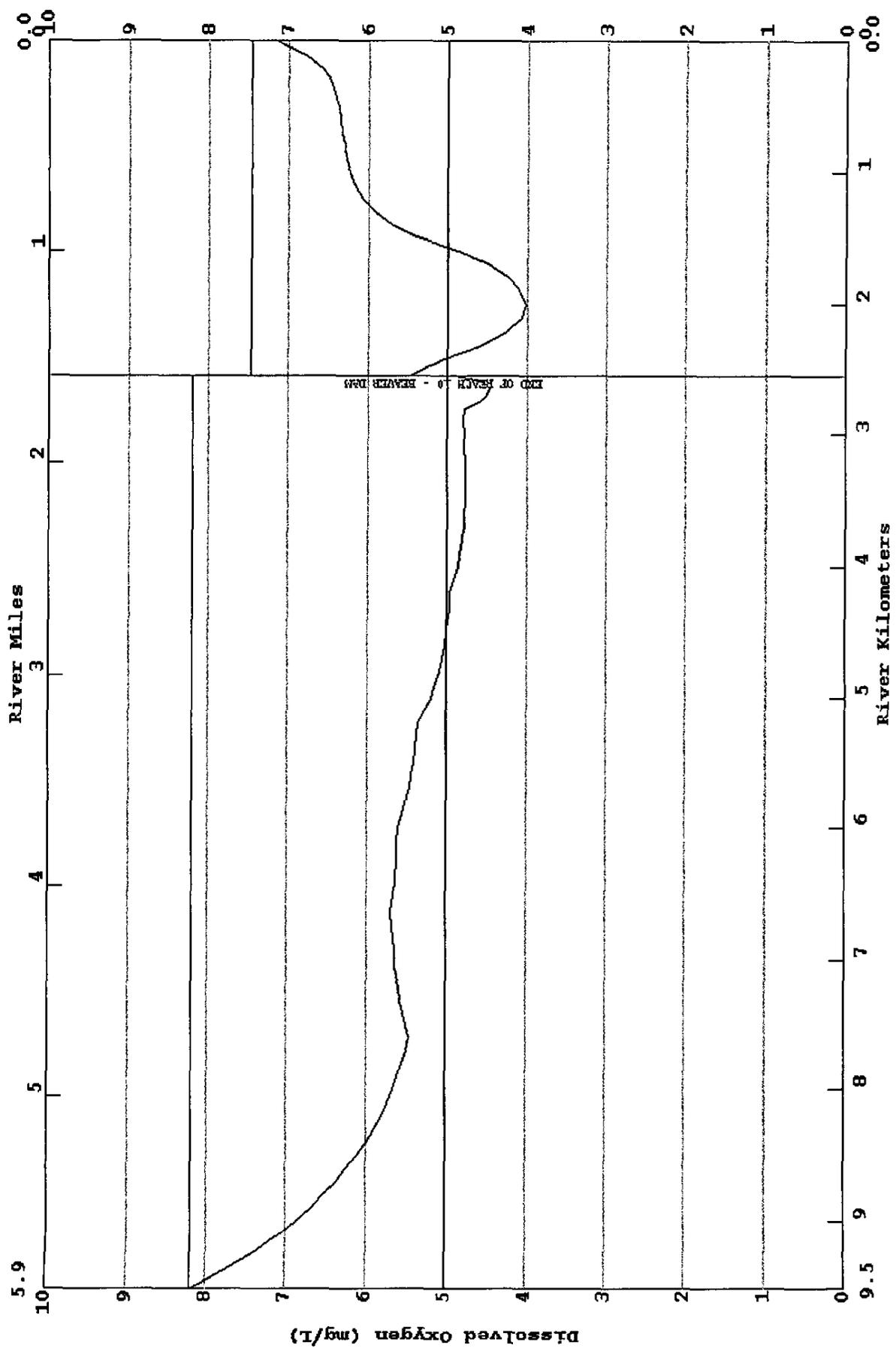
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:20 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MCS not ap:  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;60% RED. OF MAN-MADE NPNT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 2.48 max= 8.20  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



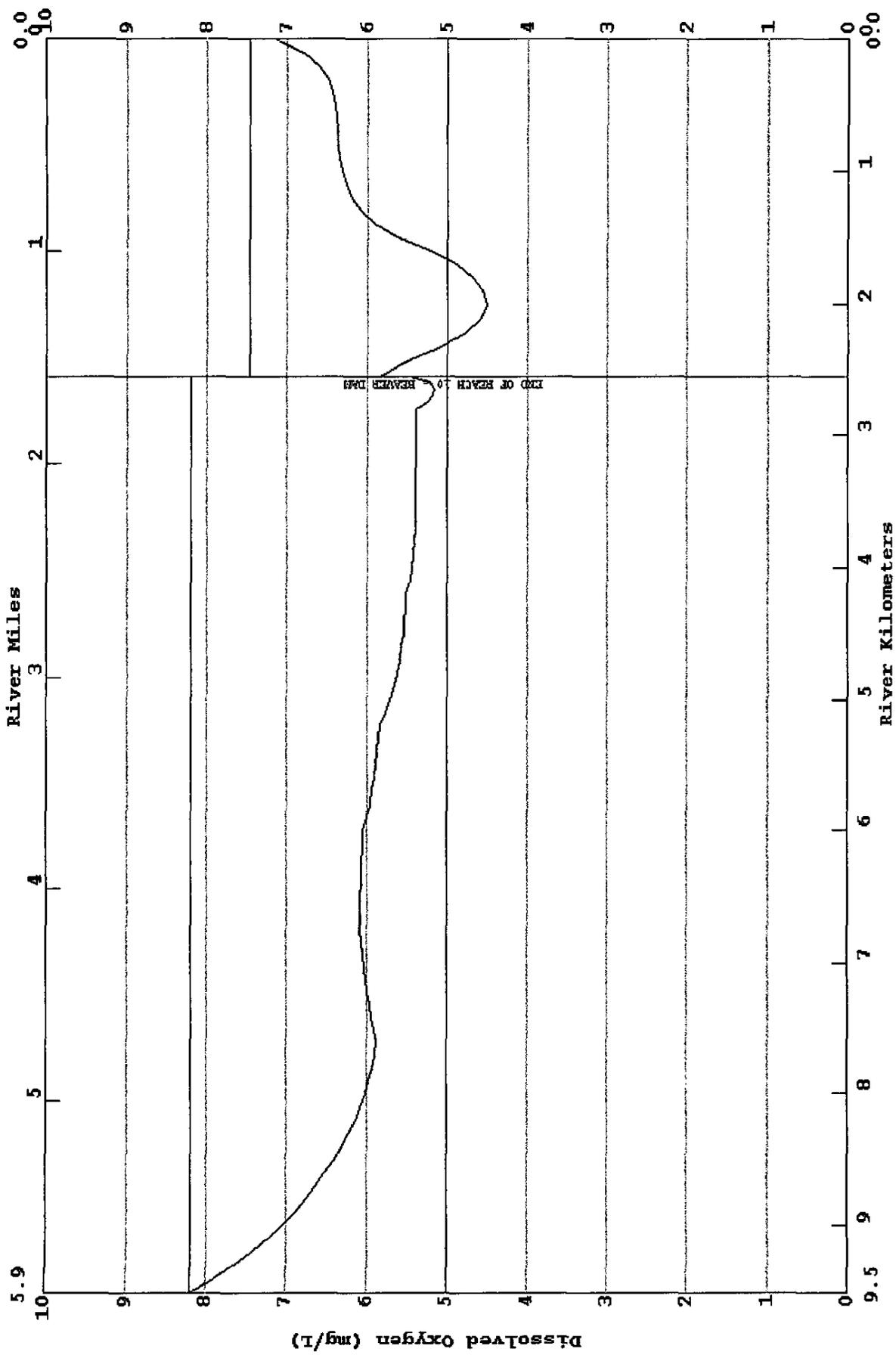
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:20 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATEROBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;80& RED. OF MAN-MADE NPPT LOAD;W.C. BERGER min= 3.50 max= 8.20  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



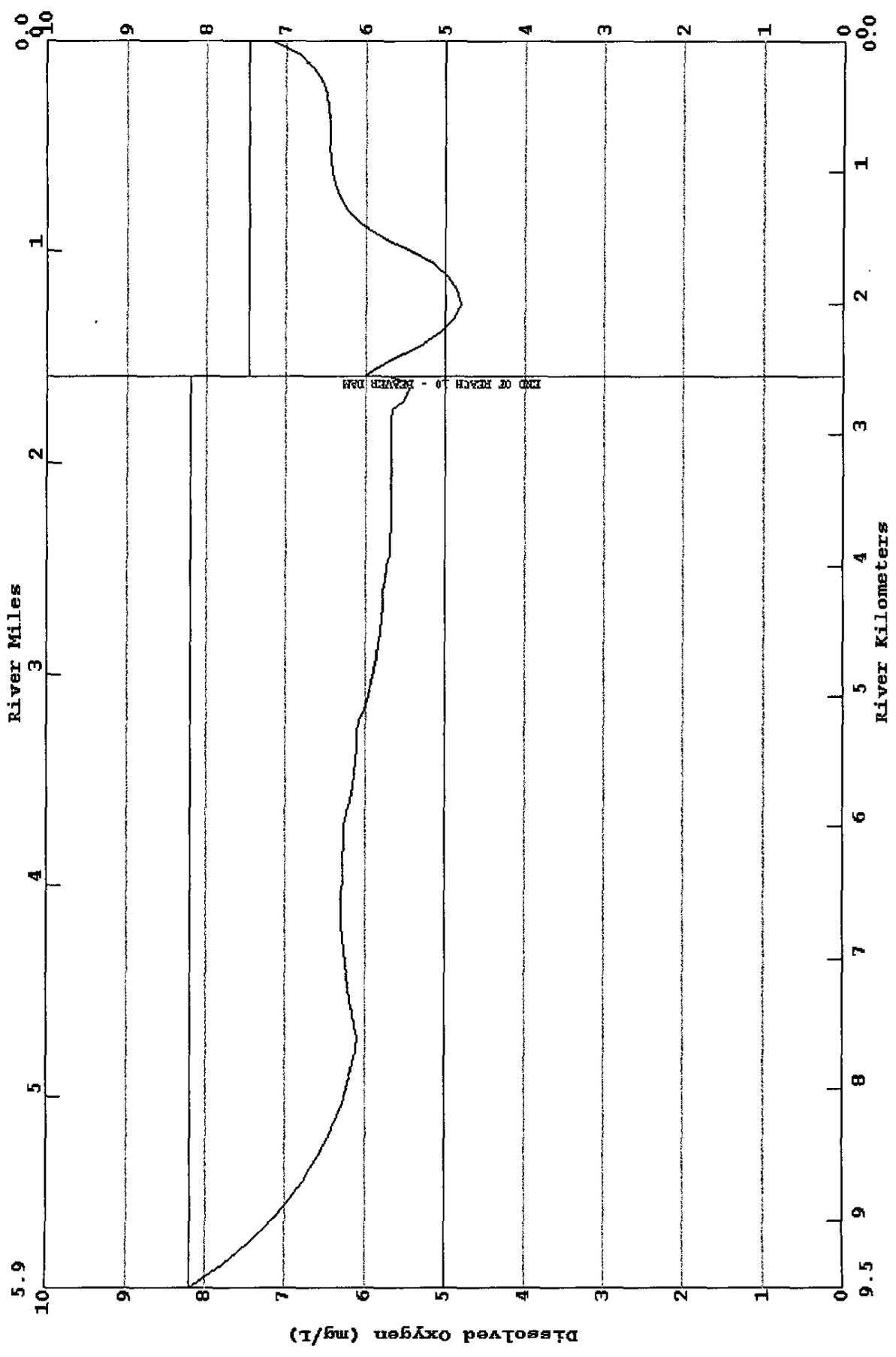
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:20 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;90% RED. OF MAN-MADE NPPT LOAD; W.C. BERGE min= 4.00 max= 8.20  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



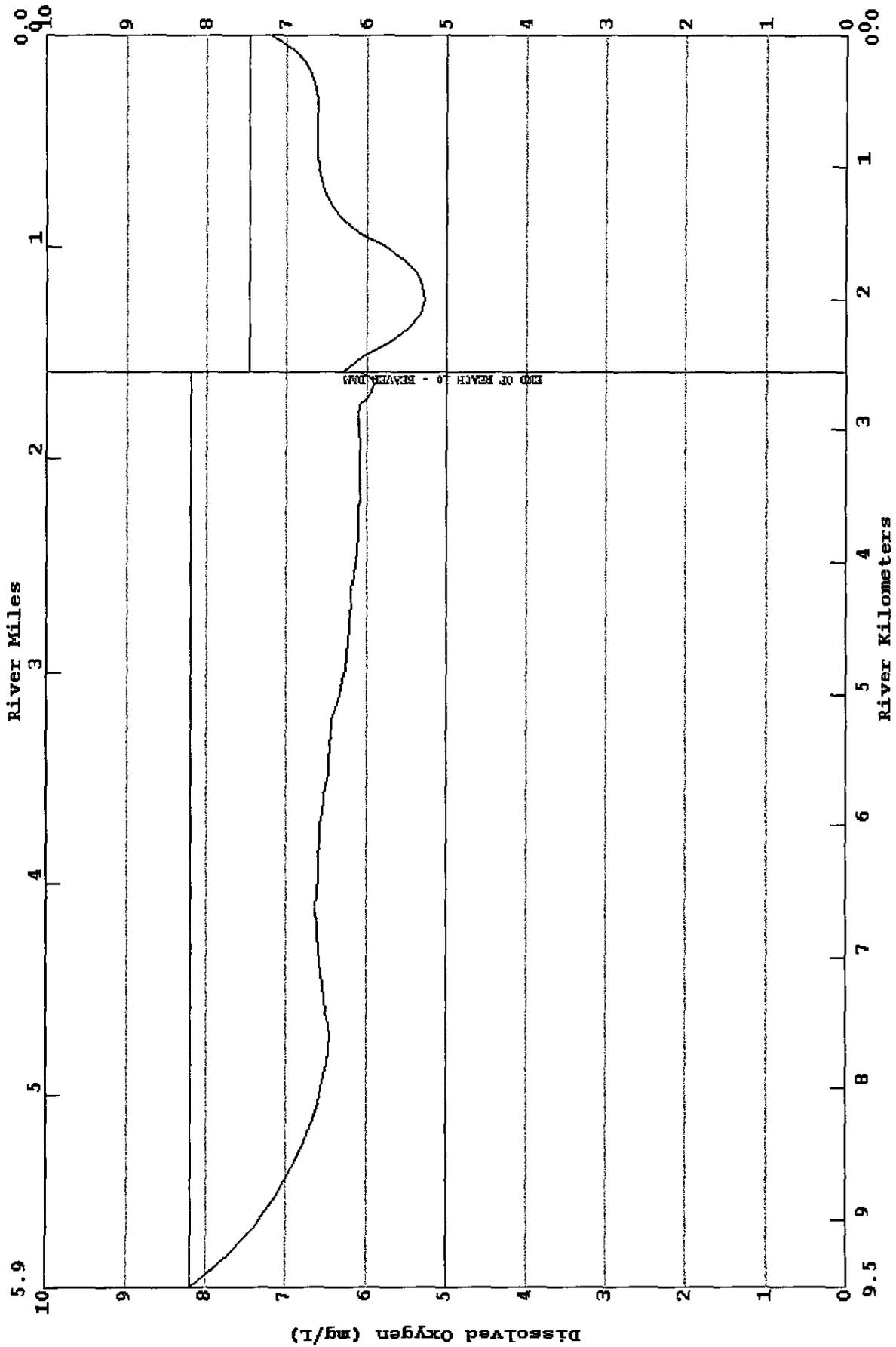
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 20:52 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap.  
02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;100% RED. OF MAN-MADE NNPENT LOAD; W.C. BERG min= 4.51 max= 8.20  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



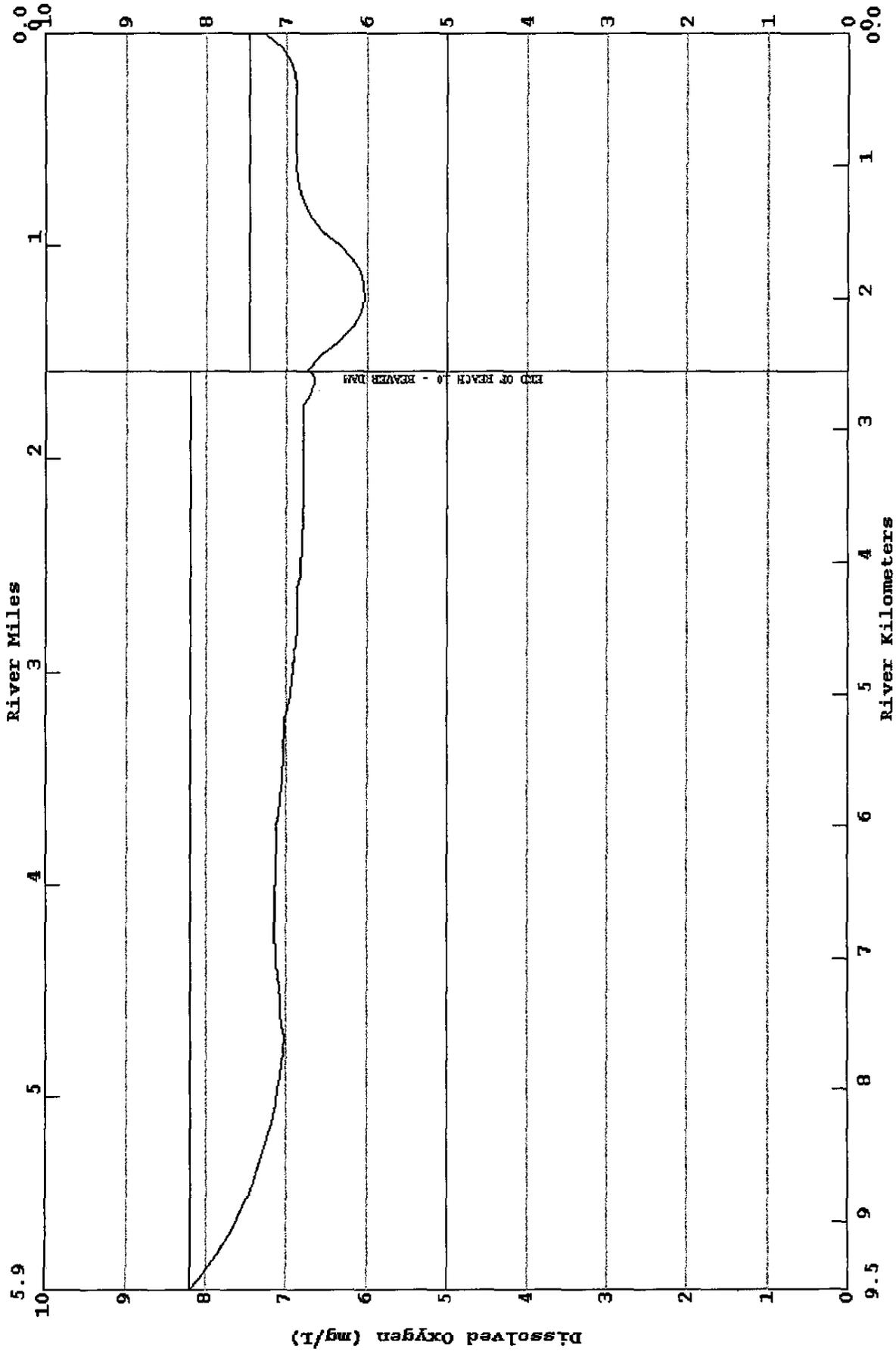
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 15:55 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\NO MOS\_100  
02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;10RED.OF BCKGRND;W.C min= 4.82 max= 8.20  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 15:59 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\NO MOS\_100  
02/20/01;SUM PROJ;100%RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;25% RED.OF BCKGRND;W. min= 5.27 max= 8.20  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 15:57 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/20/01;SUMMER PROJ;100%RED.OF MAN-MADE LOAD;50%RED.OF RCKGRND; min= 6.03 max= 8.20  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



**APPENDIX F2 – WINTER WATER QUALITY PROJECTION OUTPUT FILES AND PLOTS**

**Winter Projection Model Output File**

(100% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Load, 20% Reduction of Estimated Natural Background Loads)

**Winter Projection Model Plots**

(100% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Load, 20% Reduction of Estimated Natural Background Loads)

**Marsh Bayou Water Quality Winter Projection Model Input Descriptions**

(100% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Load, 20% Reduction of Estimated Natural Background Loads)

**Winter Projection Model Output File**

(70% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Loads)

**Winter Projection Model Plots**

(70% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Loads)

**Marsh Bayou Water Quality Winter Projection Model Input Descriptions**

(70% Reduction of Estimated Man-Made Loads)

LA-QUAL Version 4.10  
Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality  
Input file is D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100%Manloadremoved\_naturalbackgroundreduced\Winter\WARS\_WIN\_100ManMade-20Bckgrnd\_NoMOS.txt  
Output produced at 14:47 on 04/04/2001

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 1 (TITLES AND CONTROL CARDS) \$\$\$  
CARD TYPE CONTROL TITLES  
TITLE01 MARSH B.WATERSHED WINTER PROJ.MODEL(FROM CAL.MODEL #2);MOS NOT A  
TITLE02 02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100%RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.BACKGROUND; W.C.  
CNTRL011 NO SEQUENCING OUTPUT  
CNTRL012 YES METRIC UNITS  
CNTRL013 YES OXYGEN DEPENDENT RATES  
ENDATA01

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 2 (MODEL OPTIONS) \$\$\$  
CARD TYPE MODEL OPTION  
MODOPT01 NO TEMPERATURE  
MODOPT02 NO SALINITY  
MODOPT03 YES CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL I = CHLORIDES IN MG/L  
MODOPT04 YES CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL II = SULFATES IN MG/L  
MODOPT05 YES DISSOLVED OXYGEN  
MODOPT06 YES BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND = UCBD  
MODOPT07 NO NITROGEN  
MODOPT08 NO PHOSPHORUS  
MODOPT09 NO CHLOROPHYLL A  
MODOPT10 NO MACROPHYTES  
MODOPT11 NO COLIFORM  
MODOPT12 YES NONCONSERVATIVE MATERIAL = NBOD IN MG/L  
ENDATA02

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 3 (PROGRAM CONSTANTS) \$\$\$  
CARD TYPE DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT VALUE  
PROGRAM HYDRAULIC CALCULATION METHOD = 2.00000  
PROGRAM MAXIMUM ITERATION LIMIT = 500.00000  
PROGRAM PLOT CONTROL VALUE = 3.00000  
PROGRAM INTERMEDIATE REPORT TYPE = 4.00000  
PROGRAM FINAL REPORT TYPE = 1.00000  
PROGRAM BOD OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE = 1.00000  
PROGRAM NCM OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE = 1.00000  
PROGRAM INHIBITION CONTROL VALUE = 2.00000  
PROGRAM TIDE HEIGHT (METERS) = 0.07600  
PROGRAM TIDAL PERIOD = 25.00000  
PROGRAM PERIOD OF TIDAL RISE = 12.50000  
PROGRAM DISPERSION EQUATION = 1.00000  
PROGRAM ALGAE OXYGEN PROD = 0.00000  
PROGRAM OCEAN EXCHANGE RATIO = 1.00000

```

PROGRAM          = 0.70000
KL MINIMUM
PROGRAM          = 25.00000
K2 MAXIMUM
PROGRAM          = 3.00000
INHIBITION CONTROL VALUE
PROGRAM          = 2.00000
N INHIBITION EQUATION
PROGRAM          = 2.00000
OXYGEN DEPENDENCE THRESHOLD
PROGRAM          = 2.00000
SETTLING RATE UNITS
PROGRAM          = 0.75000
O ERROR CLOSURE LIMIT
PROGRAM          = 0.25000
O RELAXATION COEFFICIENT
PROGRAM          = 0.00000
O ITERATIONS PER CYCLE
PROGRAM          = 0.00000
EFFECTIVE BOD DUE TO ALGAE
ENDATA03

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 4 (TEMPERATURE CORRECTION CONSTANTS FOR RATE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      RATE CODE      THETA VALUE
TEMP           BOD SETT      1.02400
TEMP           NCM DECA      1.07000
TEMP           NCM SETT      1.02400
TEMP           PO4 SRCE      1.06500
TEMP           NH3 SRCE      1.06500
TEMP           BENTHAL      1.06500
TEMP           NH3 DECA      1.07000
TEMP           ORGN SET      1.07000
ENDATA04

```

\$\$\$ CONSTANTS TYPE 5 (TEMPERATURE DATA) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE
ENDATA05

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 6 (ALGAE CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE
ENDATA06

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 7 (MACROPHYTE CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE
ENDATA07

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 8 (REACH IDENTIFICATION DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	REACH NAME	BEGIN REACH km	END REACH km	ELEM LENGTH km	REACH LENGTH km	ELEMS PER RCH	BEGIN ELEM NUM	END ELEM NUM
REACH ID	1	MB E. WELCOME RD.-RKM 8.6	9.52	TO 8.60	0.0920	0.92	10	1	10
REACH ID	2	MB RKM 8.6-UT LDB	8.60	TO 7.60	0.1000	1.00	10	11	20
REACH ID	3	MB UT LDB-SITE 4	7.60	TO 6.65	0.0950	0.95	10	21	30
REACH ID	4	MB RKM 6.65-E. OF TOPSY RD.	6.65	TO 6.00	0.1300	0.65	5	31	35
REACH ID	5	MB EAST OF TOPSY RD.-RKM 5.2	6.00	TO 5.20	0.1000	0.80	8	36	43

REACH ID	REACH	MB	RKM	5.20 TO	4.20 TO	0.1000	1.00	10	44	53
6	UT LDB	MB	5.2-UT LDB	4.20 TO	3.30 TO	0.1000	0.90	9	54	62
7	UT LDB-SITE 3	MB	3-LITTLE MARSH B.	3.30 TO	2.80 TO	0.1000	0.50	5	63	67
8	LITTLE MARSH B.-BEAVER DAM	MB	2.80 TO	2.55 TO	0.0500	0.25	5	68	72	78
9	BEAVER DAM	MB	2.55 TO	2.00 TO	0.0010	0.00	1	73	77	82
10	BEAVER DAM-RKM 2.0	MB	2.00 TO	1.60 TO	0.1100	0.40	4	74	79	85
11	UT LDB	MB	1.60 TO	1.30 TO	0.1000	0.30	3	83	86	90
12	NAT. DIV. TO CAL.R.-RKM 0.8	MB	0.80 TO	0.80 TO	0.1000	0.50	5	86	90	98
13	UPPER OUTLET-LOWER OUTLET	MB	0.80 TO	0.00 TO	0.1000	0.80	8	91	98	

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 9 (ADVECTIVE HYDRAULIC COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	WIDTH "A"	WIDTH "B"	WIDTH "C"	DEPTH "D"	DEPTH "E"	DISPERSION "C"	DISPERSION "D"	SLOPE	MANNINGS "N"
HYDR-1	1	MB	4.450	0.360	4.000	2.100	0.480	0.000	0.400	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	2	MB	4.450	0.360	5.000	2.100	0.480	0.000	0.550	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	3	MB	5.000	0.360	7.300	1.400	0.480	0.000	0.700	0.00100	0.040
HYDR-1	4	MB	5.000	0.360	7.300	1.400	0.480	0.000	0.700	0.00100	0.040
HYDR-1	5	MB	5.400	0.360	9.500	1.150	0.480	0.000	0.650	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	6	MB	5.400	0.360	11.500	1.150	0.480	0.000	0.600	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	7	MB	2.700	0.360	13.000	1.000	0.480	0.000	0.560	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	8	MB	2.700	0.360	13.000	1.000	0.480	0.000	0.560	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	9	MB	16.500	0.500	23.000	1.200	0.200	0.000	0.760	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	10	MB	32.790	0.500	0.000	1.100	0.200	0.000	0.30470	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	11	MB	16.500	0.500	23.000	1.400	0.480	0.000	0.700	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	12	MB	16.500	0.500	24.000	1.400	0.480	0.000	0.800	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	13	MB	16.500	0.500	24.500	1.400	0.480	0.000	0.930	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	14	MB	16.500	0.500	25.000	1.400	0.480	0.000	0.940	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	15	MB	16.500	0.500	25.500	1.400	0.480	0.000	0.950	0.00020	0.040

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 10 (DISPERSIVE HYDRAULIC COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	TIDAL RANGE	DISPERSION "A"	DISPERSION "B"	DISPERSION "C"	DISPERSION "D"
HYDR	1	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	2	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	3	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	4	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	5	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	6	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	7	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	8	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	9	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	10	MB	0.00	0.500	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	11	MB	0.00	0.900	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	12	MB	0.00	0.900	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	13	MB	0.00	0.950	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	14	MB	0.00	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	15	MB	0.00	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

ENDATA09

ENDATA10

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 11 (INITIAL CONDITIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	TEMP	SALIN	DO	NH3	NO3+2	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO
INITIAL	1	MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	2	MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	3	MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	4	MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	5	MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	6	MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	7	MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	8	MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	9	MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	10	MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	11	MB	18.80	0.00	9.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	12	MB	18.80	0.00	9.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	13	MB	18.80	0.00	9.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	14	MB	18.80	0.00	9.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	15	MB	18.80	0.00	9.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00

ENDATA11

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 12 (REAERATION, SEDIMENT OXYGEN DEMAND, BOD COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	K2 OPT	K2 "A"	K2 "B"	K2 "C"	BKGRND SOD	AEROB BOD DECA	BOD SETT	BOD CONV TO SOD	ANAER BOD DECA
COEF-1	1	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.540	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	2	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.340	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	3	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.330	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	4	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.410	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	5	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.590	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	6	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.780	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	7	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.800	0.130	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	8	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.810	0.130	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	9	MB	15 LOUISIANA	2.300	0.000	0.000	0.760	0.130	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	10	MB	1 K2=a	500.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	11	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.110	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	12	MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.860	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	13	MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	0.810	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	14	MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	0.900	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	15	MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	1.010	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000

ENDATA12

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 13 (NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	ORG-N DECA	ORG-N DECA	ORG-N CONV TO NH3 SRCE	NH3 DECA	NH3 SRCE	PHOS DECA	PHOS SRCE	PHOS DECA	PHOS SRCE
COEF-1	1	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	2	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	3	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	4	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	5	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	6	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	7	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	8	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	9	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	10	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	11	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	12	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	13	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	14	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	15	MB	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

ENDATA13

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 14 (ALGAE AND MACROPHYTE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE REACH ID SECCHI DEPTH ALGAE: CHL A ALGAE SETT ALGAE CONV TO SOD ALGAE CONV TO SOD ALGAE RESP ALGAE RESP MACRO GROW MACRO RESP

ENDATA14

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 15 (COLIFORM AND NONCONSERVATIVE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	COLIFORM DIE-OFF	NCM DECAY	NCM SETT	ALGAE SETT	ALGAE CONV TO SOD	ALGAE CONV TO SOD	ALGAE RESP	ALGAE RESP	MACRO GROW	MACRO RESP
COEF-4	1	MB	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	2	MB	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	3	MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	4	MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	5	MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	6	MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	7	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	8	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	9	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	10	MB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	11	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	12	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	13	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	14	MB	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.00	0.00				
COEF-4	15	MB	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.00	0.00				

ENDATA15

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 16 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY, AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	OUTFLOW	INFLOW	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II	IN/DIST	OUT/DIST
ENDATA16									

ENDATA16

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 17 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	DO	BOD	ORG-N	NH3	NO3+2
ENDATA17						

ENDATA17

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 18 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM
ENDATA18					

ENDATA18

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 19 (NONPOINT SOURCE DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	BOD	ORG-N	COLI	NCM	DO	
NONPOINT	1	MB	3.88	0.00	0.00	1.71	0.00
NONPOINT	2	MB	5.79	0.00	0.00	2.71	0.00
NONPOINT	3	MB	8.73	0.00	0.00	2.45	0.00
NONPOINT	4	MB	5.59	0.00	0.00	1.54	0.00
NONPOINT	5	MB	7.49	0.00	0.00	1.87	0.00

ENDATA19

NONPOINT  
 6 MB 9.16 0.00 0.00 1.97 0.00  
 NONPOINT 7 MB 8.61 0.00 0.00 1.51 0.00  
 NONPOINT 8 MB 4.76 0.00 0.00 0.79 0.00  
 NONPOINT 9 MB 5.71 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.00  
 NONPOINT 10 MB 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  
 NONPOINT 11 MB 7.01 0.00 0.00 0.39 0.00  
 NONPOINT 12 MB 7.97 0.00 0.00 0.40 0.00  
 NONPOINT 13 MB 6.50 0.00 0.00 0.37 0.00  
 NONPOINT 14 MB 9.68 0.00 0.00 0.55 0.00  
 NONPOINT 15 MB 13.44 0.00 0.00 0.77 0.00  
 ENDATA19

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 20 (HEADWATER FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	UNIT	FLOW	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II
HDWTR-1	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	0	0.07100	15.300	0.000	20.400	5.400
ENDATA20								

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 21 (HEADWATER DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	DO	BOD	ORG-N	NH3	NO3+2
HDWTR-2	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	10.02	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENDATA21							

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 22 (HEADWATER DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM
HDWTR-3	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	0.00	11.90	0.00	5.81
ENDATA22						

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 23 (JUNCTION DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	JUNCTION	UPSTRM	RIVER	NAME
ELEMENT	ELEMENT	KILOM		
ENDATA23				

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 24 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY, AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	RKILLO	NAME	FLOW	TEMP	SAL	CM-I	CM-II
ENDATA24								

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 25 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	DO	BOD	% BOD	RMVL	ORG-N	NH3	NITRIF	NO3+2
ENDATA25										

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 26 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE ELEMENT NAME PHOS CHL A COLI NCM

ENDATA26

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 27 (LOWER BOUNDARY CONDITIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	CONSTITUENT	CONCENTRATION
LOWER BC	TEMPERATURE	= 18.800 deg C
LOWER BC	SALINITY	= 0.000 ppt
LOWER BC	CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL I	= 6.400 MG/L
LOWER BC	CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL II	= 2.800 MG/L
LOWER BC	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	= 9.310 mg/L
LOWER BC	BICHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND	= 3.420 mg/L
LOWER BC	ORGANIC NITROGEN	= 0.220 mg/L
LOWER BC	AMMONIA NITROGEN	= 0.000 mg/L
LOWER BC	NITRATE+NITRITE NITROGEN	= 0.030 mg/L
LOWER BC	PHOSPHORUS	= 0.120 mg/L
LOWER BC	CHLOROPHYLL A	= 3.930 µg/L
LOWER BC	COLIFORM	= 0.000 #/100 mL
LOWER BC	NONCONSERVATIVE MATERIAL	= 0.360 MG/L

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 28 (RESERVED FOR FUTURE DATA INPUT) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE

ENDATA28

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 29 (SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE PARAMETER COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8

ENDATA29

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 30 (PLOT CONTROL CARDS) \$\$\$

NUMBER OF PLOTS =	5
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 1 =	4
PLOT RCH 1 2 3 4	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 2 =	4
PLOT RCH 5 6 7 8	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 3 =	4
PLOT RCH 9 10 11 12	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 4 =	3
PLOT RCH 13 14 15	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 5 =	15
PLOT RCH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 31 (OVERLAY PLOT DATA) \$\$\$

OVERLAY 1 marshwinpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-RKM 6.0  
 OVERLAY 2 marshwinpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: RKM 6.0-RKM 2.8  
 OVERLAY 3 marshwinpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: RKM 2.8-UT LDB (RKM 1.6)  
 OVERLAY 4 marshwinpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: UT LDB(RKM 1.6)-CAL. R.  
 OVERLAY 5 marshwinpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.  
 ENDATA31

.....NO ERRORS DETECTED IN INPUT DATA  
 .....HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS COMPLETED  
 .....TRIANGULAR MATRIX TERMS INITIALIZED  
 .....OXYGEN DEPENDENT RATES CONVERGENT IN 1 ITERATIONS  
 .....CONSTITUENT CALCULATIONS COMPLETED  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 1 WRITTEN TO UNIT 11  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 2 WRITTEN TO UNIT 12  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 3 WRITTEN TO UNIT 13  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 4 WRITTEN TO UNIT 14  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 5 WRITTEN TO UNIT 15

CAPSULE SUMMARY  
 Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

DIST km	FLOW cms	TEMP deg C	SALIN ppt	DO mg/L	EBOD ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	CHLA µg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECA 1/da	NH3 SETT 1/da	DECA 1/da	SOD	
HDWTR	0.07100	15.30	0.00	10.02	2.36	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40
9.43	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.92	2.40	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40
9.34	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.83	2.43	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40
9.24	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.74	2.47	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40
9.15	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.66	2.50	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40
9.06	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.59	2.54	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40
8.97	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.52	2.57	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40
8.88	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.45	2.60	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40
8.78	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.39	2.64	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40
8.69	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.33	2.67	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40
8.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.28	2.70	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40
8.50	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.21	2.75	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
8.40	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.15	2.80	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
8.30	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.10	2.84	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
8.20	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.04	2.89	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
8.10	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.00	2.94	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
8.00	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.95	2.98	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
7.90	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.91	3.02	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
7.80	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.88	3.07	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
7.70	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.84	3.11	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
7.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.81	3.15	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
7.51	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.81	3.23	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
7.41	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.81	3.30	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
7.32	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.80	3.37	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
7.22	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.80	3.44	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25

7.13	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.80	3.51	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
7.03	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.80	3.58	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
6.94	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.79	3.64	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
6.84	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.79	3.71	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
6.75	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.79	3.77	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
6.65	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.78	3.83	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
6.52	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.77	3.90	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30
6.39	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.75	3.97	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30
6.26	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.74	4.04	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30
6.13	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.73	4.10	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30
6.00	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.71	4.16	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
5.90	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.69	4.21	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
5.80	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.67	4.26	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
5.70	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.65	4.31	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
5.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.64	4.35	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
5.50	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.62	4.40	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
5.40	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.61	4.44	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
5.30	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.60	4.48	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
5.20	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.59	4.52	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
5.10	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.55	4.55	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
5.00	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.52	4.57	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
4.90	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.49	4.59	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
4.80	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.47	4.62	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
4.70	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.45	4.64	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
4.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.44	4.66	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
4.50	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.42	4.68	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
4.40	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.41	4.70	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
4.30	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.40	4.72	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
4.20	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.39	4.74	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
4.10	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.36	4.74	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
4.00	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.34	4.75	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
3.90	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.32	4.75	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
3.80	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.30	4.75	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
3.70	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.29	4.75	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
3.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.27	4.76	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
3.50	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.26	4.76	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
3.40	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.26	4.76	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
3.30	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.25	4.76	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
3.20	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.24	4.77	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
3.10	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.24	4.77	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
3.00	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.24	4.77	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
2.90	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.23	4.77	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
2.80	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.22	4.76	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
2.75	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.11	4.66	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57
2.70	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.04	4.59	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57
2.65	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.00	4.51	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57
2.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.00	4.39	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57
2.55	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.11	4.14	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57
2.55	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.29	3.86	0.00	0.00	11.90	488.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.44	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.13	3.77	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03
2.33	0.07100	18.80	0.00	7.91	3.63	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03
2.22	0.07100	18.80	0.00	7.75	3.50	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03
2.11	0.07100	18.80	0.00	7.64	3.39	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03
2.00	0.07100	18.80	0.00	7.59	3.30	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03



IOR REACH	DIST km	FLOW cms	TEMP deg C	SALN ppt	DO mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	CHLA µg/L	DISP sq m/s	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VELO m/s	VM m/s	DOSAT mg/L	REARER RATE 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	NH3 DECA 1/da	SOD DECA 1/da	
28 MB 3	6.84	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.8	3.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
29 MB 3	6.75	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
30 MB 3	6.65	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25
31 MB 4	6.52	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30
32 MB 4	6.39	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.8	4.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30
33 MB 4	6.26	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.7	4.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30
34 MB 4	6.13	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.7	4.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30
35 MB 4	6.00	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.7	4.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30
36 MB 5	5.90	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.7	4.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
37 MB 5	5.80	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
38 MB 5	5.70	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
39 MB 5	5.60	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.6	4.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
40 MB 5	5.50	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.6	4.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
41 MB 5	5.40	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.6	4.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
42 MB 5	5.30	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
43 MB 5	5.20	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44
44 MB 6	5.10	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
45 MB 6	5.00	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
46 MB 6	4.90	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
47 MB 6	4.80	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
48 MB 6	4.70	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
49 MB 6	4.60	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
50 MB 6	4.50	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
51 MB 6	4.40	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
52 MB 6	4.30	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
53 MB 6	4.20	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.58
54 MB 7	4.10	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
55 MB 7	4.00	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.3	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
56 MB 7	3.90	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.3	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
57 MB 7	3.80	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
58 MB 7	3.70	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
59 MB 7	3.60	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
60 MB 7	3.50	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
61 MB 7	3.40	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
62 MB 7	3.30	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
63 MB 8	3.20	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.2	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
64 MB 8	3.10	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.2	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
65 MB 8	3.00	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.2	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
66 MB 8	2.90	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.2	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
67 MB 8	2.80	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.2	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60
68 MB 9	2.75	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.1	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.47	27.4	0.002	0.002	10.0	0.433	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57
69 MB 9	2.70	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.47	27.4	0.002	0.002	10.0	0.433	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57
70 MB 9	2.65	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.47	27.4	0.002	0.002	10.0	0.433	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57
71 MB 9	2.60	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.47	27.4	0.002	0.002	10.0	0.433	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57
72 MB 9	2.55	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.47	27.4	0.002	0.002	10.0	0.433	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57
73 MB 10	2.55	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.3	3.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.5	0.65	28.7	0.004	0.004	9.3488	0.106	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

□ SPECIAL CAPSULE SUMMARY OF Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	DISPRSN	MEAN VELO m/s			
76	MB 11	2.22	0.071 18.8	0.0	7.8	3.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.09	27.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.625	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03
77	MB 11	2.11	0.071 18.8	0.0	7.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.09	27.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.625	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03
78	MB 11	2.00	0.071 18.8	0.0	7.6	3.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.09	27.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.625	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03
79	MB 12	1.90	0.071 18.8	0.0	7.6	3.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.19	28.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.573	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.80
80	MB 12	1.80	0.071 18.8	0.0	7.6	3.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.19	28.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.573	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.80
81	MB 12	1.70	0.071 18.8	0.0	7.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.19	28.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.573	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.80
82	MB 12	1.60	0.071 18.8	0.0	7.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.19	28.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.573	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.80
83	MB 13	1.50	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.1	3.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.32	28.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.697	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.75
84	MB 13	1.40	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.32	28.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.697	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.75
85	MB 13	1.30	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.32	28.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.697	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.75
86	MB 14	1.20	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.33	29.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.684	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.83
87	MB 14	1.10	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.33	29.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.684	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.83
88	MB 14	1.00	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.33	29.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.684	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.83
89	MB 14	0.90	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.33	29.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.684	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.83
90	MB 14	0.80	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.33	29.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.684	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.83
91	MB 15	0.70	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	10.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94
92	MB 15	0.60	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	9.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94
93	MB 15	0.50	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	8.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94
94	MB 15	0.40	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	7.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94
95	MB 15	0.30	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.7	2.8	0.0	0.0	6.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94
96	MB 15	0.20	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.8	2.9	0.0	0.0	5.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94
97	MB 15	0.10	0.071 18.8	0.0	8.8	3.1	0.0	0.0	4.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94
98	MB 15	0.00	0.071 18.8	0.0	9.1	3.3	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 1 E. WELCOME RD. -RKM 8.6  
 MARSH B. WATERSHED WINTER PROJ. MODEL (FROM CAL. MODEL #2); MOS NOT A  
 02/23/01. WIN PROJ.; 100% RED. MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. BACKGROUND; W.C.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	DISPRSN	MEAN VELO m/s
1	HDWTR	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	10.02	2.36	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.81

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN	MEAN VELO m/s
1	9.52	9.43	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.013
2	9.43	9.34	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.013
3	9.34	9.24	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.013
4	9.24	9.15	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.013
5	9.15	9.06	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.013
6	9.06	8.97	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.013
7	8.97	8.88	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.013
8	8.88	8.78	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.013
9	8.78	8.69	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.013
10	8.69	8.60	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.013

TOT 0.85 0.99 5.72 5206.99 5259.80 5.66  
 AVG 0.01254  
 CUM 0.85

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECAY 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	ANBOD DECAY 1/da	BKGD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAY 1/da	ORGN SETT 1/da	NH3 SRCE 1/da	NH3 DECAY 1/da	PHOS RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCE *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAY 1/da	NCM DECAY 1/da	NCM SETT 1/da
1	9.428	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
2	9.336	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
3	9.244	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
4	9.152	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
5	9.060	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
6	8.968	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
7	8.876	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
8	8.784	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
9	8.692	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
10	8.600	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03

20 DEG C RATE 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.54 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.77 0.03  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.85  
 \*\* mg/l/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOIN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
1	9.428	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.92	2.40	2.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.77
2	9.336	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.83	2.43	2.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.73
3	9.244	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.74	2.47	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.70
4	9.152	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.66	2.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.66
5	9.060	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.59	2.54	2.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.62
6	8.968	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.52	2.57	2.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.58
7	8.876	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.45	2.60	2.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.55
8	8.784	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.39	2.64	2.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.51
9	8.692	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.33	2.67	2.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.48
10	8.600	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.28	2.70	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.44

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 2 RKM 8.6-UT LDB  
 MARSH B. WATERSHED WINTER PROJ. MODEL (FROM CAL. MODEL #2); MOS NOT A  
 02/23/01 WIN PROJ.; 100% RED. MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. BACKGROUND; W.C.  
 \*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
11	UPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.28	2.70	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	5.44

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
11	8.60	8.50	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.009
12	8.50	8.40	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.009
13	8.40	8.30	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.009
14	8.30	8.20	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.009
15	8.20	8.10	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.009
16	8.10	8.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.009
17	8.00	7.90	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.009
18	7.90	7.80	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.009
19	7.80	7.70	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.009
20	7.70	7.60	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.009

TOT 1.25 7657.31 6717.17 7.66  
 AVG 0.00927 1.14 6.72 2.10  
 CUM

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE l/da	CBOD DECAY l/da	CBOD SETT l/da	ANBOD DECAY l/da	BKGD SOD	SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAY l/da	ORGN SETT l/da	ORGN DECAY l/da	NH3 SRCE l/da	NH3 SRCE l/da	DENIT RATE l/da	PO4 SRCE l/da	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAY l/da	NCM DECAY l/da	NCM SETT l/da
11	8.500	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
12	8.400	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
13	8.300	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
14	8.200	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
15	8.100	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
16	8.000	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
17	7.900	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
18	7.800	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
19	7.700	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
20	7.600	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03

20 DEG C RATE 0.10 0.34 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.73 0.03  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.70 \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SAIN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
11	8.500	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.21	2.75	2.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.39
12	8.400	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.15	2.80	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.35
13	8.300	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.10	2.84	2.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.30
14	8.200	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	9.04	2.89	2.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.26
15	8.100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.98	2.94	2.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.21
16	8.000	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.95	2.98	2.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.17
17	7.900	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.91	3.02	3.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.13
18	7.800	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.88	3.07	3.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.08
19	7.700	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.84	3.11	3.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.04
20	7.600	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.81	3.15	3.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.00

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES  
MG/L

CM-II = SULFATES  
MG/L

NCM = NBOD  
MG/L

\*\* g/cu m

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
REACH NO. 3 UT LDB-SITE 4

MARSH B WATERSHED WINTER PROJ.MODEL(FROM CAL.MODEL #2);MOS NOT A  
02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100%RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.BACKGROUND; W.C.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW DIST km	TEMP DEG C	SAIN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
21	UPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.81	3.15	3.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	5.00

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s		
21	7.60	7.51	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007		
22	7.51	7.41	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007		
23	7.41	7.32	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007		
24	7.32	7.22	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007		
25	7.22	7.13	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007		
26	7.13	7.03	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007		
27	7.03	6.94	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007		
28	6.94	6.84	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007		
29	6.84	6.75	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007		
30	6.75	6.65	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007		
TOT					1.56		1.09	9.23	9586.05	8767.93							
AVG				0.00704		3.66											
CUM																	

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE l/da	CBOD DECAY l/da	CBOD SETT l/da	CBOD PPT	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM l/da	NCM DECAY l/da	NCM SETT l/da	
21	7.505	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.03	
22	7.410	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.03	
23	7.315	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.03	
24	7.220	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.03	
25	7.125	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.03	
26	7.030	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.03	
27	6.935	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.03	
28	6.840	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.03	
29	6.745	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.03	
30	6.650	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.03	
20 DEG C RATE			0.70	0.10	0.06			0.00	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.70			0.03	
AVG 20 DEG C RATE																								

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
21	7.505	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.81	3.23	3.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.98
22	7.410	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.81	3.30	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.95
23	7.315	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.80	3.37	3.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.92
24	7.220	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.80	3.44	3.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.90
25	7.125	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.80	3.51	3.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.87
26	7.030	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.80	3.58	3.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.85
27	6.935	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.79	3.64	3.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.83
28	6.840	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.79	3.71	3.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.80
29	6.745	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.79	3.77	3.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.78
30	6.650	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.78	3.83	3.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.76

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L

NCM = NBOD MG/L

\*\* g/cu m

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
REACH NO. 4 RKM 6.65-E. OF TOPSY RD.

MARSH B. WATERSHED WINTER PROJ. MODEL (FROM CAL. MODEL #2); MOS NOT A  
02/23/01; WIN PROJ.; 100% RED. MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. BACKGROUND; W.C.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
31	UPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.78	3.83	3.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.76

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
31	6.65	6.52	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.21	1.09	9.23	1311.77	1199.82	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007
32	6.52	6.39	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.21	1.09	9.23	1311.77	1199.82	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007
33	6.39	6.26	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.21	1.09	9.23	1311.77	1199.82	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007
34	6.26	6.13	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.21	1.09	9.23	1311.77	1199.82	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007
35	6.13	6.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.21	1.09	9.23	1311.77	1199.82	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.007

TOT 1.07 6558.87 5999.11  
 AVG 0.00704 10.09  
 CUM 4.73

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST km	SAT D.C. mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECAY 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	ANBOD DECAY 1/da	BKGD SOD 1/da	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 DECAY 1/da	NH3 SRCE *	DENIT RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCE *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAY 1/da	NCM DECAY 1/da	NCM SETT 1/da
31	6.520	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.30	3.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
32	6.390	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.30	3.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
33	6.260	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.30	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
34	6.130	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.30	4.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
35	6.000	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.30	4.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03

20 DEG C RATE 0.70 0.10 0.06  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.70 0.41 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.66 0.03  
 \* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST km	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOIN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
31	6.520	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.77	3.90	3.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.72
32	6.390	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.75	3.97	3.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.68
33	6.260	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.74	4.04	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.65
34	6.130	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.73	4.10	4.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.62
35	6.000	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.71	4.16	4.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	4.58

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
36	UPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.71	4.16	4.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	4.58

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISFRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
36	6.00	5.90	0.07100	0.00	0.00630	0.18	0.97	11.58	1127.18	1158.38	11.27	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
37	5.90	5.80	0.07100	0.00	0.00630	0.18	0.97	11.58	1127.18	1158.38	11.27	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
38	5.80	5.70	0.07100	0.00	0.00630	0.18	0.97	11.58	1127.18	1158.38	11.27	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
39	5.70	5.60	0.07100	0.00	0.00630	0.18	0.97	11.58	1127.18	1158.38	11.27	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
40	5.60	5.50	0.07100	0.00	0.00630	0.18	0.97	11.58	1127.18	1158.38	11.27	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
41	5.50	5.40	0.07100	0.00	0.00630	0.18	0.97	11.58	1127.18	1158.38	11.27	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
42	5.40	5.30	0.07100	0.00	0.00630	0.18	0.97	11.58	1127.18	1158.38	11.27	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
43	5.30	5.20	0.07100	0.00	0.00630	0.18	0.97	11.58	1127.18	1158.38	11.27	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006

TOT	1.47	9017.48	9267.00
AVG	0.00630	11.58	11.27
CUM	6.20		

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT mg/L	REAER RATE l/da	CBOD SETT l/da	CBOD SETT l/da	ANBOD DECAT l/da	SOD * l/da	BKGD SOD * l/da	FULL SOD * l/da	CORR SOD * l/da	ORGN DECAT l/da	ORGN DECAT l/da	NH3 DECAT l/da	NH3 DECAT l/da	SRCE * l/da	SRCE * l/da	PO4 * l/da	ALG PROD ** l/da	MAC PROD ** l/da	COLI DECAT l/da	COLI DECAT l/da	NCM SETT l/da	NCM SETT l/da	
36	5.900	10.02	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
37	5.800	10.02	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
38	5.700	10.02	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
39	5.600	10.02	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
40	5.500	10.02	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
41	5.400	10.02	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
42	5.300	10.02	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
43	5.200	10.02	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.03
20	DEG C RATE		0.77	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.62	0.03		

\*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP	SALN	CM-I	CM-II	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	TOTN	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM
36	5.900	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.71	4.16	4.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	4.58	





ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
54	4.20	4.10	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
55	4.10	4.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
56	4.00	3.90	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
57	3.90	3.80	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
58	3.80	3.70	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
59	3.70	3.60	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
60	3.60	3.50	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
61	3.50	3.40	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
62	3.40	3.30	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006

TOT 1.73 10627.46 12637.69 11.81  
 AVG 0.00601 0.84 14.04 9.98  
 CUM

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAY	CBOD SEPT	ANBOD DECAY	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAY	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAY	NH3 SRCE	DNIT RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAY	NCM DECAY	NCM SETT
54	4.100	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
55	4.000	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
56	3.900	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
57	3.800	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
58	3.700	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
59	3.600	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
60	3.500	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
61	3.400	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
62	3.300	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03

20 DEG C RATE 0.13 0.07  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.89 0.80 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.55 0.04

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
54	4.100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.36	4.74	4.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.89
55	4.000	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.34	4.75	4.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.84
56	3.900	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.32	4.75	4.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.79
57	3.800	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.30	4.75	4.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.74
58	3.700	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.29	4.75	4.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.70
59	3.600	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.27	4.76	4.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.65
60	3.500	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.26	4.76	4.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.61
61	3.400	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.26	4.76	4.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.56

62 3.300 15.30 0.00 20.40 5.40 8.25 4.76 4.76 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.90 0.00 0.00 3.52

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 8 SITE 3-LITTLE MARSH B.

MARSH B. WATERSHED WINTER PROJ. MODEL (FROM CAL. MODEL #2); MOS NOT A  
 02/23/01; WIN PROJ.; 100% RED. MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. BACKGROUND; W.C.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
63	UPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.25	4.76	4.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	3.52

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO ft/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
63	3.30	3.20	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
64	3.20	3.10	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
65	3.10	3.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
66	3.00	2.90	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006
67	2.90	2.80	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.006

TOT 0.96 5904.15 7020.94  
 AVG 0.00601 0.64 14.04 11.81  
 CUM 10.94

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECAY 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	ANBOD DECAY 1/da	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAY 1/da	ORGN SETT 1/da	ORGN DECAY 1/da	NH3 SRCE	DEINIT RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAY 1/da	NCM DECAY 1/da	NCM SETT 1/da	
63	3.200	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
64	3.100	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
65	3.000	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
66	2.900	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
67	2.800	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03

20 DEG C RATE 0.13 0.81 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.51 0.04  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.89 \*\* mg/L/day

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NC3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
63	3.200	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.24	4.77	4.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.47
64	3.100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.24	4.77	4.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.43
65	3.000	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.24	4.77	4.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.39
66	2.900	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.23	4.77	4.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.35
67	2.800	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.22	4.76	4.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.29

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 9 LITTLE MARSH B.-BEAVER DAM  
 MARSH B WATERSHED WINTER PROJ MODEL (FROM CAL MODEL #2); MOS NOT A  
 02/23/01; WIN PROJ.; 100% RED. MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. BACKGROUND; W.C.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
68	UPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.22	4.76	4.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	3.29

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRS sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
68	2.80	2.75	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.33	1.47	27.40	2009.57	1369.83	40.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
69	2.75	2.70	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.33	1.47	27.40	2009.57	1369.83	40.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
70	2.70	2.65	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.33	1.47	27.40	2009.57	1369.83	40.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
71	2.65	2.60	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.33	1.47	27.40	2009.57	1369.83	40.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002
72	2.60	2.55	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.33	1.47	27.40	2009.57	1369.83	40.19	0.00	0.000	0.050	0.002

TOT 1.64 10047.84 6849.14  
 AVG 0.00177 1.47 27.40 40.19  
 CUM 12.58

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECAY 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	FBOD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAY 1/da	ORGN SETT 1/da	NH3 DECAY 1/da	NH3 SRCE *	DENIT RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCE *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAY 1/da	NCM DECAY 1/da	NCM SETT 1/da	
68	2.750	10.02	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
69	2.700	10.02	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03
70	2.650	10.02	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.57	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.03



```

mg/L      1/da      1/da
73  2.549  9.31  488.11  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00
20 DEG C RATE
AVG 20 DEG C RATE  500.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00
* g/sq m/d      ** mg/L/day

```

```

***** WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES *****
ELEM  ENDING  TEMP  SALN  CM-I  CM-II  DO  BOD  EBOD  ORGN  NH3  NO3+2  TOTN  PHOS  CHL A  MACRO  COLI  NCM
NO.    DIST  DEG C  PPT   *    *    mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  **  #/100mL  *
73    2.549  18.80  0.00  20.28  5.38  8.29  3.86  3.86  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  11.90  0.00  0.00  0.00  2.33
* CM-I = CHLORIDES          CM-II = SULFATES          NCM = NBOD
MG/L                        MG/L                        MG/L
** g/cu m

```

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
REACH NO. 11 BEAVER DAM-RKM 2.0

MARSH B. WATERSHED WINTER PROJ. MODEL (FROM CAL. MODEL #2); MOS NOT A  
02/23/01. WIN PROJ.; 100% RED. MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. BACKGROUND; W.C.

```

***** REACH INPUTS *****
ELEM  TYPE  FLOW  TEMP  SALN  CM-I  CM-II  DO  BOD  EBOD  ORGN  NH3  NO3+2  PHOS  CHL A  COLI  NCM
NO.    km     cms  DEG C  PPT   *    *    mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  mg/L  #/100mL  *
74    UPR RCH  0.07100  18.80  0.00  20.28  5.38  8.29  3.86  3.86  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  11.90  0.00  0.00  2.33

```

```

***** HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES *****
ELEM  BEGIN  ENDING  FLOW  PCT  ADVCTV  TRAVEL  DEPTH  WIDTH  VOLUME  SURFACE  X-SECT  TIDAL  TIDAL  DISPERSN  MEAN
NO.    DIST  DIST  km  EFF  VELO  TIME  m     m     cu m   sq m   AREA  PRISM  VELO  SQ m/s  VELO
m/s
74    2.55  2.44  0.07100  0.00  0.00237  0.54  1.09  27.40  3294.81  3013.62  29.95  0.00  0.000  0.900  0.002
75    2.44  2.33  0.07100  0.00  0.00237  0.54  1.09  27.40  3294.81  3013.62  29.95  0.00  0.000  0.900  0.002
76    2.33  2.22  0.07100  0.00  0.00237  0.54  1.09  27.40  3294.81  3013.62  29.95  0.00  0.000  0.900  0.002
77    2.22  2.11  0.07100  0.00  0.00237  0.54  1.09  27.40  3294.81  3013.62  29.95  0.00  0.000  0.900  0.002
78    2.11  2.00  0.07100  0.00  0.00237  0.54  1.09  27.40  3294.81  3013.62  29.95  0.00  0.000  0.900  0.002
TOT    2.69    16474.07  15068.11
AVG    1.09  27.40  29.95
CUM    15.26

```

```

***** BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS *****
ELEM  ENDING  SAT  REAER  CBOD  CBOD  ANBOD  BKGD  FULL  CORR  ORGN  ORGN  NH3  DENIT  PO4  ALG  MAC  COLI  NCM  NCM

```

NO.	DIST	D.O.	RATE	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SOD	SOD	SOD	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SRCE	RATE	SRCE	PROD	PROD	DECAY	DECAY	SETT	
		mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	1/da	
74	2.440	9.31	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.04
75	2.330	9.31	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.04
76	2.220	9.31	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.04
77	2.110	9.31	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.04
78	2.000	9.31	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.03	1.03	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.04
20 DEG C RATE			0.64	0.15	0.08	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.39		0.04
AVG 20 DEG C RATE			0.64	0.15	0.08	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.39		0.04

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
74	2.440	18.80	0.00	20.27	5.38	8.13	3.77	3.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.25
75	2.330	18.80	0.00	20.23	5.37	7.91	3.63	3.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.13
76	2.220	18.80	0.00	20.18	5.36	7.75	3.50	3.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	2.01
77	2.110	18.80	0.00	20.11	5.35	7.64	3.39	3.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.90
78	2.000	18.80	0.00	20.03	5.33	7.59	3.30	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.79

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES

\*\* g/cu m

CM-II = SULFATES

NCM = NBOD

MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
REACH NO. 12 RKM 2.0-UT LDB

MARSH B WATERSHED WINTER PROJ MODEL (FROM CAL MODEL #2); MOS NOT A  
02/23/01; WIN PROJ.; 100% RED. MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. BACKGROUND; W.C.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
79	UPR RCH	0.07100	18.80	0.00	20.03	5.33	7.59	3.30	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.79

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISFRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
79	1.90	1.90	0.07100	0.00	0.00210	0.55	1.19	28.40	3388.58	2839.66	33.89	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002
80	1.90	1.80	0.07100	0.00	0.00210	0.55	1.19	28.40	3388.58	2839.66	33.89	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002
81	1.80	1.70	0.07100	0.00	0.00210	0.55	1.19	28.40	3388.58	2839.66	33.89	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002
82	1.70	1.60	0.07100	0.00	0.00210	0.55	1.19	28.40	3388.58	2839.66	33.89	0.00	0.000	0.900	0.002



83	1.60	1.50	0.07100	0.00	0.00186	0.62	1.32	28.90	3823.90	2889.66	38.24	0.00	0.000	0.950	0.002
84	1.50	1.40	0.07100	0.00	0.00186	0.62	1.32	28.90	3823.90	2889.66	38.24	0.00	0.000	0.950	0.002
85	1.40	1.30	0.07100	0.00	0.00186	0.62	1.32	28.90	3823.90	2889.66	38.24	0.00	0.000	0.950	0.002

TOT 1.87 11471.71 8668.97  
 AVG 0.00186 1.32 28.90 38.24  
 CUM 19.34

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAY	ANBOD DECAY	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAY	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAY	NH3 SRCE	DENIT RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAY	NCM DECAY	NCM SETT	
		mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	1/da	
83	1.500	9.31	1.70	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.75	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.04
84	1.400	9.31	1.70	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.75	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.04
85	1.300	9.31	1.70	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.75	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.04

20 DEG C RATE 0.15 0.00 0.81 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.30 0.04  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 1.74 0.08

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
83	1.500	18.80	0.00	19.34	5.20	8.14	3.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.35
84	1.400	18.80	0.00	19.14	5.17	8.30	2.95	2.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.28
85	1.300	18.80	0.00	18.89	5.12	8.41	2.90	2.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.22

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

\*\* g/cu m

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH B. WATERSHED WINTER PROJ. MODEL (FROM CAL. MODEL #2); MOS NOT A  
 REACH NO. 14 NAT. DIV. TO CAL. R.-RKM RKM 0.8 02/23/01; WIN PROJ.; 100% RED. MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. BACKGROUND; W.C.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
86	UPR RCH	0.07100	18.80	0.00	18.89	5.12	8.41	2.90	2.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.22

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
86	1.30	1.20	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
87	1.20	1.10	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
88	1.10	1.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
89	1.00	0.90	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
90	0.90	0.80	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
TOT						3.19	1.33	29.40	19597.33	14698.28	39.19				
AVG					0.00181										
CUM						22.54									

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECAY 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	ANBOD DECAY 1/da	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECA 1/da	ORGN SETT 1/da	NH3 DECA 1/da	NH3 SETT 1/da	DENIT RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECA 1/da	COLI SETT 1/da	NCM DECA 1/da	NCM SETT 1/da
86	1.200	9.31	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
87	1.100	9.31	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
88	1.000	9.31	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
89	0.900	9.31	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
90	0.800	9.31	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
20	DEC C RATE		0.15			0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.26	0.00	0.04	
AVG	20 DEG C RATE		1.73			0.08				0.00											

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
86	1.200	18.80	0.00	18.61	5.07	8.48	2.84	2.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.16
87	1.100	18.80	0.00	18.28	5.01	8.53	2.80	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.10
88	1.000	18.80	0.00	17.90	4.94	8.57	2.76	2.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.05
89	0.900	18.80	0.00	17.44	4.85	8.60	2.73	2.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.99
90	0.800	18.80	0.00	16.91	4.75	8.62	2.70	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.94

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 15 UPPER OUTLET-LOWER OUTLET

MARSH B. WATERSHED WINTER PROJ. MODEL (FROM CAL. MODEL #2); MOS NOT A  
 02/23/01; WIN PROJ.; 100% RED. MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. BACKGROUND; W.C.

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A pg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
91	UPR RCH	0.07100	18.80	0.00	16.91	4.75	8.62	2.70	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.94

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s	MEAN VELO m/s
91	0.80	0.70	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
92	0.70	0.60	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
93	0.60	0.50	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
94	0.50	0.40	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
95	0.40	0.30	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
96	0.30	0.20	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
97	0.20	0.10	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002
98	0.10	0.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000	0.002

TOT 5.24 32128.22 23917.25  
 AVG 0.00177 1.34 29.90 40.16  
 CUM 27.78

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O. mg/L	REAER RATE 1/da	CBOD DECAY 1/da	CBOD SETT 1/da	ANBOD DECAY 1/da	BKGD SOD *	FULL SOD *	CORR SOD *	ORGN DECAY 1/da	ORGN SETT 1/da	NH3 SRCE 1/da	NH3 DENIT RATE 1/da	PO4 SRCE *	ALG PROD **	MAC PROD **	COLI DECAY 1/da	NCM DECAY 1/da	NCM SETT 1/da
91	0.700	9.31	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
92	0.600	9.31	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
93	0.500	9.31	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
94	0.400	9.31	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
95	0.300	9.31	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
96	0.200	9.31	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
97	0.100	9.31	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04
98	0.000	9.31	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04

20 DEG C RATE 1.71 0.15 0.08  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 1.71 0.15 0.08

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A pg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
91	0.700	18.80	0.00	16.28	4.64	8.63	2.69	2.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	10.90	0.00	0.00	0.88

92	0.600	18.80	0.00	15.56	4.50	8.64	2.68	2.68	0.00	0.01	0.03	9.91	0.00	0.83
93	0.500	18.80	0.00	14.70	4.34	8.66	2.70	2.70	0.00	0.01	0.04	8.91	0.00	0.77
94	0.400	18.80	0.00	13.69	4.15	8.69	2.74	2.74	0.00	0.01	0.06	7.91	0.00	0.71
95	0.300	18.80	0.00	12.51	3.93	8.74	2.82	2.82	0.00	0.02	0.07	6.92	0.00	0.65
96	0.200	18.80	0.00	11.11	3.68	8.81	2.92	2.92	0.00	0.02	0.09	5.92	0.00	0.58
97	0.100	18.80	0.00	9.47	3.37	8.93	3.07	3.07	0.00	0.03	0.10	4.93	0.00	0.50
98	0.000	18.80	0.00	7.54	3.01	9.14	3.28	3.28	0.00	0.03	0.12	3.93	0.00	0.41

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES  
 MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

CM-II = SULFATES  
 MG/L

NCM = NBOD  
 MG/L

STREAM SUMMARY  
 Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

MARSH B. WATERSHED WINTER PROJ. MODEL (FROM CAL. MODEL #2); MOS NOT A  
 02/23/01; WIN PROJ.; 100% RED. MAN-MADE LOAD; 20% RED. BACKGROUND; W.C.

TRAVEL TIME = 27.78 DAYS

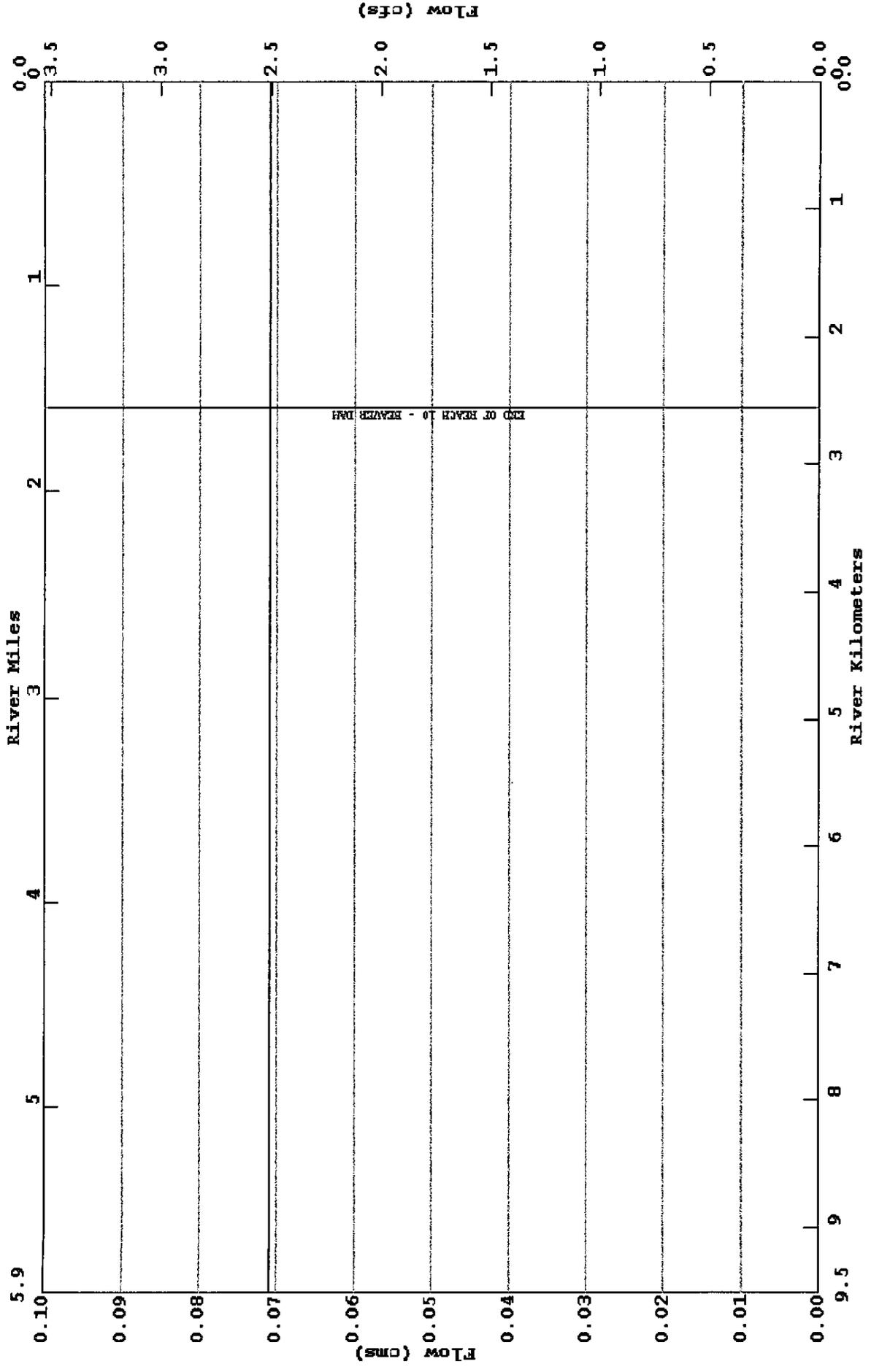
MAXIMUM EFFLUENT = 0.00 PERCENT

FLOW	=	0.07100	TO	0.07100	cms
DISPERSION	=	0.0000	TO	1.0000	sq m/s
VELOCITY	=	0.00177	TO	0.01254	m/s
DEPTH	=	0.65	TO	1.47	m
WIDTH	=	5.72	TO	29.90	m
BOD DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.14	per day
NH3 DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day
SDMNT OXYGEN DMND	=	0.00	TO	1.03	g/sq m/d
NH3 SOURCE	=	0.00	TO	0.00	g/sq m/d
REAERATION	=	0.43	TO	488.11	per day
BOD SETTLING	=	0.00	TO	0.08	per day
ORGN DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day
ORGN SETTLING	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day

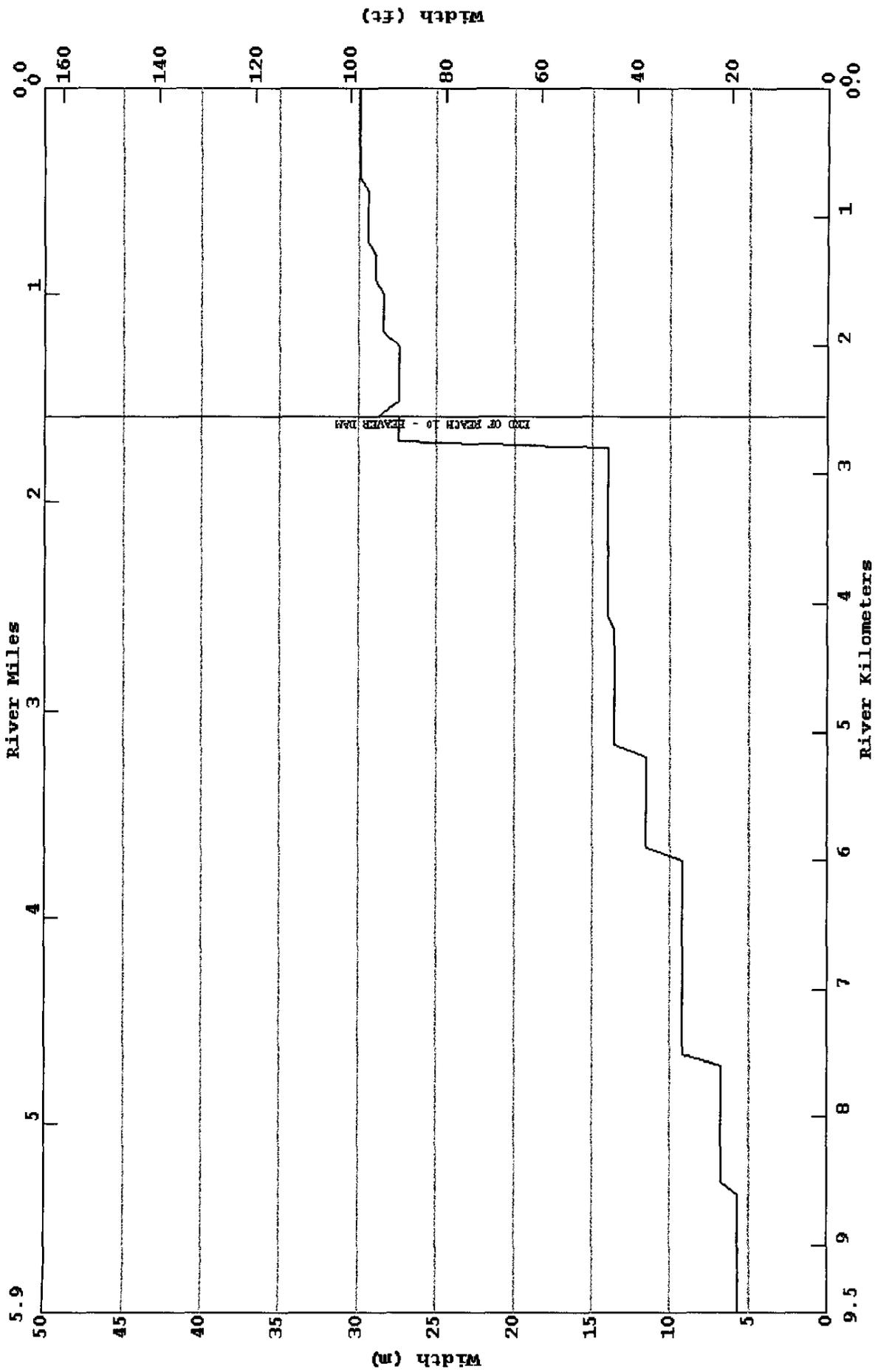
TEMPERATURE = 15.30 TO 18.80 deg C  
 DISSOLVED OXYGEN = 7.59 TO 9.92 mg/L

.....EXECUTION COMPLETED

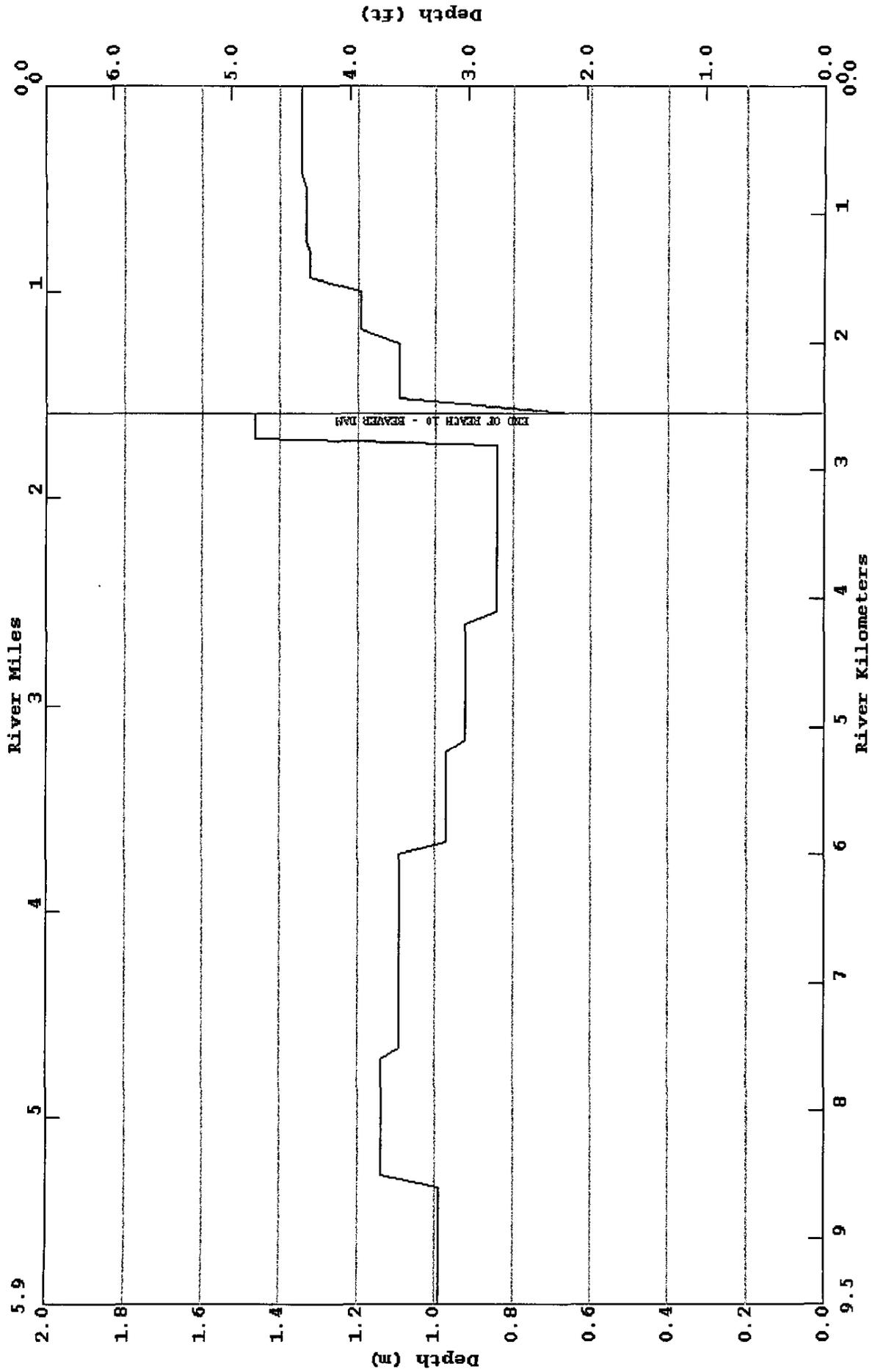
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:47 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100%RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.BACKGROUND; W.C.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R. min= 0.07 max= 0.07



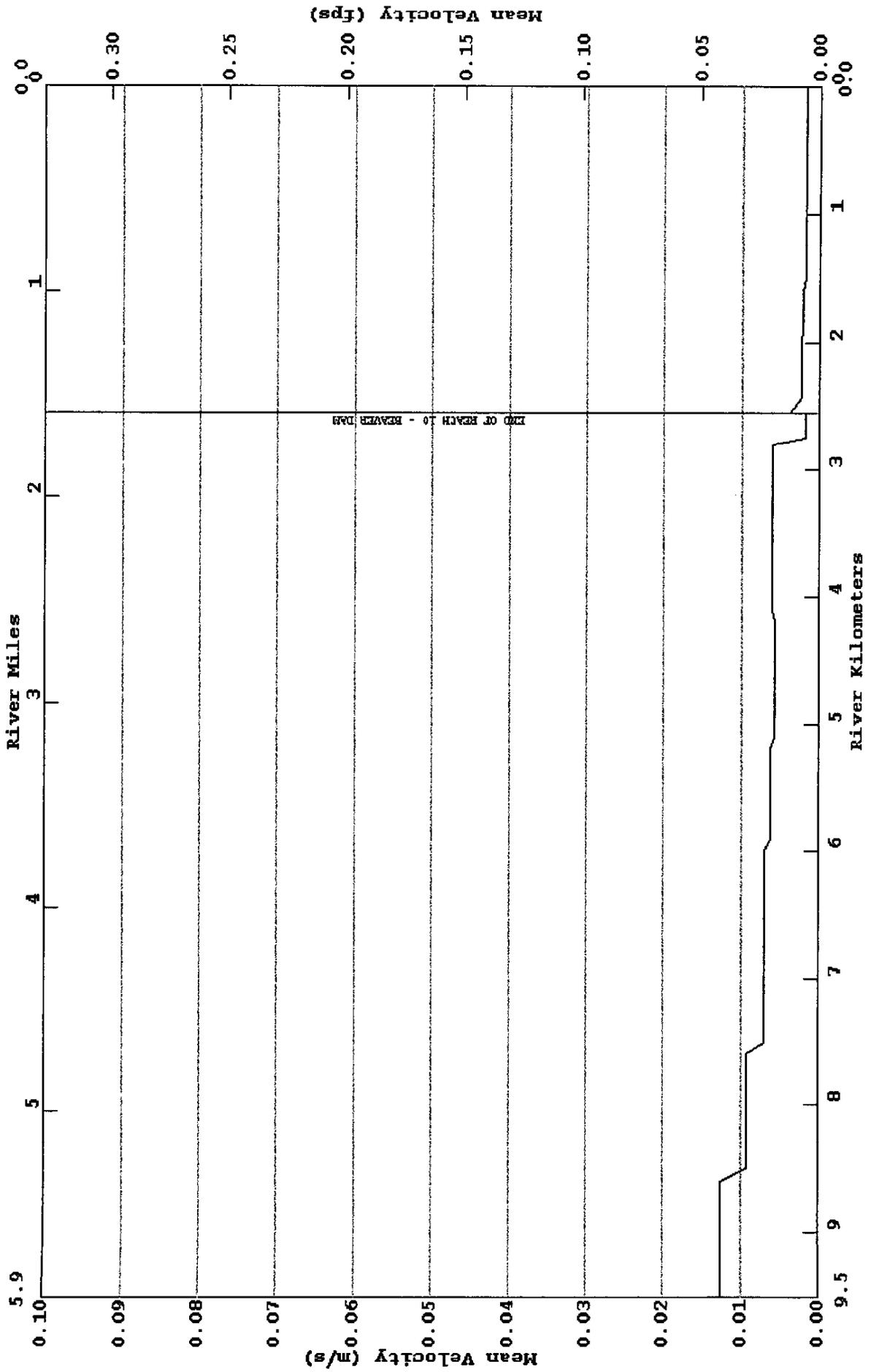
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:47 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100\$RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20\$RED.BACKGROUND; W.C.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R. min= 5.72 max= 29.90



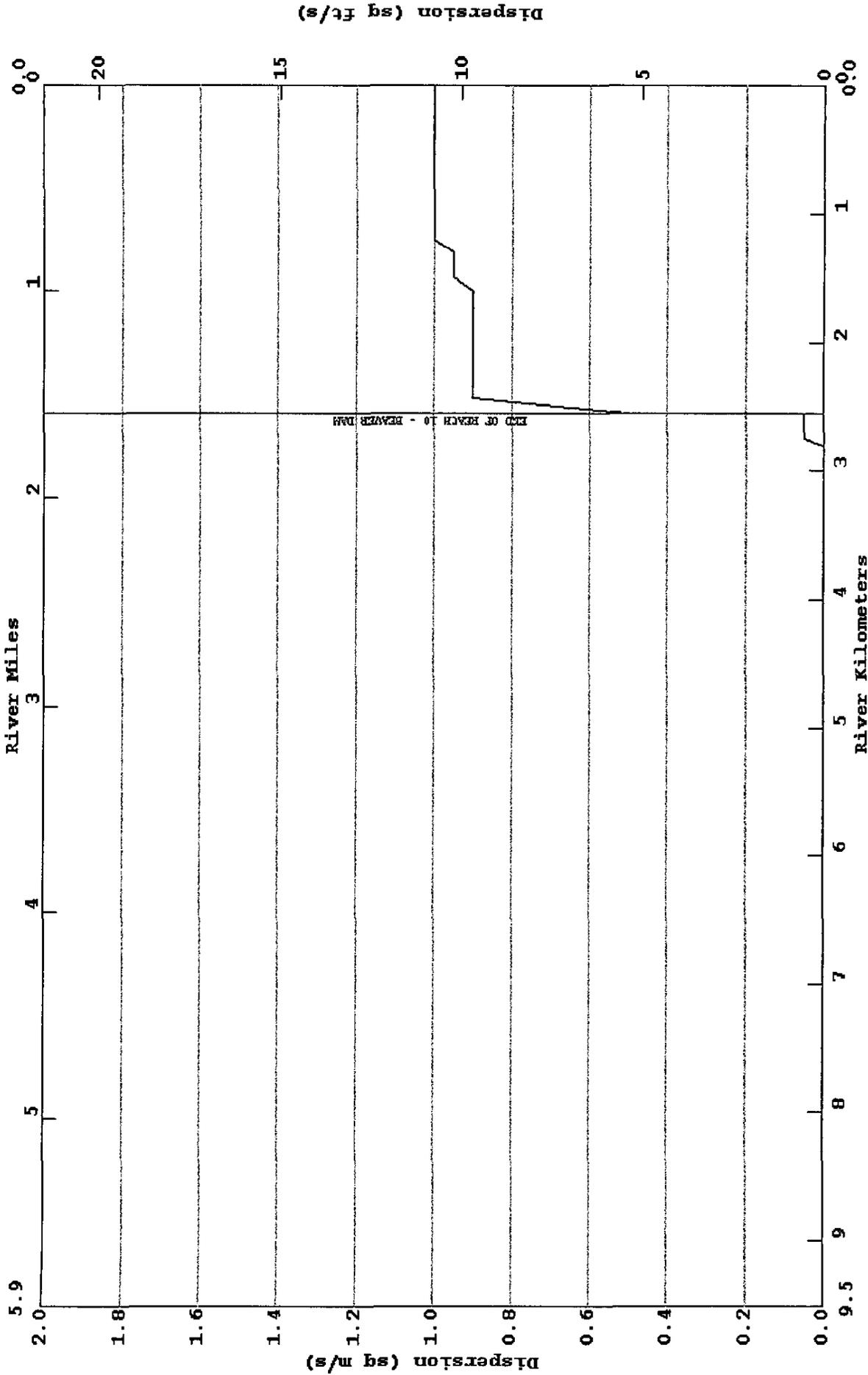
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:47 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\NO MOS\_100  
 02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100%RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.BACKGROUND; W.C. min= 0.65 max= 1.47  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



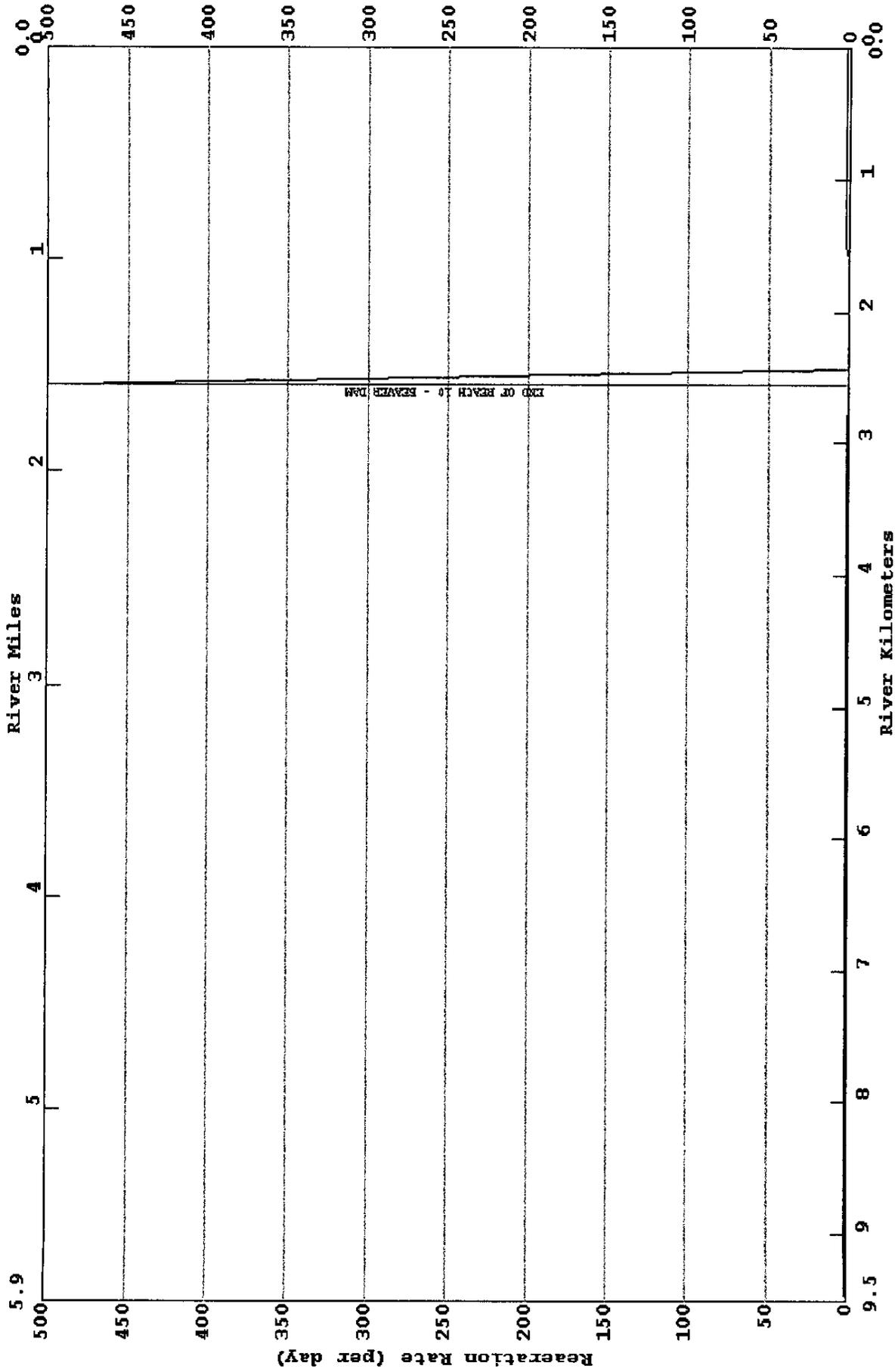
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:47 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100\$RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20\$RED.BACKGROUND; W.C.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R. mir= 0.00 max= 0.01



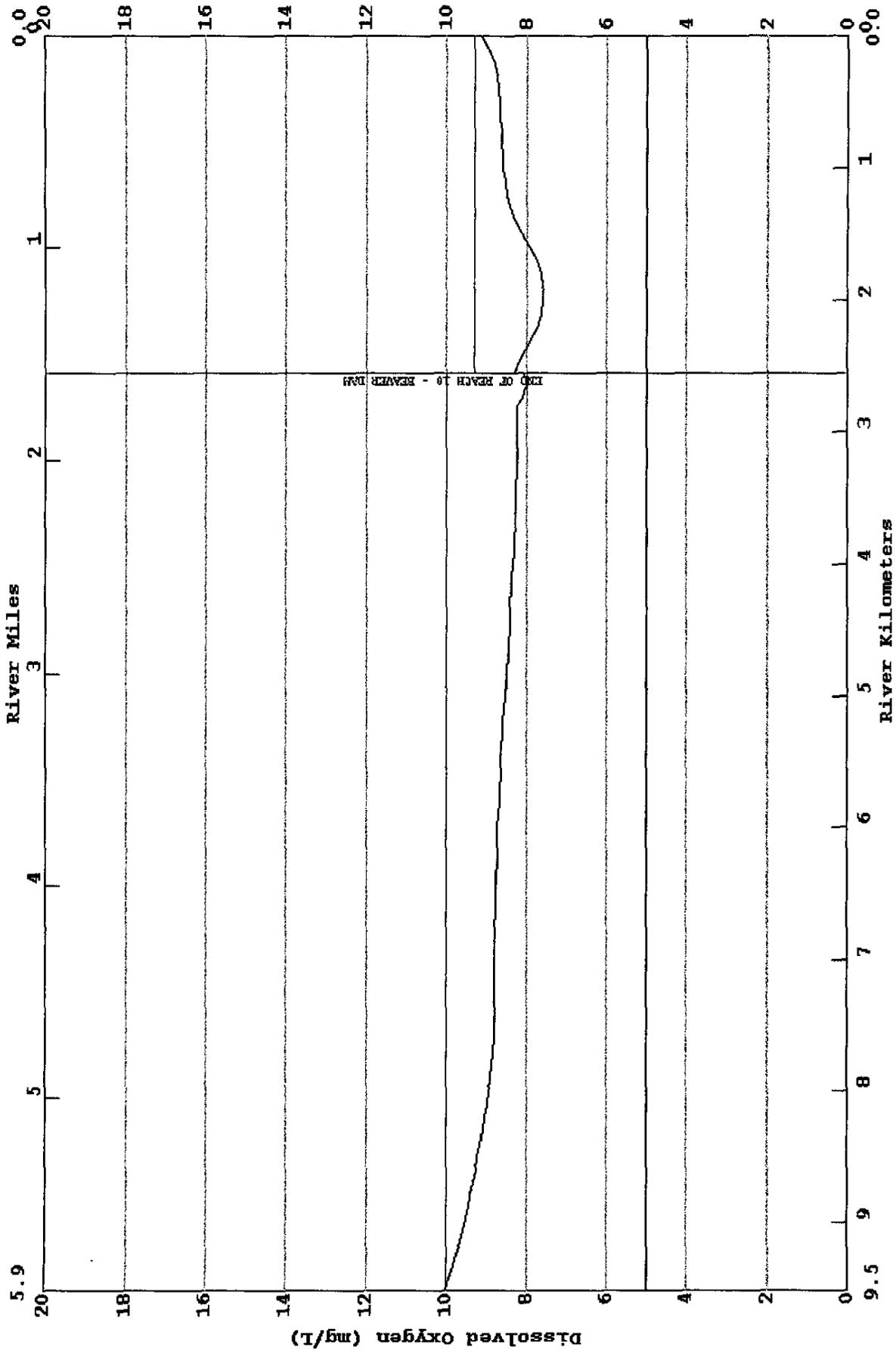
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:47 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100&RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20&RED.BACKGROUND; W.C. min= 0.00 max= 1.00  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



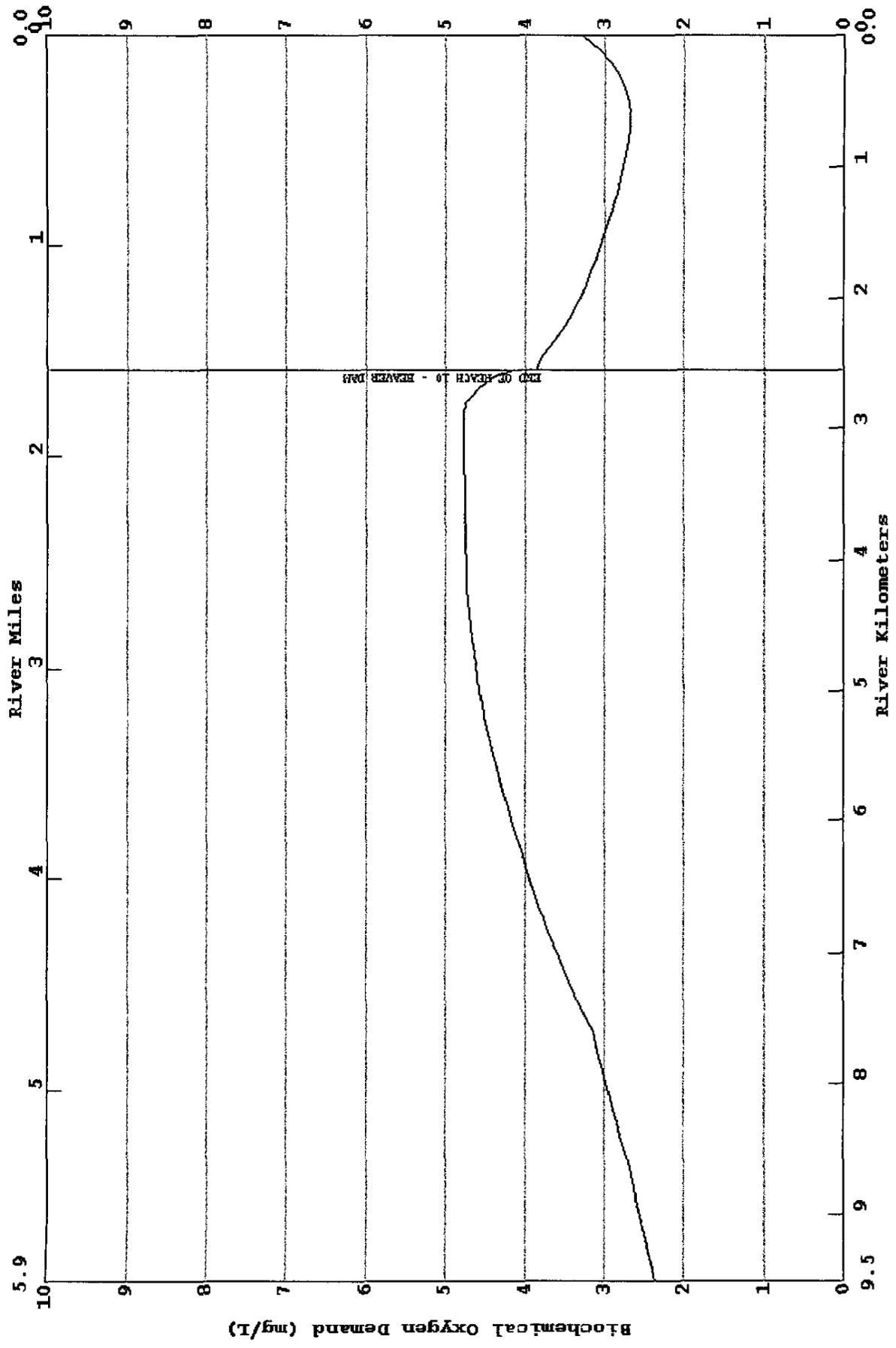
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:47 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100%RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.BACKGROUND; W.C. min= 0.00 max= 488.11  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



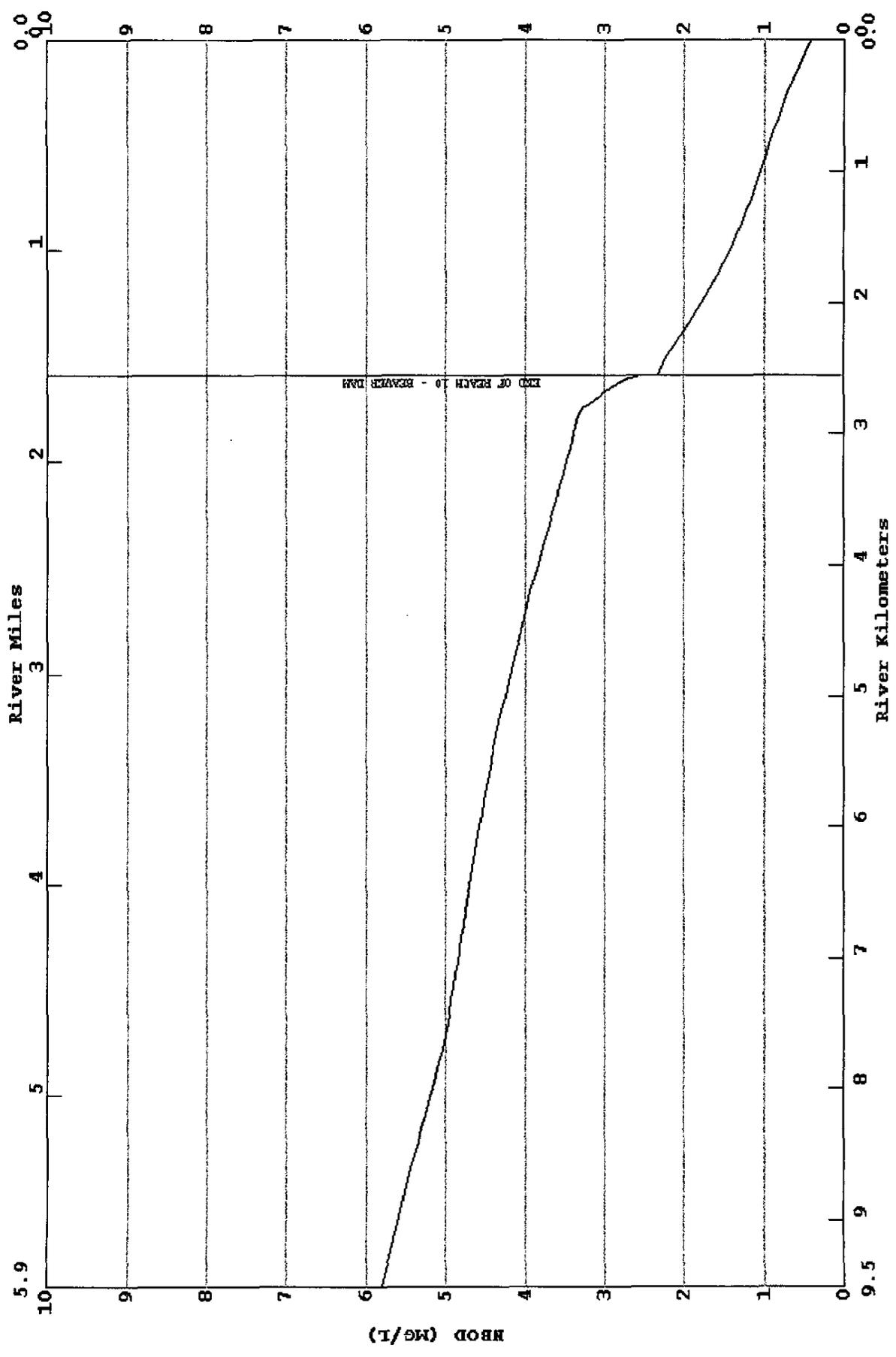
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:47 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100%RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.BACKGROUND; W.C. min= 7.59 max= 10.02  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



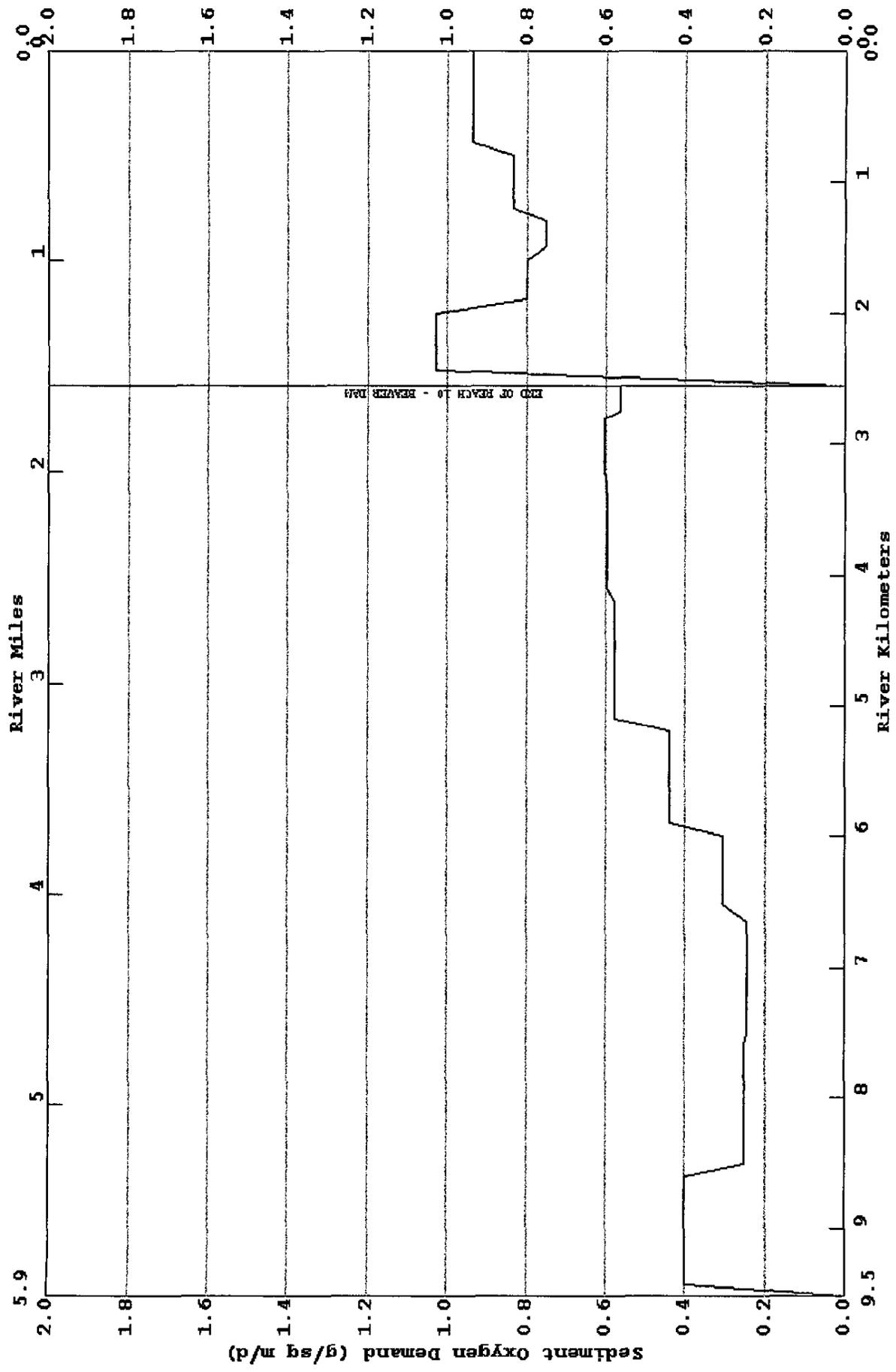
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:47 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATEROBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS\_100  
 02/23/01;MIN PROJ.;100%RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.BACKGROUND; W.C.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R. min= 2.36 max= 4.77



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:47 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\No MOS\_100  
 02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100%RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20%RED.BACKGROUND; W.C. min= 0.41 max= 5.81  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 14:47 on 04/04/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\PROJECTIONS\MO NOS\_100  
 02/23/01;WIN PROJ.;100&RED.MAN-MADE LOAD;20&RED.BACKGROUND; W.C.  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R. min= 0.00 max= 1.03



**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 9, Advective Hydraulic Coefficients**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Width "a"	Unitless	4.450	Determined by Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	4.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	2.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	4.450	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	2.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.550	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Width "a"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	7.300	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0010	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Width "a"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	7.300	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0010	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Width "a"	Unitless	5.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	9.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.150	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.650	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	5.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	11.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.150	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration

		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.600	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Width "a"	Unitless	2.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	13.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.560	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.00020	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Width "a"	Unitless	2.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	13.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.560	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	23.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.760	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Width "a"	Unitless	32.790	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.050	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	0.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.3047	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	23.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	24.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.800	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps

		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	24.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.930	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	25.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.940	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	25.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.950	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 10, Dispersive Hydraulic Coefficients**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		

8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.05	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.50	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.90	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.90	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.95	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	1.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	1.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 11, INITIAL CONDITIONS**

Reach #	NAME	Initial Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839,
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		

5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.	
		Salinity	ppt			
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02		90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l			
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l			
		Phosphorus	mg/l			
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90		
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>			
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.	
		Salinity	ppt			
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02		90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l			
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l			
		Phosphorus	mg/l			
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90		
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>			
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.	
		Salinity	ppt			
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02		90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l			
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l			
		Phosphorus	mg/l			
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90		
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>			
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.	
		Salinity	ppt			
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02		90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l			
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l			
		Phosphorus	mg/l			
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90		
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>			
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.	
		Salinity	ppt			

		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Temperature	°Celsius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Temperature	°Celsius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celsius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celsius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		

		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Temperature	°Celcius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 12, Reaeration, Sediment Oxygen Demand and BOD Coeff.**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.54	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.34	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
3 4	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.33	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.10	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			

4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.41	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the esitimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.10	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.59	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the esitimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.78	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the esitimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		

		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.80	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.81	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.76	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	K2 option	Unitless	1.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a
		K2 "A"	Unitless	500.00	Manually input reaeration value used for Reach 10 used to simulate the beaver dam. The value was determined by calibration.
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11

		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.11	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.86	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	K2 option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K2 "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.81	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	K2 option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K2 "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)

		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.90	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	20.00	$K_2 = a/D$ , where D = depth
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.01	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**

(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)

**DATA TYPE 15, Coliform and Nonconservative Coefficients**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3, Little Marsh Bayou	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			

12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day			Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand				
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Coliform decay rate	1/day			
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand				
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River- RKM 0.8	Coliform decay rate	1/day			
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>

		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand				
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Coliform decay rate	1/day			
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual</u> , Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand				

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 19, Nonpoint Source Data**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.- RKM 8.6	BOD	kg/day	3.88	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	1.71	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	5.79	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	2.71	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	BOD	kg/day	8.73	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	2.45	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	BOD	kg/day	5.59	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	2.45	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		

5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.- RKM 5.2	BOD	kg/day	7.49	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	1.87	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	9.16	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	1.97	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	BOD	kg/day	8.61	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	1.51	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	BOD	kg/day	4.76	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.79	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou- Beaver Dam	BOD	kg/day	5.71	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.03	

		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	BOD	kg/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	BOD	kg/day	7.01	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.39	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	7.97	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.40	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	BOD	kg/day	6.50	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.37	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	BOD	kg/day	9.68	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		

		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.55	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	BOD	kg/day	13.44	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.77	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, and a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading, and a 20 percent reduction in the estimated natural background loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

DATA TYPE 20, Headwater Data for Flow, Temperature, Salinity, and Conservatives					
Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input	#	1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Headwater name		Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Headwater flow	cms	0.071	Winter 7Q10 value for Marsh Bayou estimated by multiplying the average of the winter 7Q10/drainage area ratios for Bundick Crk. near Dry Crk. and Bundick Crk. near DeRidder by the drainage area of Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Rd.
		Temperature	°Celcius	15.3	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Conservative Matl. I	mg/l	20.4	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Conservative Matl. II	mg/l	5.4	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 21, Headwater Data for DO, BOD, and Nitrogen**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input		1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		BOD	mg/l	2.36	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the load, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background load
		Org.- N	mg/l		
		NH <sub>3</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> -N	mg/l		

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**  
 (No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)

**DATA TYPE 22, Headwater Data for Phosphorus, Chlorophyll, Coliform, and Nonconservatives**

<b>Reach #</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Source/Justification</b>
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input		1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Phosphorus	mg/L		
		Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	ug/L	11.9	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Coliform	#/100 mL		
		Nonconservative Material	mg/l	5.81	Reduced value based upon the calibration value, a 100 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the load, and a 20 percent reduction of the estimated natural background load

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**  
**(No Man-Made Loads & Estimated Natural Background Loads Reduced by 20%)**

**DATA TYPE 27, Lower Boundary Conditions**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
	Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt	0.00	
		Conservative Matl. I	mg/l	6.40	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Conservative Matl. II	mg/l	2.80	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		BOD	mg/l	3.42	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Org.- N	mg/l	0.22	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		NH <sub>3</sub> -N	mg/l	0.00	
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> -N	mg/l	0.03	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Phosphorus	mg/l	0.12	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Chlorophyl A	mg/l	3.93	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Coliform	mg/l		
		Nonconservative Material	mg/L	0.36	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)

LA-QUAL Version 4.10  
Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality

Input file is D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not applied to the natural background\WINTER\MARSH\_WIN\_70\_MOBCKGRNDMOS.txt  
Output produced at 00:14 on 03/31/2001

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 1 (TITLES AND CONTROL CARDS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	CONTROL TITLES
TITLE01	MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED WINTER PROJECTION MODEL (FROM CAL.MODEL #2
TITLE02	02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR
CNTROLI1	NO SEQUENCING OUTPUT
CNTROLI2	YES METRIC UNITS
CNTROLI3	YES OXYGEN DEPENDENT RATES
ENDATA01	

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 2 (MODEL OPTIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	MODEL OPTION	IN MG/L
MODOPT01	NO TEMPERATURE	
MODOPT02	NO SALINITY	
MODOPT03	YES CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL I = CHLORIDES	IN MG/L
MODOPT04	YES CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL II = SULFATES	IN MG/L
MODOPT05	YES DISSOLVED OXYGEN	
MODOPT06	YES BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND = UCBOB	
MODOPT07	NO NITROGEN	
MODOPT08	NO PHOSPHORUS	
MODOPT09	NO CHLOROPHYLL A	
MODOPT10	NO MACROPHYTES	
MODOPT11	NO COLIFORM	
MODOPT12	YES NONCONSERVATIVE MATERIAL = NBOD	IN MG/L
ENDATA02		

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 3 (PROGRAM CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT	VALUE
PROGRAM	HYDRAULIC CALCULATION METHOD	= 2.00000
PROGRAM	MAXIMUM ITERATION LIMIT	= 500.00000
PROGRAM	PLOT CONTROL VALUE	= 3.00000
PROGRAM	INTERMEDIATE REPORT TYPE	= 4.00000
PROGRAM	FINAL REPORT TYPE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	BOD OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	NCM OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	INHIBITION CONTROL VALUE	= 2.00000
PROGRAM	TIDE HEIGHT (METERS)	= 0.07600
PROGRAM	TIDAL PERIOD	= 25.00000
PROGRAM	PERIOD OF TIDAL RISE	= 12.50000
PROGRAM	DISPERSION EQUATION	= 1.00000
PROGRAM	ALGAE OXYGEN PROD	= 0.00000
PROGRAM	OCEAN EXCHANGE RATIO	= 1.00000

```

PROGRAM          KL MINIMUM          = 0.70000
PROGRAM          K2 MAXIMUM          = 25.00000
PROGRAM          INHIBITION CONTROL VALUE = 3.00000
PROGRAM          N INHIBITION EQUATION = 2.00000
PROGRAM          OXYGEN DEPENDENCE THRESHOLD = 2.00000
PROGRAM          SETTLING RATE UNITS = 2.00000
PROGRAM          O ERROR CLOSURE LIMIT = 0.75000
PROGRAM          O RELAXATION COEFFICIENT = 0.25000
PROGRAM          O ITERATIONS PER CYCLE = 0.00000
PROGRAM          EFFECTIVE BOD DUE TO ALGAE = 0.00000
ENDATA03

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 4 (TEMPERATURE CORRECTION CONSTANTS FOR RATE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      RATE CODE      THETA VALUE
TEMP           BOD SETT       1.02400
TEMP           NCM DECA       1.07000
TEMP           NCM SETT       1.02400
TEMP           PO4 SRCE       1.06500
TEMP           NH3 SRCE       1.06500
TEMP           BENTHAL        1.06500
TEMP           NH3 DECA       1.07000
TEMP           ORGN SET       1.07000
ENDATA04

```

\$\$\$ CONSTANTS TYPE 5 (TEMPERATURE DATA) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE
ENDATA05

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 6 (ALGAE CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE
ENDATA06

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 7 (MACROPHYTE CONSTANTS) \$\$\$

```

CARD TYPE      DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANT      VALUE
ENDATA07

```

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 8 (REACH IDENTIFICATION DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	NAME	BEGIN REACH km	END REACH km	ELEM LENGTH km	REACH LENGTH km	ELEMS PER RCH	BEGIN ELEM NUM	END ELEM NUM
REACH ID	1	MB E. WELCOME RD.-RKM 8.6	9.52 TO	8.60	0.0920	0.92	10	1	10
REACH ID	2	MB RKM 8.6-UT LDB	8.60 TO	7.60	0.1000	1.00	10	11	20
REACH ID	3	MB UT LDB-SITE 4	7.60 TO	6.65	0.0950	0.95	10	21	30
REACH ID	4	MB RKM 6.65-E. OF TOPSY RD.	6.65 TO	6.00	0.1300	0.65	5	31	35
REACH ID	5	MB EAST OF TOPSY RD.-RKM 5.2	6.00 TO	5.20	0.1000	0.80	8	36	43

REACH ID	REACH	ID	WIDTH "A"	WIDTH "B"	WIDTH "C"	DEPTH "D"	DEPTH "E"	DEPTH "F"	SLOPE	MANNINGS "N"	
6	MB	RKM 5.2-UT LDB				5.20	TO	1.00	10	44	53
7	MB	UT LDB-SITE 3				4.20	TO	0.1000	9	54	62
8	MB	SITE 3-LITTLE MARSH B.				3.30	TO	0.1000	5	63	67
9	MB	LITTLE MARSH B.-BEAVER DAM				2.80	TO	0.0500	5	68	72
10	MB	BEAVER DAM				2.55	TO	0.0010	1	73	73
11	MB	BEAVER DAM-RKM 2.0				2.55	TO	0.1100	5	74	78
12	MB	RKM 2.0-UT LDB				2.00	TO	0.1000	4	79	82
13	MB	UT LDB-NATURAL DIV. TO CAL.R.				1.63	TO	0.1000	3	83	85
14	MB	NAT. DIV. TO CAL.R.-RKM RKM 0.8				1.30	TO	0.1000	5	86	90
15	MB	UPPER OUTLET-LOWER OUTLET				0.80	TO	0.1000	8	91	98

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 9 (ADVECTIVE HYDRAULIC COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	WIDTH "A"	WIDTH "B"	WIDTH "C"	DEPTH "D"	DEPTH "E"	DEPTH "F"	SLOPE	MANNINGS "N"
HYDR-1	1	MB	4.450	0.360	4.000	2.100	0.480	0.400	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	2	MB	4.450	0.360	5.000	2.100	0.480	0.550	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	3	MB	5.000	0.360	7.300	1.400	0.480	0.700	0.00100	0.040
HYDR-1	4	MB	5.000	0.360	7.300	1.400	0.480	0.700	0.00100	0.040
HYDR-1	5	MB	5.400	0.360	9.500	1.150	0.480	0.650	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	6	MB	5.400	0.360	11.500	1.150	0.480	0.600	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	7	MB	2.700	0.360	13.000	1.000	0.480	0.560	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	8	MB	2.700	0.360	13.000	1.000	0.480	0.560	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	9	MB	16.500	0.500	23.000	1.200	0.200	0.760	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	10	MB	32.790	0.350	0.000	1.100	0.200	0.000	0.30470	0.040
HYDR-1	11	MB	16.500	0.500	23.000	1.400	0.480	0.700	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	12	MB	16.500	0.500	24.000	1.400	0.480	0.800	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	13	MB	16.500	0.500	24.500	1.400	0.480	0.930	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	14	MB	16.500	0.500	25.000	1.400	0.480	0.940	0.00020	0.040
HYDR-1	15	MB	16.500	0.500	25.500	1.400	0.480	0.950	0.00020	0.040

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 10 (DISPERSIVE HYDRAULIC COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH	ID	TIDAL RANGE	DISPERSION "A"	DISPERSION "B"	DISPERSION "C"	DISPERSION "D"
HYDR	1	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	2	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	3	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	4	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	5	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	6	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	7	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	8	MB	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	9	MB	0.00	0.050	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	10	MB	0.00	0.500	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	11	MB	0.00	0.900	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	12	MB	0.00	0.900	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	13	MB	0.00	0.950	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	14	MB	0.00	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
HYDR	15	MB	0.00	1.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

ENDATA08

ENDATA09

ENDATA10

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 11 (INITIAL CONDITIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	TEMP	SALIN	DO	NH3	NO3+2	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO
INITIAL	1 MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	2 MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	3 MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	4 MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	5 MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	6 MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	7 MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	8 MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	9 MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	10 MB	15.30	0.00	10.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	11 MB	18.80	0.00	9.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	12 MB	18.80	0.00	9.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	13 MB	18.80	0.00	9.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	14 MB	18.80	0.00	9.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00
INITIAL	15 MB	18.80	0.00	9.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00

ENDATA11

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 12 (REAERATION, SEDIMENT OXYGEN DEMAND, BOD COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	K2 OPT	K2 "A"	K2 "B"	K2 "C"	BKGRND SOD	AEROB BOD DECAT	BOD SETT	BOD CONV TO SOD	ANAER BOD DECAT
COEF-1	1 MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.100	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	2 MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.690	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	3 MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.690	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	4 MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.850	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	5 MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.210	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	6 MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.580	0.100	0.060	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	7 MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.690	0.130	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	8 MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.640	0.070	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	9 MB	15 LOUISIANA	2.300	0.000	0.000	1.760	0.130	0.070	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	10 MB	1 K2=a	500.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	11 MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.100	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	12 MB	15 LOUISIANA	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.420	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	13 MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	1.380	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	14 MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	1.270	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000
COEF-1	15 MB	20 K2=a/D	2.300	0.000	0.000	1.200	0.150	0.080	0.000	0.000

ENDATA12

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 13 (NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	ORG-N DECA	ORG-N SETT	ORG-N CONV TO NH3 SRCE	NH3 DECA	NH3 SRCE	PHOS SRCE	DENIT RATE
-----------	----------	------------	------------	------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	------------

ENDATA13

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 14 (ALGAE AND MACROPHYTE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	SECCHI DEPTH	ALGAE: CHL A	ALGAE SETT	ALG TO SOD	ALGAE GROW	ALGAE RESP	MACRO GROW	MACRO RESP
-----------	----------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

ENDATA14

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 15 (COLIFORM AND NONCONSERVATIVE COEFFICIENTS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	COLIFORM DIE-OFF	NCM DECAY	NCM SETT	ALG TO SOD	NCM CONV TO SOD
COEF-4	1	MB	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	2	MB	0.00	0.15	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	3	MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	4	MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	5	MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	6	MB	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00
COEF-4	7	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	8	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	9	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	10	MB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
COEF-4	11	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	12	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	13	MB	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	14	MB	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.00
COEF-4	15	MB	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.00

ENDATA15

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 16 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY, AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	OUTFLOW	INFLOW	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II	IN/DIST	OUT/DIST
-----------	----------	---------	--------	------	-------	------	-------	---------	----------

ENDATA16

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 17 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	DO	BOD	ORG-N	NH3	NO3+2
-----------	----------	----	-----	-------	-----	-------

ENDATA17

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 18 (INCREMENTAL DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM	DO
-----------	----------	------	-------	------	-----	----

ENDATA18

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 19 (NONPOINT SOURCE DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	REACH ID	BOD	ORG-N	COLI	NCM	DO
NONPOINT	1	MB	7.88	0.00	0.00	3.47
NONPOINT	2	MB	11.96	0.00	0.00	5.61
NONPOINT	3	MB	18.40	0.00	0.00	5.17
NONPOINT	4	MB	11.50	0.00	0.00	3.16
NONPOINT	5	MB	15.40	0.00	0.00	3.85

NONPOINT 6 MB 18.61 0.00 0.00 4.00 0.00  
 NONPOINT 7 MB 18.25 0.00 0.00 3.21 0.00  
 NONPOINT 8 MB 9.68 0.00 0.00 1.61 0.00  
 NONPOINT 9 MB 13.16 0.00 0.00 0.07 0.00  
 NONPOINT 10 MB 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  
 NONPOINT 11 MB 13.31 0.00 0.00 0.74 0.00  
 NONPOINT 12 MB 13.15 0.00 0.00 0.66 0.00  
 NONPOINT 13 MB 11.12 0.00 0.00 0.64 0.00  
 NONPOINT 14 MB 13.59 0.00 0.00 0.78 0.00  
 NONPOINT 15 MB 16.03 0.00 0.00 0.92 0.00  
 ENDATA19

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 20 (HEADWATER FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	UNIT	FLOW	TEMP	SALIN	CM-I	CM-II
HDWTR-1	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	0	0.07100	15.300	0.000	20.400	5.400
ENDATA20								

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 21 (HEADWATER DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	DO	BOD	ORG-N	NH3	NO3+2
HDWTR-2	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	10.02	6.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENDATA21							

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 22 (HEADWATER DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	PHOS	CHL A	COLI	NCM
HDWTR-3	1	Marsh @ Welcome Rd.	0.00	11.90	0.00	8.84
ENDATA22						

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 23 (JUNCTION DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	JUNCTION ELEMENT	UPSTRM ELEMENT	RIVER NAME	KILOM
ENDATA23				

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 24 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR FLOW, TEMPERATURE, SALINITY, AND CONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	RKILLO	NAME	FLOW	TEMP	SAL	CM-I	CM-II
ENDATA24								

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 25 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR DO, BOD, AND NITROGEN) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	ELEMENT	NAME	DO	BOD	BOD	RMVL	ORG-N	NH3	NITRIF	NO3+2
ENDATA25										

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 26 (WASTELOAD DATA FOR PHOSPHORUS, CHLOROPHYLL, COLIFORM, AND NONCONSERVATIVES) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE    ELEMENT    NAME    PHOS    CHL A    COLI    NCM

ENDATA26

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 27 (LOWER BOUNDARY CONDITIONS) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE	CONSTITUENT	CONCENTRATION
LOWER BC	TEMPERATURE	= 18.800 deg C
LOWER BC	SALINITY	= 0.000 ppt
LOWER BC	CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL I	= 6.400 MG/L
LOWER BC	CONSERVATIVE MATERIAL II	= 2.800 MG/L
LOWER BC	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	= 9.310 mg/L
LOWER BC	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND	= 3.420 mg/L
LOWER BC	ORGANIC NITROGEN	= 0.220 mg/L
LOWER BC	AMMONIA NITROGEN	= 0.000 mg/L
LOWER BC	NITRATE-NITRITE NITROGEN	= 0.030 mg/L
LOWER BC	PHOSPHORUS	= 0.120 mg/L
LOWER BC	CHLOROPHYLL A	= 3.930 ug/L
LOWER BC	COLIFORM	= 0.000 #/100 mL
LOWER BC	NONCONSERVATIVE MATERIAL	= 0.360 MG/L

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 28 (RESERVED FOR FUTURE DATA INPUT) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE

ENDATA28

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 29 (SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS DATA) \$\$\$

CARD TYPE    PARAMETER    COL 1    COL 2    COL 3    COL 4    COL 5    COL 6    COL 7    COL 8

ENDATA29

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 30 (PLOT CONTROL CARDS) \$\$\$

NUMBER OF PLOTS =	5
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 1 =	4
PLOT RCH 1 2 3 4	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 2 =	4
PLOT RCH 5 6 7 8	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 3 =	4
PLOT RCH 9 10 11 12	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 4 =	3
PLOT RCH 13 14 15	
NUMBER OF REACHES IN PLOT 5 =	15
PLOT RCH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	

ENDATA30

\$\$\$ DATA TYPE 31 (OVERLAY PLOT DATA) \$\$\$

OVERLAY 1 marshwinpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-RKM 6.0  
 OVERLAY 2 marshwinpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: RKM 6.0-RKM 2.8  
 OVERLAY 3 marshwinpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: RKM 2.8-UT LDB (RKM 1.6)  
 OVERLAY 4 marshwinpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: UT LDB(RKM 1.6)-CAL. R.  
 OVERLAY 5 marshwinpresentation.ovl Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.  
 ENDATA31

.....NO ERRORS DETECTED IN INPUT DATA  
 .....HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS COMPLETED  
 .....TRIANGULAR MATRIX TERMS INITIALIZED  
 .....OXYGEN DEPENDENT RATES CONVERGENT IN 1 ITERATIONS  
 .....CONSTITUENT CALCULATIONS COMPLETED  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 1 WRITTEN TO UNIT 11  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 2 WRITTEN TO UNIT 12  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 3 WRITTEN TO UNIT 13  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 4 WRITTEN TO UNIT 14  
 .....GRAPHICS DATA FOR PLOT 5 WRITTEN TO UNIT 15

CAPSULE SUMMARY  
 Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

DIST	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHLA	REAER	CBOD	NH3
km	cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/l	pg/L	RATE	SETT	DECA
									1/da	1/da	1/da
HDWTR	0.07100	15.30	0.00	10.02	6.41	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05
9.43	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.84	6.46	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05
9.34	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.66	6.52	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05
9.24	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.50	6.57	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05
9.15	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.35	6.63	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05
9.06	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.21	6.68	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05
8.97	0.07100	15.30	0.00	9.07	6.73	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05
8.88	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.95	6.78	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05
8.78	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.83	6.83	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05
8.69	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.72	6.88	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05
8.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.62	6.93	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.77	0.08	0.05
8.50	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.50	7.01	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
8.40	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.39	7.08	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
8.30	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.28	7.16	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
8.20	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.19	7.23	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
8.10	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.10	7.31	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
8.00	0.07100	15.30	0.00	8.01	7.38	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
7.90	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.94	7.45	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
7.80	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.87	7.52	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
7.70	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.80	7.58	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
7.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.74	7.65	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
7.51	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.72	7.79	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
7.41	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.71	7.92	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
7.32	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.69	8.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05
7.22	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.68	8.18	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05

7.13	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.66	8.31	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
7.03	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.65	8.43	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
6.94	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.63	8.55	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
6.84	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.62	8.67	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
6.75	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.60	8.78	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
6.65	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.59	8.90	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
6.52	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.55	9.01	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63
6.39	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.51	9.13	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63
6.26	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.48	9.24	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63
6.13	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.45	9.34	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63
6.00	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.42	9.45	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63
5.90	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.37	9.53	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
5.80	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.33	9.60	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
5.70	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.29	9.68	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
5.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.25	9.75	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
5.50	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.22	9.82	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
5.40	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.19	9.89	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
5.30	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.16	9.96	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
5.20	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.14	10.03	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.70	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
5.10	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.07	10.05	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
5.00	0.07100	15.30	0.00	7.01	10.08	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
4.90	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.95	10.11	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
4.80	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.91	10.13	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
4.70	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.87	10.16	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
4.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.84	10.18	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
4.50	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.81	10.20	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
4.40	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.78	10.23	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
4.30	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.76	10.25	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
4.20	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.74	10.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.73	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
4.10	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.67	10.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
4.00	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.62	10.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
3.90	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.57	10.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
3.80	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.53	10.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
3.70	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.49	10.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
3.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.46	10.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
3.50	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.44	10.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
3.40	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.42	10.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
3.30	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.40	10.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
3.20	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.40	10.25	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22
3.10	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.39	10.24	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22
3.00	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.39	10.22	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22
2.90	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.39	10.21	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22
2.80	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.36	10.18	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22
2.75	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.10	10.01	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31
2.70	0.07100	15.30	0.00	5.96	9.88	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31
2.65	0.07100	15.30	0.00	5.87	9.72	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31
2.60	0.07100	15.30	0.00	5.92	9.45	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31
2.55	0.07100	15.30	0.00	6.33	8.89	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31
2.55	0.07100	18.80	0.00	7.02	8.19	0.00	0.00	11.90	488.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.44	0.07100	18.80	0.00	6.75	7.96	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95
2.33	0.07100	18.80	0.00	6.38	7.60	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95
2.22	0.07100	18.80	0.00	6.13	7.27	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95
2.11	0.07100	18.80	0.00	5.97	6.96	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95
2.00	0.07100	18.80	0.00	5.93	6.68	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95

IOR REACH	DIST km	FLOW cms	TEMP deg C	SALN ppt	DO mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	CHLA µg/L	DISP sq m/s	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VELO m/s	VM m/s	DOSAT mg/L	REARER I/da	CBOD I/da	SETT I/da	DECA I/da	SOD g/sq m/d
1.90	0.07100	18.80	0.00	6.01	6.44	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.57	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.32							
1.80	0.07100	18.80	0.00	6.14	6.23	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.57	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.32							
1.70	0.07100	18.80	0.00	6.37	6.03	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.57	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.32							
1.60	0.07100	18.80	0.00	6.71	5.82	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.57	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.32							
1.50	0.07100	18.80	0.00	7.17	5.62	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.70	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.28							
1.40	0.07100	18.80	0.00	7.49	5.43	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.70	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.28							
1.30	0.07100	18.80	0.00	7.72	5.24	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.70	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.28							
1.20	0.07100	18.80	0.00	7.90	5.03	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18							
1.10	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.03	4.84	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18							
1.00	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.12	4.66	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18							
0.90	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.20	4.49	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18							
0.80	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.26	4.32	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18							
0.70	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.32	4.14	0.00	0.00	11.90	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11							
0.60	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.37	3.99	0.00	0.00	9.91	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11							
0.50	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.43	3.86	0.00	0.00	8.91	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11							
0.40	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.49	3.74	0.00	0.00	7.91	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11							
0.30	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.56	3.64	0.00	0.00	6.92	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11							
0.20	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.67	3.55	0.00	0.00	5.92	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11							
0.10	0.07100	18.80	0.00	8.84	3.48	0.00	0.00	4.93	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11							
0.00	0.07100	18.80	0.00	9.10	3.43	0.00	0.00	3.93	1.67	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11							

□ SPECIAL CAPSULE SUMMARY OF Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

IOR REACH	DIST km	FLOW cms	TEMP deg C	SALN ppt	DO mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	CHLA µg/L	DISP sq m/s	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VELO m/s	VM m/s	DOSAT mg/L	REARER I/da	CBOD I/da	SETT I/da	DECA I/da	SOD g/sq m/d
1 MB	1	9.43	0.071	15.3	0.0	10.0	6.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.99	5.7	0.013	10.0	0.773	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82
2 MB	1	9.34	0.071	15.3	0.0	9.8	6.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.99	5.7	0.013	10.0	0.773	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82
3 MB	1	9.24	0.071	15.3	0.0	9.5	6.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.99	5.7	0.013	10.0	0.773	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82
4 MB	1	9.15	0.071	15.3	0.0	9.3	6.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.99	5.7	0.013	10.0	0.773	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82
5 MB	1	9.06	0.071	15.3	0.0	9.2	6.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.99	5.7	0.013	10.0	0.773	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82
6 MB	1	8.97	0.071	15.3	0.0	9.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.99	5.7	0.013	10.0	0.773	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82
7 MB	1	8.88	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.9	6.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.99	5.7	0.013	10.0	0.773	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82
8 MB	1	8.78	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.8	6.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.99	5.7	0.013	10.0	0.773	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82
9 MB	1	8.69	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.7	6.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.99	5.7	0.013	10.0	0.773	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82
10 MB	1	8.60	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.6	6.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.99	5.7	0.013	10.0	0.773	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82
11 MB	2	8.50	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.5	7.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.14	6.7	0.009	10.0	0.634	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
12 MB	2	8.40	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.4	7.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.14	6.7	0.009	10.0	0.634	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
13 MB	2	8.30	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.3	7.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.14	6.7	0.009	10.0	0.634	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
14 MB	2	8.20	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.2	7.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.14	6.7	0.009	10.0	0.634	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
15 MB	2	8.10	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.1	7.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.14	6.7	0.009	10.0	0.634	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
16 MB	2	8.00	0.071	15.3	0.0	8.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.14	6.7	0.009	10.0	0.634	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
17 MB	2	7.90	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.9	7.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.14	6.7	0.009	10.0	0.634	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
18 MB	2	7.80	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.14	6.7	0.009	10.0	0.634	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
19 MB	2	7.70	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.7	7.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.14	6.7	0.009	10.0	0.634	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
20 MB	2	7.60	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.14	6.7	0.009	10.0	0.634	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
21 MB	3	7.51	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.7	7.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
22 MB	3	7.41	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.7	7.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
23 MB	3	7.32	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.7	8.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
24 MB	3	7.22	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.7	8.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
25 MB	3	7.13	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.7	8.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
26 MB	3	7.03	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.6	8.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
27 MB	3	6.94	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.6	8.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51

IOR REACH	DIST	FLOW	TEMP	SALN	DO	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	CHLA	DISP	DEPTH	WIDTH	VELO	VM	DOSAT	REARER	CBOD	CBOD	NH3	SOD
	km	cms	deg C	ppt	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	sq m/s	m	m	m/s	m/s	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	g/sq m/d
28 MB 3	6.84	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.6	8.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
29 MB 3	6.75	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.6	8.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
30 MB 3	6.65	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.6	8.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51
31 MB 4	6.52	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.5	9.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63
32 MB 4	6.39	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63
33 MB 4	6.26	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.5	9.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63
34 MB 4	6.13	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.4	9.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63
35 MB 4	6.00	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.4	9.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	1.09	9.2	0.007	0.007	10.0	0.635	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63
36 MB 5	5.90	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.4	9.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
37 MB 5	5.80	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.3	9.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
38 MB 5	5.70	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.3	9.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
39 MB 5	5.60	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.3	9.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
40 MB 5	5.50	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.2	9.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
41 MB 5	5.40	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.2	9.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
42 MB 5	5.30	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.2	10.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
43 MB 5	5.20	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.1	10.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.97	11.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.703	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.90
44 MB 6	5.10	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.1	10.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
45 MB 6	5.00	0.071	15.3	0.0	7.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
46 MB 6	4.90	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.9	10.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
47 MB 6	4.80	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.9	10.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
48 MB 6	4.70	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.8	10.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
49 MB 6	4.60	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.8	10.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
50 MB 6	4.50	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.8	10.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
51 MB 6	4.40	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.8	10.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
52 MB 6	4.30	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.8	10.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
53 MB 6	4.20	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.7	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.92	13.6	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.732	0.08	0.05	0.00	1.18
54 MB 7	4.10	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.7	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
55 MB 7	4.00	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.6	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
56 MB 7	3.90	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.6	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
57 MB 7	3.80	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.5	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
58 MB 7	3.70	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.5	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
59 MB 7	3.60	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.4	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
60 MB 7	3.50	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.4	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
61 MB 7	3.40	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.4	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
62 MB 7	3.30	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.4	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
63 MB 8	3.20	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.4	10.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26
64 MB 8	3.10	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.4	10.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22
65 MB 8	3.00	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.4	10.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22
66 MB 8	2.90	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.4	10.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22
67 MB 8	2.80	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.4	10.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.84	14.0	0.006	0.006	10.0	0.809	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22
68 MB 9	2.75	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.1	10.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.47	27.4	0.002	0.002	10.0	0.433	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31
69 MB 9	2.70	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.47	27.4	0.002	0.002	10.0	0.433	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31
70 MB 9	2.65	0.071	15.3	0.0	5.9	9.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.47	27.4	0.002	0.002	10.0	0.433	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31
71 MB 9	2.60	0.071	15.3	0.0	5.9	9.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.47	27.4	0.002	0.002	10.0	0.433	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31
72 MB 9	2.55	0.071	15.3	0.0	6.3	8.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.1	1.47	27.4	0.002	0.002	10.0	0.433	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31
73 MB 10	2.55	0.071	18.8	0.0	7.0	8.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.5	0.65	28.7	0.004	0.004	9.3488	1.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

□ SPECIAL CAPSULE SUMMARY OF Marsh @ Welcome Rd.

76 MB 11	2.22	0.071	18.8	0.0	6.1	7.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.09	27.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.625	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95
77 MB 11	2.11	0.071	18.8	0.0	6.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.09	27.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.625	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95
78 MB 11	2.00	0.071	18.8	0.0	5.9	6.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.09	27.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.625	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95
79 MB 12	1.90	0.071	18.8	0.0	6.0	6.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.19	28.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.573	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.32
80 MB 12	1.80	0.071	18.8	0.0	6.1	6.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.19	28.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.573	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.32
81 MB 12	1.70	0.071	18.8	0.0	6.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.19	28.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.573	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.32
82 MB 12	1.60	0.071	18.8	0.0	6.7	5.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.19	28.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	0.573	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.32
83 MB 13	1.50	0.071	18.8	0.0	7.2	5.6	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.32	28.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.697	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.28
84 MB 13	1.40	0.071	18.8	0.0	7.5	5.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.32	28.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.697	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.28
85 MB 13	1.30	0.071	18.8	0.0	7.7	5.2	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.9	1.32	28.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.697	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.28
86 MB 14	1.20	0.071	18.8	0.0	7.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.33	29.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.684	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18
87 MB 14	1.10	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.33	29.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.684	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18
88 MB 14	1.00	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.1	4.7	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.33	29.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.684	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18
89 MB 14	0.90	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.2	4.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.33	29.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.684	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18
90 MB 14	0.80	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.3	4.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	1.0	1.33	29.4	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.684	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18
91 MB 15	0.70	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	10.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11
92 MB 15	0.60	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11
93 MB 15	0.50	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.4	3.9	0.0	0.0	8.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11
94 MB 15	0.40	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	7.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11
95 MB 15	0.30	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.6	3.6	0.0	0.0	6.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11
96 MB 15	0.20	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	5.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11
97 MB 15	0.10	0.071	18.8	0.0	8.8	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11
98 MB 15	0.00	0.071	18.8	0.0	9.1	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.0	1.34	29.9	0.002	0.002	9.3	1.671	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.11

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 1 E. WELCOME RD. -RKM 8.6

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\* MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED WINTER PROJECTION MODEL (FROM CAL.MODEL #2  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NPPT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW Cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
1	HDWTR	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	10.02	6.41	6.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	
8.84																

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM MEAN NO. VELO	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN sq m/s
1	9.52	9.43	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.013														
2	9.43	9.34	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.013														
3	9.34	9.24	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.013														
4	9.24	9.15	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000

0.013	9.15	9.06	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
5														
0.013	9.06	8.97	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
6														
0.013	8.97	8.88	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
7														
0.013	8.88	8.78	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
8														
0.013	8.78	8.69	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
9														
0.013	8.69	8.60	0.07100	0.00	0.01254	0.08	0.99	5.72	520.70	525.98	5.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
10														
0.013														

TOT 0.85 5206.99 5259.80  
 AVG 0.01254 0.99 5.72 5.66  
 CUM 0.85

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NCM	ENDING NO.	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAT	CBOD SETT	ANBOD DECAT	SOD	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAT	ORGN SETT	ORGN DECAT	NH3 DECAT	NH3 SRCE	DENIT RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAT	NCM DECAT	
		mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	
1	9.428	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																						
2	9.336	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																						
3	9.244	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																						
4	9.152	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																						
5	9.060	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																						
6	8.968	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																						
7	8.876	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																						
8	8.784	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																						
9	8.692	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																						
10	8.600	10.02	0.77	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																						

20 DEG C RATE 0.10 0.00 1.10 0.03  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.85 0.06 0.06

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day



16	8.10	8.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.009														
17	8.00	7.90	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.009														
18	7.90	7.80	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.009														
19	7.80	7.70	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.009														
20	7.70	7.60	0.07100	0.00	0.00927	0.12	1.14	6.72	765.73	671.72	7.66	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.009														

TOT 1.25 7657.31 6717.17  
 AVG 0.00927 1.14 6.72 7.66  
 CUM 2.10

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NCM	ENDING SAT	REAER	CEOD	CBOD	ANBOD	BKGD	FULL	SOD	SOD	CORR	ORGN	ORGN	SETT	DECAY	NH3	DECAY	SRCE	SRCE	PO4	ALG	MAC	COLI	NCM	
NO.	DIST	D.O.	RATE	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SOD	SOD	SOD	SOD	DECAY	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	DECAY	SRCE	SRCE	RATE	SRCE	PROD	PROD	DECAY	DECAY	
SETT			mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	
11	8.500	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																								
12	8.400	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																								
13	8.300	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																								
14	8.200	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																								
15	8.100	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																								
16	8.000	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																								
17	7.900	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																								
18	7.800	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																								
19	7.700	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																								
20	7.600	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	
0.03																								
20	DEG C RATE			0.10	0.06	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.75	0.03	
AVG 20	DEG C RATE	0.70																						

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
11	8.500	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.50	7.01	7.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.36
12	8.400	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.39	7.08	7.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.31
13	8.300	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.28	7.16	7.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.26
14	8.200	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.19	7.23	7.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.22
15	8.100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.10	7.31	7.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.17
16	8.000	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	8.01	7.38	7.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.12
17	7.900	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.94	7.45	7.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.08
18	7.800	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.87	7.52	7.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	8.03
19	7.700	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.80	7.58	7.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.99
20	7.600	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.74	7.65	7.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.94

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED WINTER PROJECTION MODEL (FROM CAL.MODEL #2)  
 REACH NO. 3 UT LDB-SITE 4 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
21	UPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.74	7.65	7.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM MEAN VELO	BEGIN DIST	ENDING DIST	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN
21	7.60	7.51	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000
22	7.51	7.41	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000
23	7.41	7.32	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000
24	7.32	7.22	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000
25	7.22	7.13	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000
26	7.13	7.03	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000
27	7.03	6.94	0.07100	0.00	0.00704	0.16	1.09	9.23	958.60	876.79	10.09	0.00	0.000	0.000





\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING SAT	REARER	CBOD	ANBOD	BKGD	FULL	CORR	ORGN	ORGN	NH3	SEIT	DECAY	SRCE	SRCE	SRCE	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM
SETT	DIST	D.O.	RATE	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SOD	SOD	DECAY	SEIT	DECAY	SRCE	RATE	SRCE	PO4	DENIT	ALG	MAC	COLI	NCM
1/da	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da
31	6.520	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
0.03																				
32	6.390	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
0.03																				
33	6.260	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
0.03																				
34	6.130	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
0.03																				
35	6.000	10.02	0.63	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
0.03																				
20 DEG C RATE		0.70	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.66	0.03
AVG 20 DEG C RATE																				

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
31	6.520	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.55	9.01	9.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.71
32	6.390	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.51	9.13	9.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.67
33	6.260	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.48	9.24	9.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.64
34	6.130	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.45	9.34	9.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.60
35	6.000	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.42	9.45	9.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.57

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 \* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED WINTER PROJECTION MODEL (FROM CAL.MODEL #2)  
 REACH NO. 5 EAST OF TOPSY RD.-RKM 5.2 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
36	DPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.42	9.45	9.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.57



0.03  
 43 5.200 10.02 0.70 0.08 0.05 0.00 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.06  
 0.03

20 DEG C RATE 0.10 0.06 0.00 1.21 0.00 0.03  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.77 0.06 0.00 1.21 0.00 0.03

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
36	5.900	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.37	9.53	9.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.53
37	5.800	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.33	9.60	9.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.49
38	5.700	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.29	9.68	9.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.45
39	5.600	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.25	9.75	9.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.41
40	5.500	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.22	9.82	9.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.38
41	5.400	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.19	9.89	9.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.34
42	5.300	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.16	9.96	9.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.30
43	5.200	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.14	10.03	10.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.27

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L

NCM = NBOD MG/L

\*\* g/cu m

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 6 RKM 5.2-UT LDB

MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED WINTER PROJECTION MODEL (FROM CAL.MODEL #2  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
44	UPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.14	10.03	10.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00

7.27

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM MEAN NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN
44	5.20	5.10	0.07100	0.00	0.00566	0.20	0.92	13.58	1253.88	1358.38	12.54	0.00	0.000	0.000
45	5.10	5.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00566	0.20	0.92	13.58	1253.88	1358.38	12.54	0.00	0.000	0.000



AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.81 0.06 0.00 0.03  
 \* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
44	5.100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.07	10.05	10.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.21
45	5.000	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	7.01	10.08	10.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.15
46	4.900	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.95	10.11	10.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.09
47	4.800	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.91	10.13	10.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	7.04
48	4.700	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.87	10.16	10.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.98
49	4.600	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.84	10.18	10.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.92
50	4.500	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.81	10.20	10.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.87
51	4.400	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.78	10.23	10.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.82
52	4.300	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.76	10.25	10.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.76
53	4.200	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.74	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.71

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 7 UT LDB-SITE 3  
 MARSH BAYCU WATERSHED WINTER PROJECTION MODEL (FROM CAL.MODEL #2  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
54	UPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.74	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM MEAN NO.	BEGIN DIST	ENDING DIST	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN
54	4.20	4.10	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
55	4.10	4.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
56	4.00	3.90	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000

57	3.90	3.80	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.006														
58	3.80	3.70	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.006														
59	3.70	3.60	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.006														
60	3.60	3.50	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.006														
61	3.50	3.40	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.006														
62	3.40	3.30	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.006														

TOT 1.73 10627.46 12637.69  
 AVG 0.84 14.04 11.81  
 CUM 9.98 0.00601

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NCM	ENDING NO.	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAT	CBOD SETT	ANBOD DECAT	SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAT	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAT	NH3 SRCE	PO4 SRCE	DENIT RATE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAT	NCM DECAT	
		mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da
54	0.03	4.100	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26	1.26	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
55	0.03	4.000	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26	1.26	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
56	0.03	3.900	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26	1.26	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
57	0.03	3.800	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26	1.26	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
58	0.03	3.700	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26	1.26	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
59	0.03	3.600	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26	1.26	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
60	0.03	3.500	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26	1.26	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
61	0.03	3.400	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26	1.26	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
62	0.03	3.300	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.26	1.26	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
20	DEG C RATE			0.13	0.07	0.00		1.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.54	0.04	
AVG 20	DEG C RATE	0.89								0.00										

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
54	4.100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.67	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.64
55	4.000	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.62	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.56
56	3.900	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.57	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.49
57	3.800	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.53	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.42
58	3.700	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.49	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.35
59	3.600	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.46	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.29
60	3.500	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.44	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.22
61	3.400	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.42	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.15
62	3.300	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.40	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.09

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 NCM = NBOB MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 8 SITE 3-LITTLE MARSH B.  
 MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED WINTER PROJECTION MODEL (FROM CAL.MODEL #2  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
63	UPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.40	10.27	10.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM MEAN NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT EFF	ADVCTV VELO m/s	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN
63	3.30	3.20	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
64	3.20	3.10	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
65	3.10	3.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
66	3.00	2.90	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
67	2.90	2.80	0.07100	0.00	0.00601	0.19	0.84	14.04	1180.83	1404.19	11.81	0.00	0.000	0.000
TOT AVG CUM					0.00601	0.96	0.84	14.04	5904.15	7020.94	11.81			

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NCM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAT	ANBOD DECAT	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAT	ORGN SETT	NH3 DECAT	NH3 SRCE	DENIT RATE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAT	NCM DECAT		
	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da		
63	3.200	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	
64	3.100	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	
65	3.000	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	
66	2.900	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	
67	2.800	10.02	0.81	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.22	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	
20 DEG C RATE			0.13	0.07			1.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.49	0.04	
AVG 20 DEG C RATE			0.89																	

\* g/sq m/d

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
63	3.200	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.40	10.25	10.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	6.02
64	3.100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.39	10.24	10.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.95
65	3.000	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.39	10.22	10.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.89
66	2.900	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.39	10.21	10.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.83
67	2.800	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.36	10.18	10.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.73

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L

NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
 REACH NO. 9 LITTLE MARSH B.-BEAVER DAM  
 MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED WINTER PROJECTION MODEL (FROM CAL.MODEL #2  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NRPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A mg/L	MACRO mg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
68	UPR RCH	0.07100	15.30	0.00	20.40	5.40	6.36	10.18	10.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	5.73

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	BEGIN DIST	ENDING DIST	FLOW	PCT ADVCTV	TRAVEL TIME	DEPTH	WIDTH	VOLUME	SURFACE AREA	X-SECT AREA	TIDAL PRISM	TIDAL VELO	DISPRSN
MEAN VELO	km	km	cms	EFF	days	m	m	cu m	sq m	sq m	cu m	m/s	sq m/s
68	2.80	2.75	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	1.47	27.40	2009.57	1369.83	40.19	0.00	0.000	0.050
69	2.75	2.70	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	1.47	27.40	2009.57	1369.83	40.19	0.00	0.000	0.050
70	2.70	2.65	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	1.47	27.40	2009.57	1369.83	40.19	0.00	0.000	0.050
71	2.65	2.60	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	1.47	27.40	2009.57	1369.83	40.19	0.00	0.000	0.050
72	2.60	2.55	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	1.47	27.40	2009.57	1369.83	40.19	0.00	0.000	0.050

TOT 1.64 10047.84 6849.14  
 AVG 0.00177 1.47 27.40 40.19  
 CUM 12.58

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT	REAER	CBOD	CBOD	ANBOD	BKGD	FULL	SOD	SOD	DECAT	SETT	CRGN	NH3	NH3	DENIT	PO4	ALG	MAC	COLI	NCM	
MEAN	DIST	D.O.	RATE	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SOD	SOD	SOD	DECAT	SETT	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SETT	RATE	SRCE	PROD	PROD	DECAY	DECAY	
1/da	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	1/da	*	*	**	**	1/da	1/da	
68	2.750	10.02	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
69	2.700	10.02	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
70	2.650	10.02	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
71	2.600	10.02	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
72	2.550	10.02	0.43	0.10	0.06	0.00	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07

20 DEG C RATE 0.13 0.00 1.76 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.45 0.04  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.48 0.07  
 \* g/sq n/d \*\* mg/L/day





TOT 2.69 16474.07 15068.11  
 AVG 0.00237 1.09 27.40 29.95  
 CUM 15.26

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NCM	ENDING SAT	REAR	CBOD	ANBOD	BKGD	FULL	CORR	ORGN	ORGN	NH3	NH3	DENIT	PO4	ALG	MAC	COLI	NCM
NO.	DIST	D.O.	RATE	DECAY	SOD	SOD	SOD	DECAY	SETT	DECAY	SRCE	RATE	SRCE	PROD	PROD	DECAY	DECAY
SETT	1/da	mg/L	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	1/da	*	**	**	1/da	1/da
74	2.440	9.31	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95	1.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
0.04																	
75	2.330	9.31	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95	1.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
0.04																	
76	2.220	9.31	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95	1.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
0.04																	
77	2.110	9.31	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95	1.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
0.04																	
78	2.000	9.31	0.63	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.95	1.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
0.04																	

20 DEG C RATE 0.15 0.00 2.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.36 0.04  
 AVG 20 DEG C RATE 0.64 0.08 0.00

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NCM	ENDING TEMP	SALN	CM-I	CM-II	DO	BOD	EBOD	ORGN	NH3	NO3+2	TOTN	PHOS	CHL A	MACRO	COLI	NCM
NO.	DIST	DEG C	PPT	*	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L	**	#/100mL	*
74	2.440	18.80	0.00	20.27	5.38	7.96	7.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.93
75	2.330	18.80	0.00	20.23	5.37	7.60	7.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.72
76	2.220	18.80	0.00	20.18	5.36	7.27	7.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.51
77	2.110	18.80	0.00	20.11	5.35	6.96	6.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.31
78	2.000	18.80	0.00	20.03	5.33	6.68	6.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	3.12

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L CM-II = SULFATES MG/L NCM = NBOD MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu ft

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED WINTER PROJECTION MODEL (FROM CAL.MODEL #2  
 REACH NO. 12 RKM 2.0-UT LDB 02/21/01.WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NPENT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *	
79	1.900	18.80	0.00	19.93	5.31	6.01	6.44	6.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.94
80	1.800	18.80	0.00	19.83	5.29	6.14	6.23	6.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.78
81	1.700	18.80	0.00	19.69	5.27	6.37	6.03	6.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.63
82	1.600	18.80	0.00	19.53	5.24	6.71	5.82	5.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.48

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L  
 \* CM-II = SULFATES MG/L  
 \*\* g/cu m  
 NCM = NBOD MG/L

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd. MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED WINTER PROJECTION MODEL (FROM CAL-MODEL #2)  
 REACH NO. 13 UT LDB-NATURAL DIV. TO CAL.R. 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A ug/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
83	UPR RCH	0.07100	18.80	0.00	19.53	5.24	6.71	5.82	5.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00
2.48																

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM MEAN NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT ADVCTY	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRS sq m/s
83	1.60	1.50	0.07100	0.00	0.00186	0.62	1.32	28.90	3823.90	2889.66	38.24	0.00	0.000
0.002													0.950
84	1.50	1.40	0.07100	0.00	0.00186	0.62	1.32	28.90	3823.90	2889.66	38.24	0.00	0.000
0.002													0.950
85	1.40	1.30	0.07100	0.00	0.00186	0.62	1.32	28.90	3823.90	2889.66	38.24	0.00	0.000
0.002													0.950
TOT						1.87		11471.71	8668.97				
AVG						0.00186		1.32	28.90				
CUM						19.34							38.24

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT RATE	REARER	CBOD	ANBOD	BKGD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN SOD	ORGN DECATY	NH3 DECATY	PO4 DENIT	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECATY	NCM
83	1.60	1.50	0.07100	0.00	0.00186	0.62	1.32	28.90	3823.90	2889.66	38.24	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.950



0.002	1.20	1.10	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000
87	1.10	1.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000
0.002	1.10	1.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000
88	1.00	0.90	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000
0.002	1.00	0.90	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000
89	0.90	0.80	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000
0.002	0.90	0.80	0.07100	0.00	0.00181	0.64	1.33	29.40	3919.47	2939.66	39.19	0.00	0.000	1.000
90														
0.002														

TOT	3.19	19597.33	14698.28
AVG	0.00181	1.33	29.40
CUM	22.54	39.19	

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAT	ANBOD DECAT	BKGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAT	NH3 SETT	NH3 DECAT	DENIT SRCE	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI DECAT	NCM DECAT
1/da	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da
86	1.200	9.31	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18	1.18	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
0.04																	
87	1.100	9.31	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18	1.18	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
0.04																	
88	1.000	9.31	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18	1.18	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
0.04																	
89	0.900	9.31	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18	1.18	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
0.04																	
90	0.800	9.31	1.68	0.14	0.08	0.00	1.18	1.18	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
0.04																	

20 DEG C RATE	1.73	0.15	0.08	0.00	1.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.22	0.04
AVG 20 DEG C RATE																	

\* g/sq m/d \*\* mg/L/day

\*\*\*\*\* WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENT VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	ENDING DIST	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	TOTN mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A µg/L	MACRO **	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
86	1.200	18.80	0.00	18.61	5.07	7.90	5.03	5.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.99
87	1.100	18.80	0.00	18.28	5.01	8.03	4.84	4.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.88
88	1.000	18.80	0.00	17.90	4.94	8.12	4.66	4.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.78
89	0.900	18.80	0.00	17.44	4.85	8.20	4.49	4.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.67
90	0.800	18.80	0.00	16.91	4.75	8.26	4.32	4.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	1.57

\* CM-I = CHLORIDES MG/L

CM-II = SULFATES MG/L

NCM = NBOD MG/L

\*\* g/cu m

FINAL REPORT Marsh @ Welcome Rd.  
REACH NO. 15 UPPER OUTLET-LOWER OUTLET

MARSH BAYOU WATERSHED WINTER PROJECTION MODEL (FROM CAL.MODEL #2  
02/21/01:WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR

\*\*\*\*\* REACH INPUTS \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM NO.	TYPE	FLOW cms	TEMP DEG C	SALN PPT	CM-I *	CM-II *	DO mg/L	BOD mg/L	EBOD mg/L	ORGN mg/L	NH3 mg/L	NO3+2 mg/L	PHOS mg/L	CHL A pg/L	COLI #/100mL	NCM *
91	UPR RCH	0.07100	18.80	0.00	16.91	4.75	8.26	4.32	4.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	
1.57																

\*\*\*\*\* HYDRAULIC PARAMETER VALUES \*\*\*\*\*

ELEM MEAN NO.	BEGIN DIST km	ENDING DIST km	FLOW cms	PCT ADVCTV	TRAVEL TIME days	DEPTH m	WIDTH m	VOLUME cu m	SURFACE AREA sq m	X-SECT AREA sq m	TIDAL PRISM cu m	TIDAL VELO m/s	DISPRSN	
91	0.80	0.70	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000
0.002														
92	0.70	0.60	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000
0.002														
93	0.60	0.50	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000
0.002														
94	0.50	0.40	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000
0.002														
95	0.40	0.30	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000
0.002														
96	0.30	0.20	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000
0.002														
97	0.20	0.10	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000
0.002														
98	0.10	0.00	0.07100	0.00	0.00177	0.65	1.34	29.90	4016.03	2989.66	40.16	0.00	0.000	1.000
0.002														

TOT	5.24	32128.22	23917.25
AVG	1.34	29.90	40.16
CUM	0.00177	27.78	

\*\*\*\*\* BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL COEFFICIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

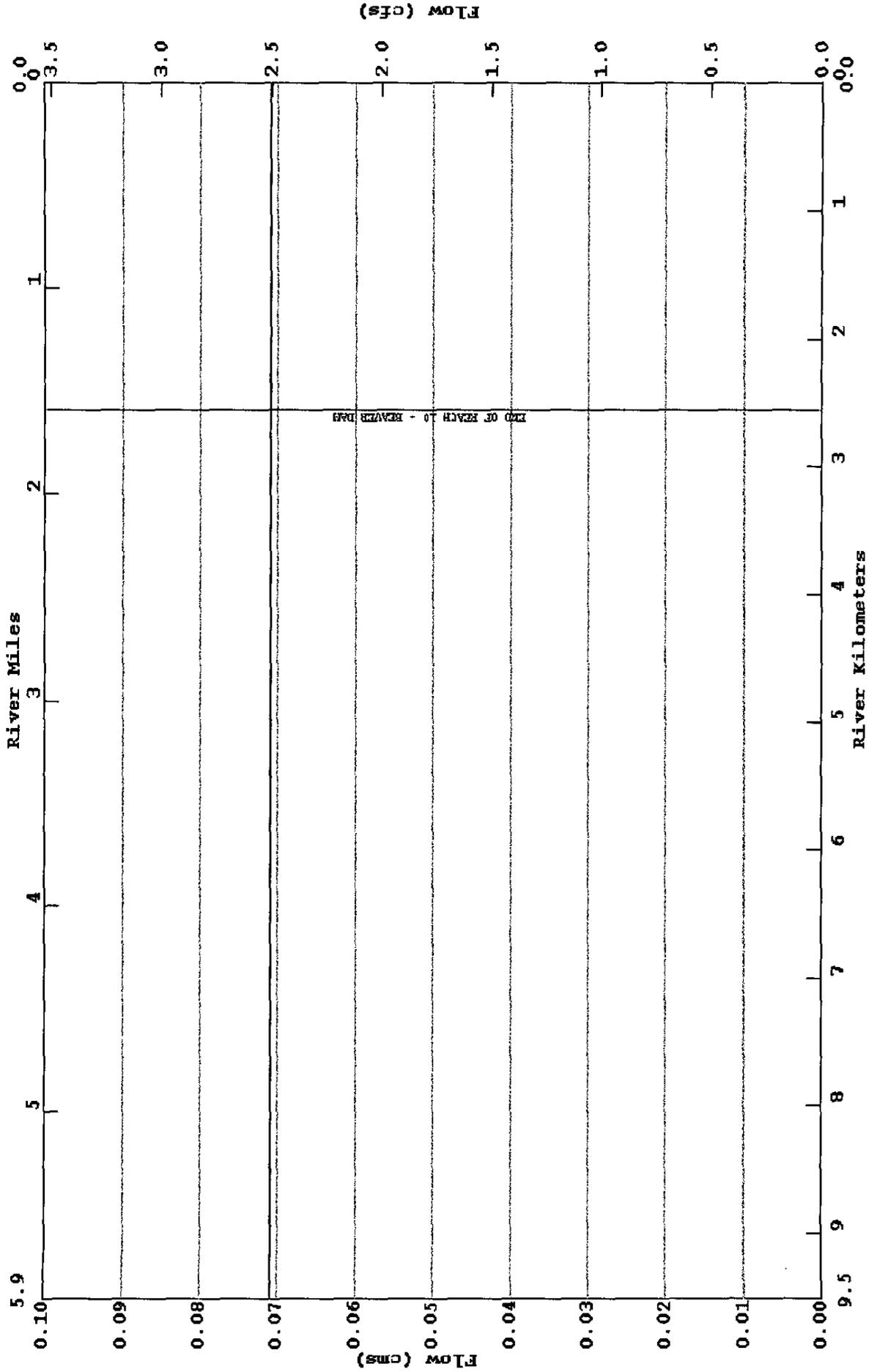
ELEM NCM NO.	ENDING DIST	SAT D.O.	REAER RATE	CBOD DECAT	ANBOD DECAT	BRGD SOD	FULL SOD	CORR SOD	ORGN DECAT	NH3 DECAT	PO4 SRCE	ALG PROD	MAC PROD	COLI PROD	NCM DECAT
	mg/L	1/da	1/da	1/da	1/da	*	*	*	1/da	1/da	*	1/da	**	1/da	1/da



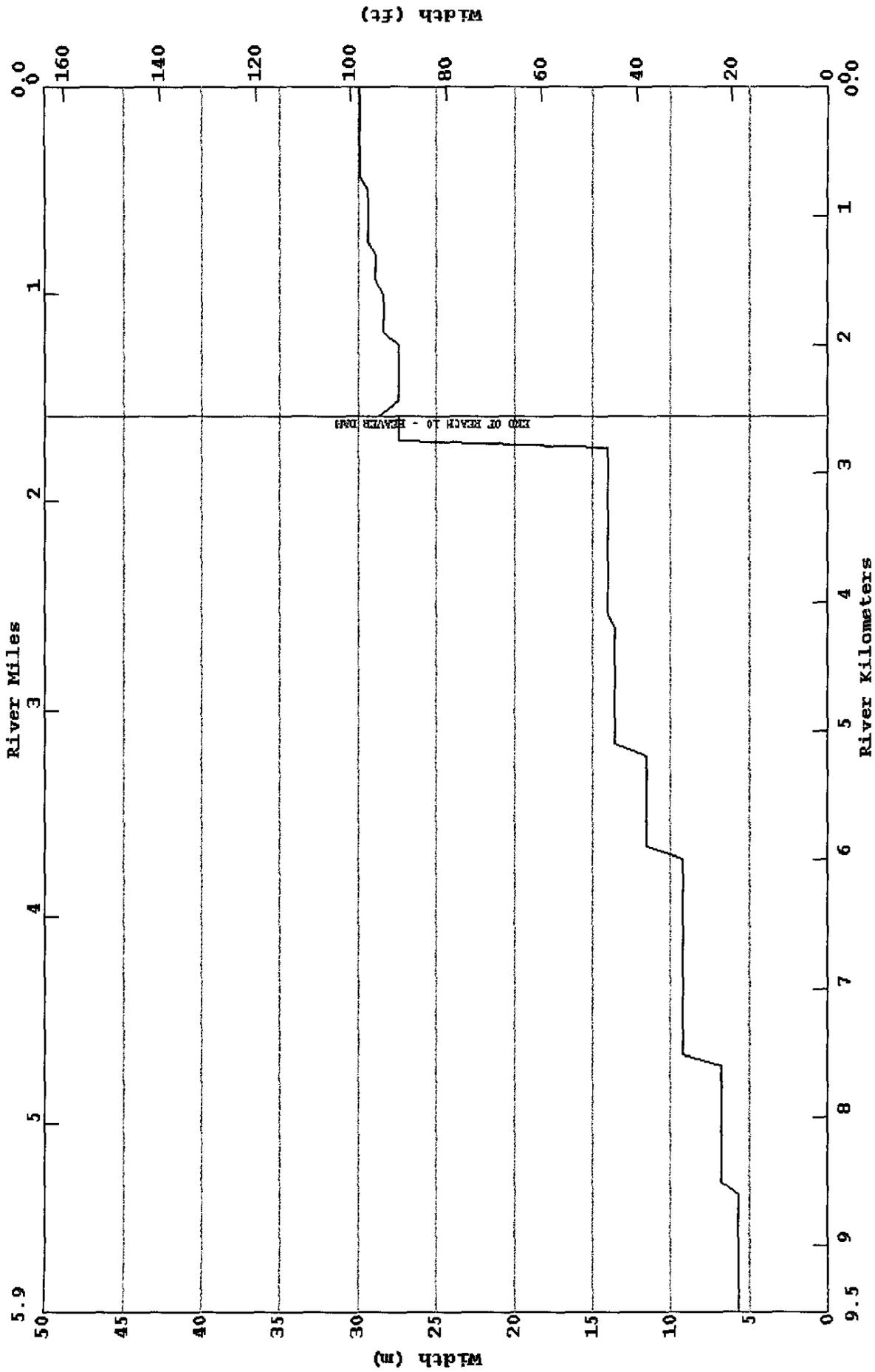
DEPTH	=	0.65	TO	1.47	m
WIDTH	=	5.72	TO	29.90	m
BOD DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.14	per day
NH3 DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day
SDMNT OXYGEN	=	0.00	TO	1.95	g/sq m/d
DMND=	=	0.00	TO	0.00	g/sq m/d
NH3 SOURCE	=	0.43	TO	488.11	per day
REAERATION	=	0.00	TO	0.08	per day
BOD SETTLING	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day
ORGN DECAY	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day
ORGN SETTLING	=	0.00	TO	0.00	per day
TEMPERATURE	=	15.30	TO	18.80	deg C
DISSOLVED OXYGEN	=	5.87	TO	9.84	mg/L

.....EXECUTION COMPLETED

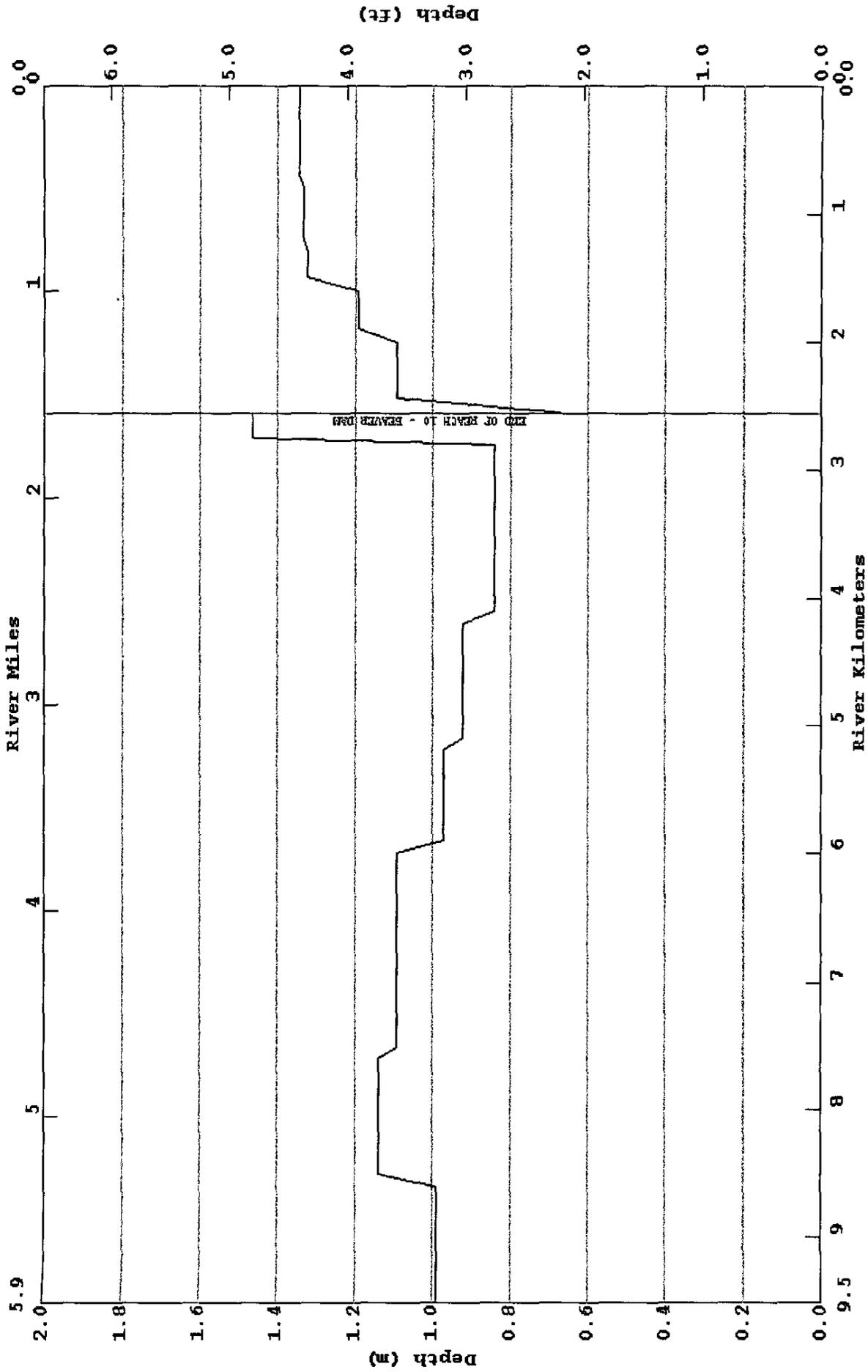
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:03 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap.  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR min= 0.07 max= 0.07  
 Marsh Beyou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



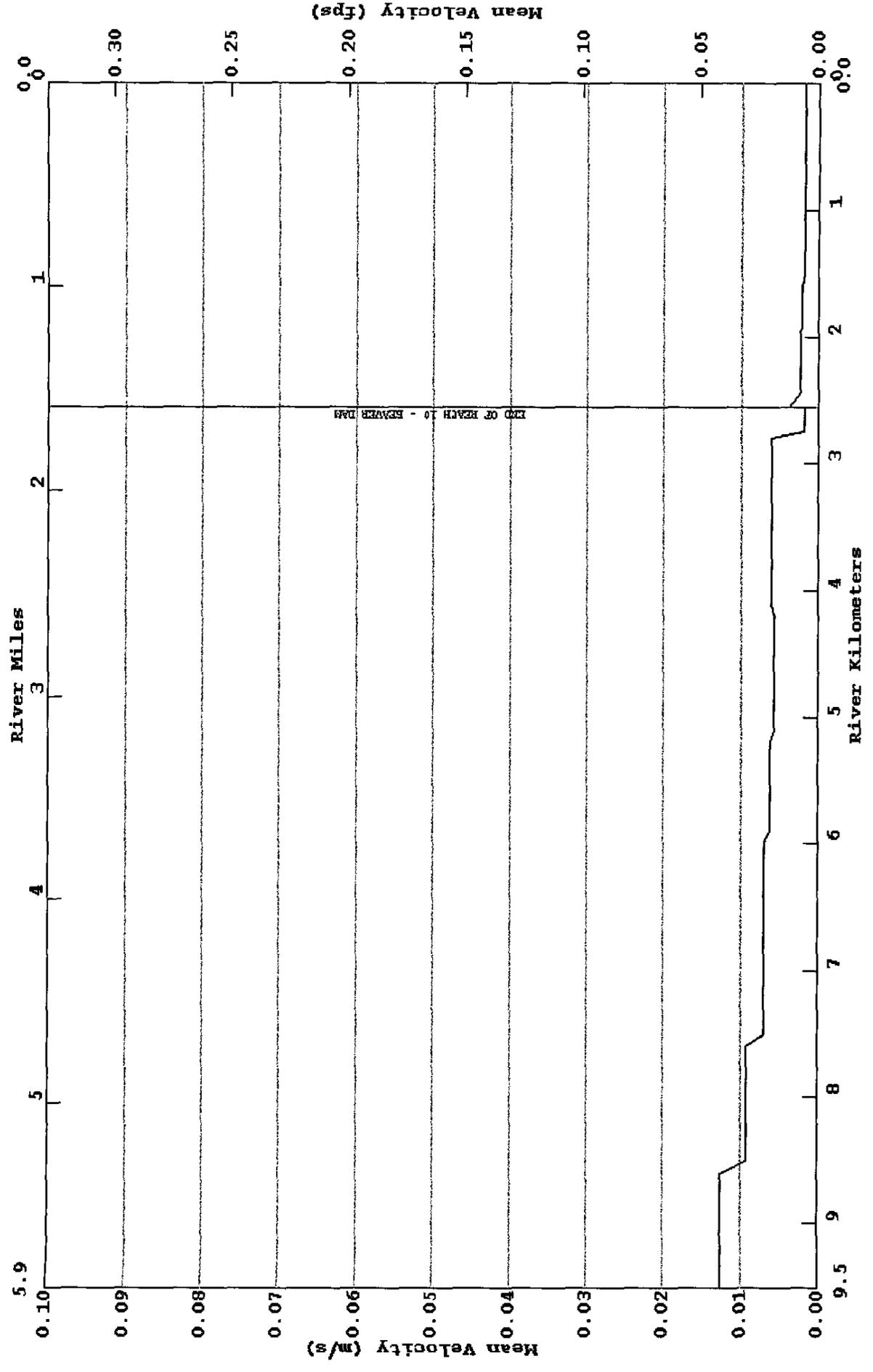
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:03 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap.  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR min= 5.72 max= 29.90  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



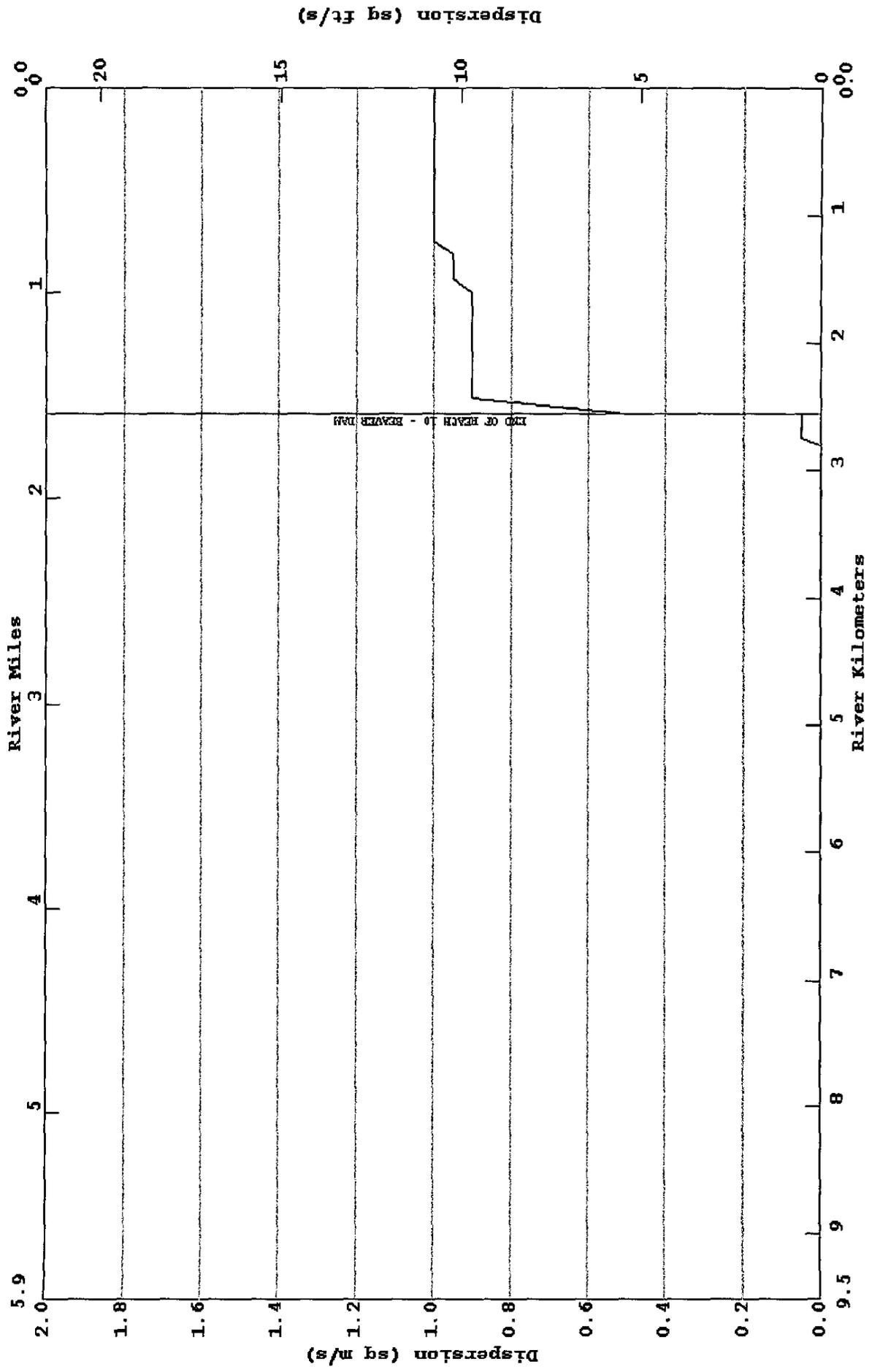
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:03 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED, MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR min= 0.65 max= 1.47  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



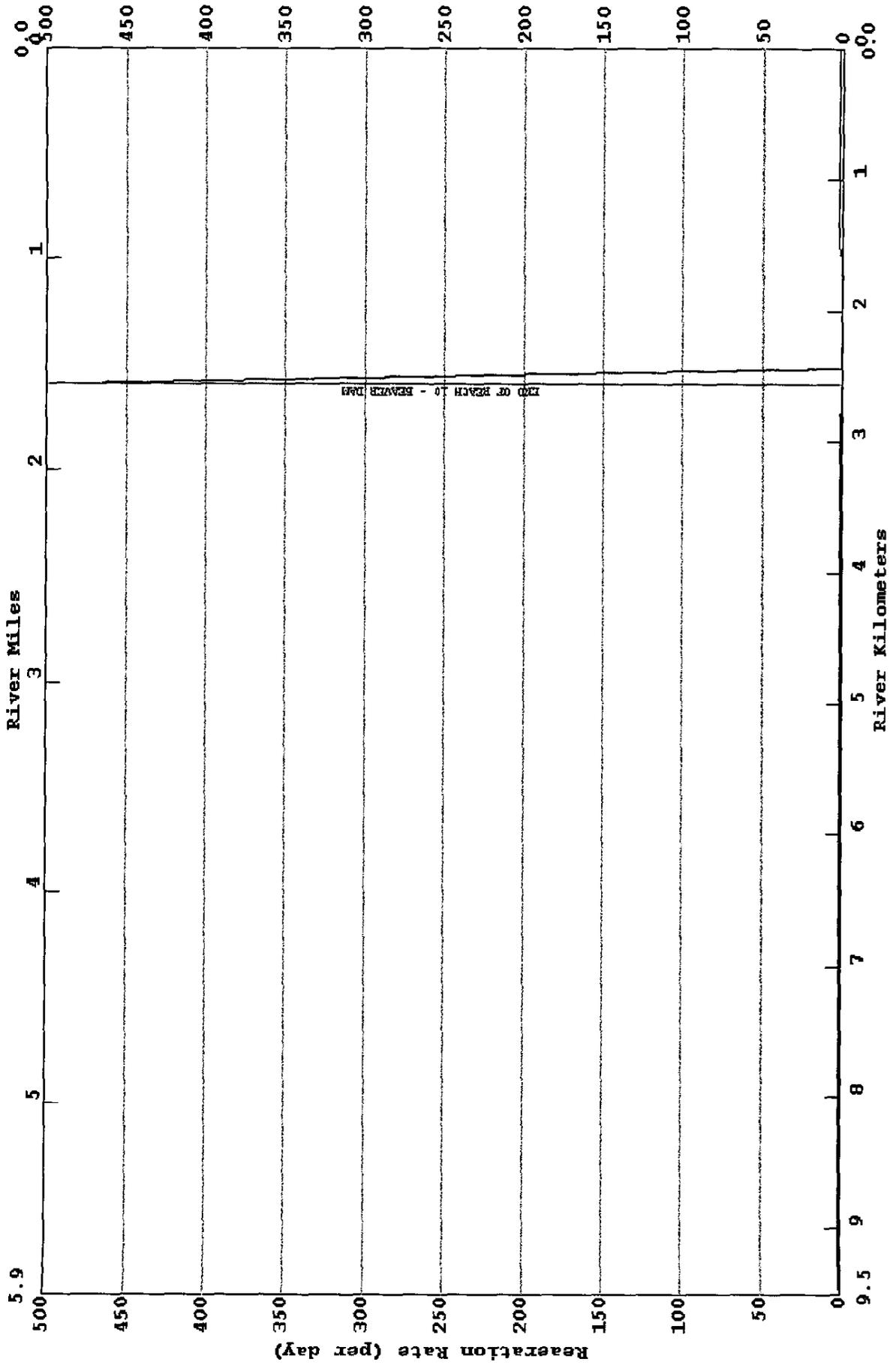
IA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:03 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR min= 0.00 max= 0.01  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



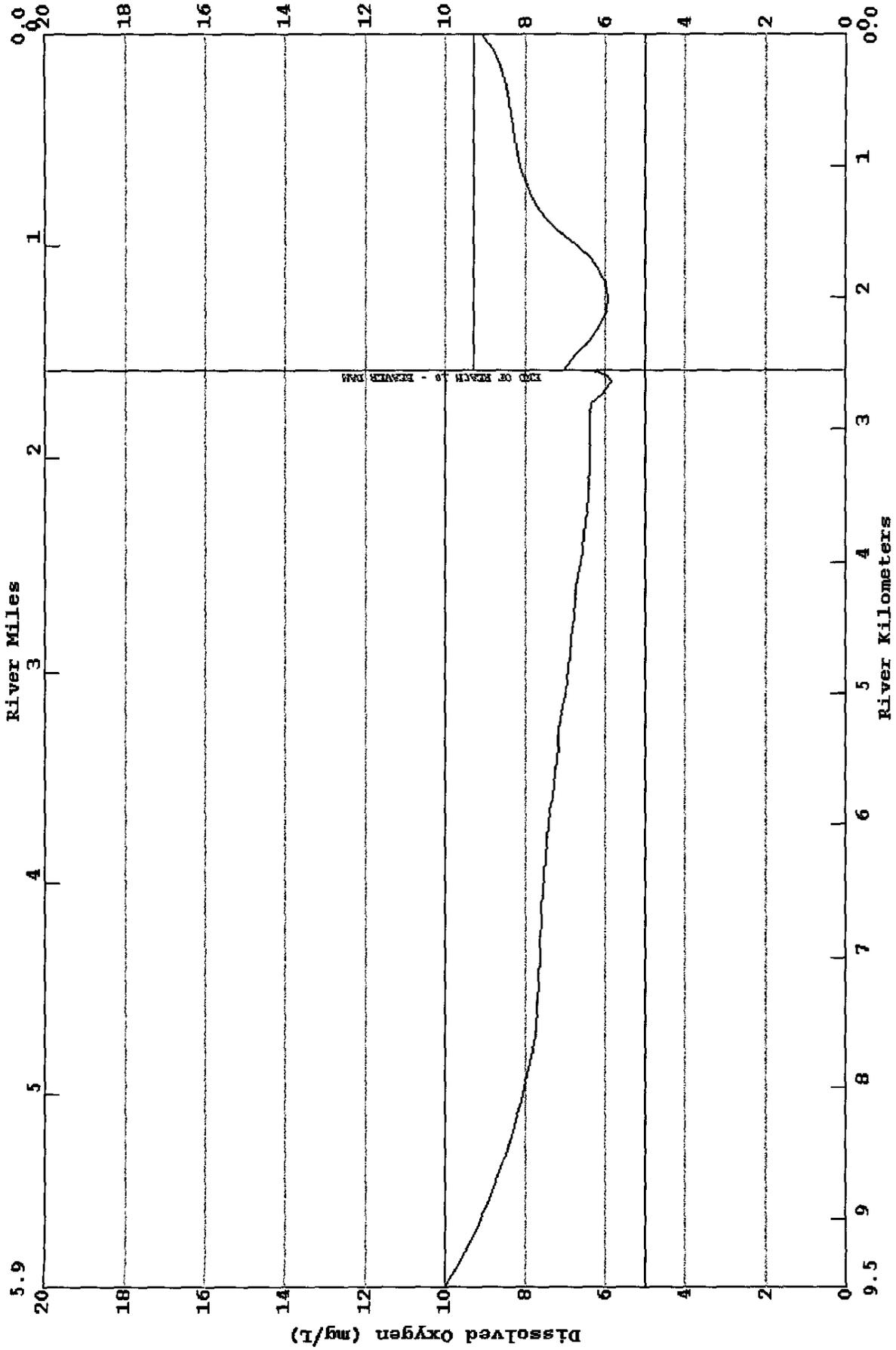
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:03 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPWT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR min= 0.00 max= 1.00  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



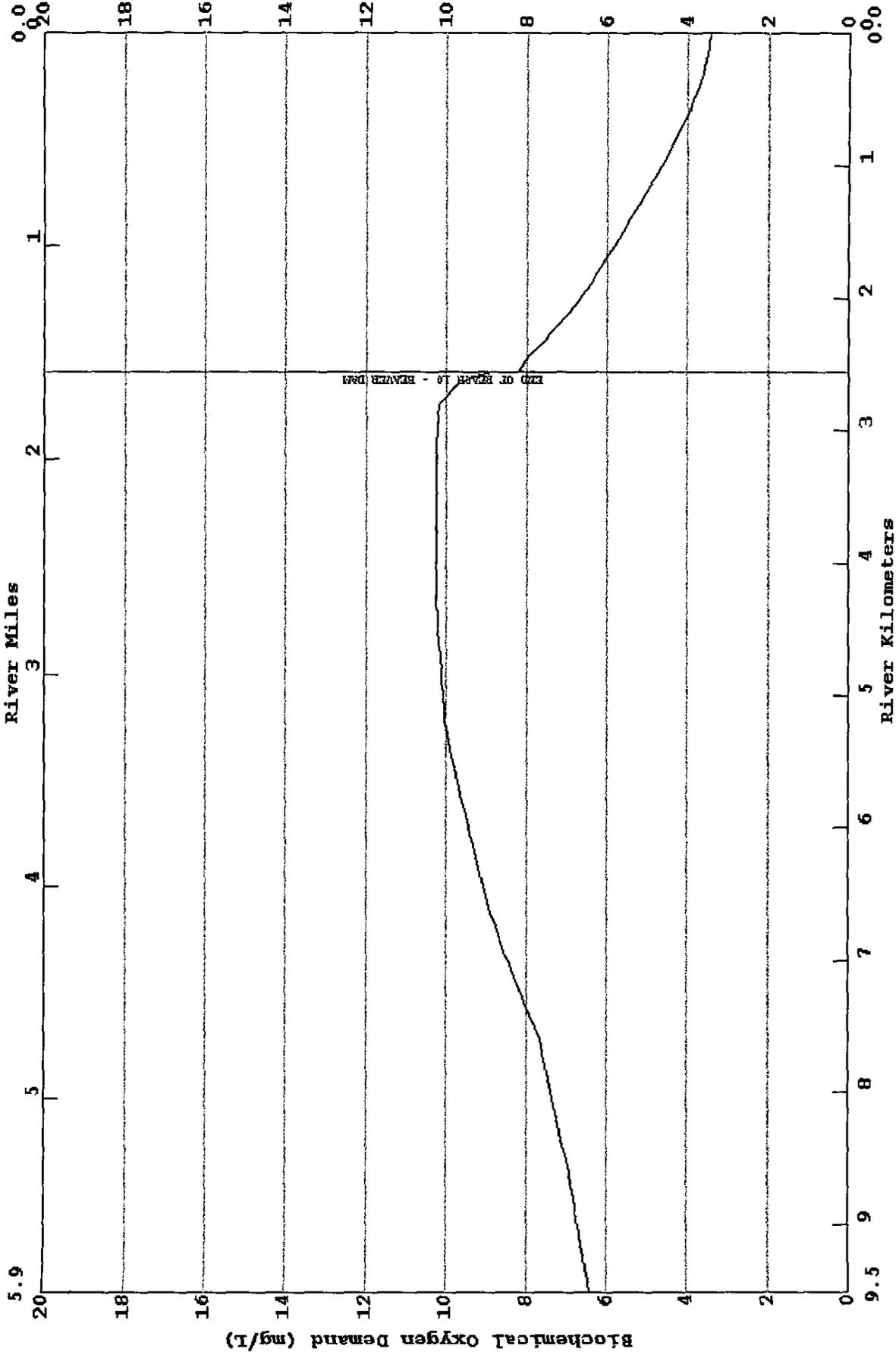
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:03 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap.  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR min= 0.00 max= 488.11  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



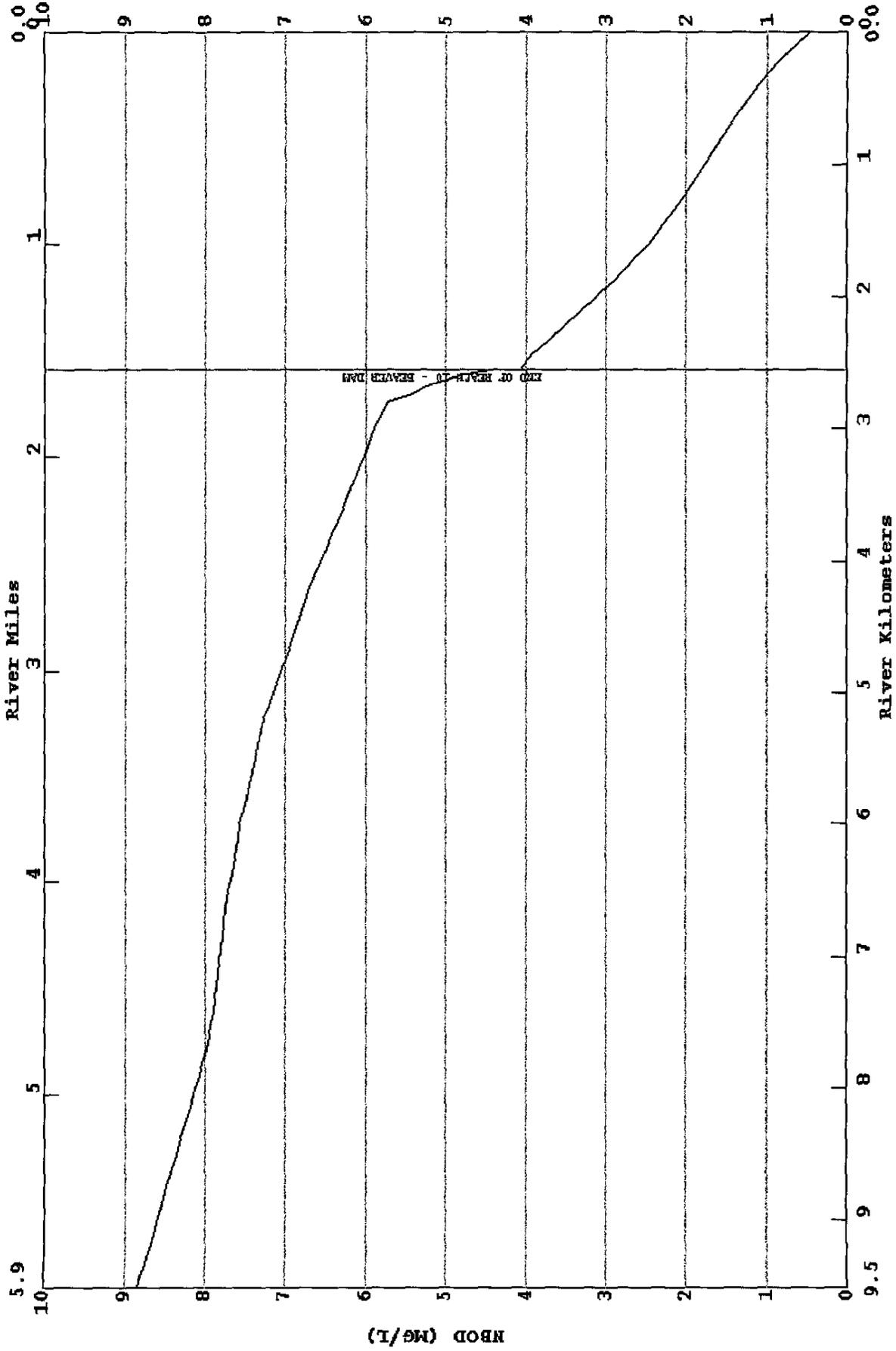
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:03 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR min= 5.87 max= 10.02  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



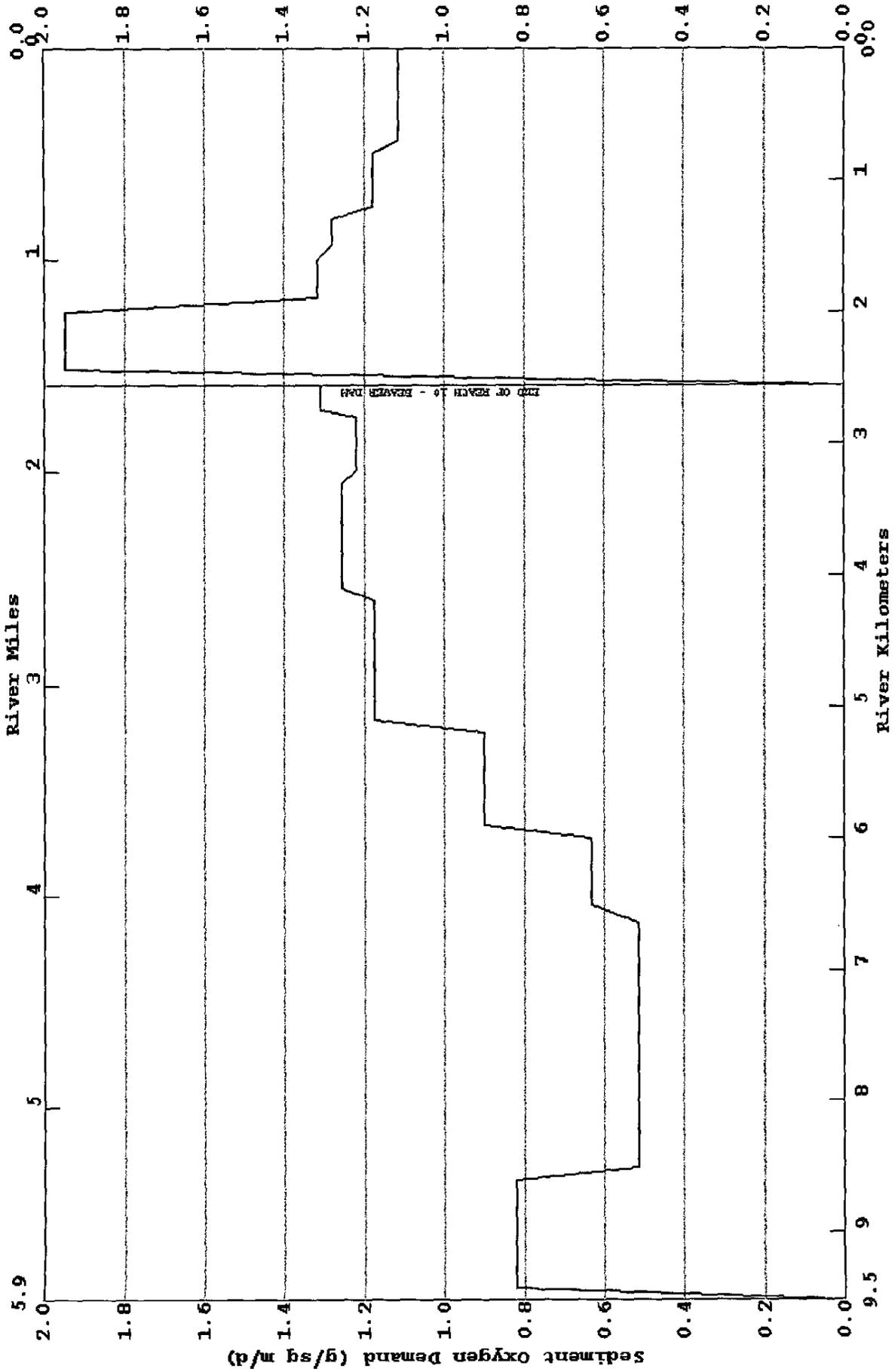
LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:03 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap:  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NRENT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR min= 3.43 max= 10.27  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:03 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED\_WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not sp:  
02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPWT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR min= 0.47 max= 8.84  
Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



LA-QUAL Version 4.10 Run at 01:03 on 03/31/2001 File D:\MODELED WATERBODIES\MARSH\MODELS\LAQUAL\PROJECTIONS\MOS not ap.  
 02/21/01;WIN PROJ.;70% RED. MAN-MADE NNPNT LOAD; W.C. BERGER, JR min= 0.00 max= 1.95  
 Marsh Bayou: Welcome Rd.-Calcasieu R.



## Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

### DATA TYPE 9, Advective Hydraulic Coefficients

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Width "a"	Unitless	4.450	Determined by Best Professional Judgement (BPJ) and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	4.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	2.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	4.450	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	2.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.550	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Width "a"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	7.300	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0010	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Width "a"	Unitless	5.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	7.300	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0010	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Width "a"	Unitless	5.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	9.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.150	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.650	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	5.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	11.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.150	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration

		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.600	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Width "a"	Unitless	2.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	13.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.560	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.00020	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Width "a"	Unitless	2.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.360	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	13.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.560	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	23.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.760	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Width "a"	Unitless	32.790	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.050	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	0.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.100	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.200	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.3047	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	23.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.700	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	24.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.800	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps

		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	24.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.930	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	25.000	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.940	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Width "a"	Unitless	16.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "b"	Unitless	0.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Width "c"	Unitless	25.500	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "d"	Unitless	1.400	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "e"	Unitless	0.480	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Depth "f"	Unitless	0.950	Determined by BPJ and hydrologic calibration
		Slope	Unitless	0.0002	Estimated value based upon USGS topography maps
		Manning's - N	Unitless	0.040	Envr. Engr. Examination Guide and Handbook, Table 5-4, p. 113

## Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

### DATA TYPE 10, Dispersive Hydraulic Coefficients

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		

8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is not tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.05	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.50	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.90	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.90	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	0.95	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	1.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Tidal Range	Fraction		
		Dispersion "A"	Unitless	1.00	Estimated value based on the observation that the waterbody is tidally influenced in this reach
		Dispersion "B"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "C"	Unitless		
		Dispersion "D"	Unitless		

## Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

### DATA TYPE 11, INITIAL CONDITIONS

Reach #	NAME	Initial Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839,
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2,3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				

5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	
Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>				
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		

		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Temperature	°Celcius	15.30	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Temperature	°Celcius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Temperature	°Celcius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll a	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		

		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <i>a</i>	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Temperature	°Celcius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <i>a</i>	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt		
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		NH <sub>4</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> - N	mg/l		
		Phosphorus	mg/l		
		Chlorophyll <i>a</i>	ug/l	11.90	Chlorophyll a value for Site 4
		Macrophytes	g/m <sup>3</sup> or mg/ft <sup>3</sup>		

## Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

DATA TYPE 12, Reaeration, Sediment Oxygen Demand and BOD Coeff.

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.10	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>-C139</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.69	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.69	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.10	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day			
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		

		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.85	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.10	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.21	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.58	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.100	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.06	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.69	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		

		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.64	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.76	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.13	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.07	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	K2 option	Unitless	1.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a
		K2 "A"	Unitless	500.00	Manually input reaeration value used for Reach 10 used to simulate the beaver dam. The value was determined by calibration.
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	K2 option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K2 "A"	Unitless		
		K2 "B"	Unitless		
		K2 "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	2.10	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	15.00	Louisiana Equation (1995)
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		

		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.42	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.38	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.27	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		
		Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	K <sub>2</sub> option	Unitless	20.00	K <sub>2</sub> = a/D, where D = depth
		K <sub>2</sub> "A"	Unitless	2.30	Based upon the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		K <sub>2</sub> "B"	Unitless		
		K <sub>2</sub> "C"	Unitless		
		Background SOD	g/m <sup>2</sup> -day	1.20	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Aerobic BOD decay	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory CBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		BOD Settling rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		BOD conv. to SOD	Fraction		

	Anaerobic BOD decay	1/day		
--	---------------------	-------	--	--

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

**DATA TYPE 15, Coliform and Nonconservative Coefficients**

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.-RKM 8.6	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.15	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>u</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>u</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.-RKM 5.2	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>u</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.03	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3- Little Marsh Bayou	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou- Beaver Dam	Coliform decay rate	1/day		

		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.035	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			

12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	Coliform decay rate	1/day			Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>u</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1		
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand				
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	Coliform decay rate	1/day			
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.1		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>u</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand				
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	Coliform decay rate	1/day			
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>u</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04		Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>

		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	Coliform decay rate	1/day		
		Nonconservative material decay rate	1/day	0.08	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), laboratory NBOD <sub>U</sub> decay rates, and calibration
		Nonconservative material settling rate	m/day, ft/day, or 1/day	0.04	Based upon Best Professional Judgement (BPJ), calibration, and the <u>Louisiana Total Maximum Daily Load Technical Procedures Manual, Revision 6, (9/8/00)</u>
		Settled nonconservative material conversion to sediment oxygen demand			

## Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

### DATA TYPE 19, Nonpoint Source Data

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou, E. Welcome Rd.- RKM 8.6	BOD	kg/day	7.88	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	3.47	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
2	Marsh Bayou, RKM 8.6-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	11.96	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	5.61	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
3	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB) to Site 4	BOD	kg/day	18.40	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	5.17	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
4	Marsh Bayou, RKM 6.65-E. of Topsy Rd.	BOD	kg/day	11.50	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	3.16	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
5	Marsh Bayou, E. of Topsy Rd.- RKM 5.2	BOD	kg/day	15.40	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	3.85	
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		

6	Marsh Bayou, RKM 5.2-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	18.61	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	4.00	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
7	Marsh Bayou, UT (LDB)-Site 3	BOD	kg/day	18.25	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	3.21	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
8	Marsh Bayou, Site 3-Little Marsh Bayou	BOD	kg/day	9.68	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	1.61	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
9	Marsh Bayou, Little Marsh Bayou-Beaver Dam	BOD	kg/day	13.16	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.07	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
10	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam	BOD	kg/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.00	Value was set to "0.0". This reach was input to simulate the reaeration caused by the beaver dam. The reach overlapped Reach 11, therefore any loading in Reach 10 is already being simulated in Reach 11
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
11	Marsh Bayou, Beaver Dam-RKM 2.0	BOD	kg/day	13.31	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		

		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.74	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
12	Marsh Bayou, RKM 2.0-UT LDB	BOD	kg/day	13.15	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.66	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
13	Marsh Bayou, UT LDB-Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River	BOD	kg/day	11.12	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.64	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
14	Marsh Bayou, Natural Diversion to the Calcasieu River-RKM 0.8	BOD	kg/day	13.59	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.78	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		
15	Marsh Bayou, RKM 0.8-Lower outlet to the Calcasieu River	BOD	kg/day	16.03	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Org.-N	kg/day		
		Coliform	#/day		
		Nonconservative matl.	kg/day	0.92	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the benthic loading
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	kg/day		

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**  
 70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

DATA TYPE 20, Headwater Data for Flow, Temperature, Salinity, and Conservatives					
Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input	#	1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Headwater name		Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Headwater flow	cms	0.071	Winter 7Q10 value for Marsh Bayou estimated by multiplying the average of the winter 7Q10/drainage area ratios for Bundick Crk. near Dry Crk. and Bundick Crk. near DeRidder by the drainage area of Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Rd.
		Temperature	°Celcius	15.3	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839, Marsh Bayou Southeast of Topsy Rd.
		Salinity	ppt		
		Conservative Matl. I	mg/l	20.4	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Conservative Matl. II	mg/l	5.4	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)

## Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

DATA TYPE 21, Headwater Data for DO, BOD, and Nitrogen

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input		1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	10.02	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0839
		BOD	mg/l	6.41	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the load
		Org.- N	mg/l		
		NH <sub>3</sub> -N	mg/l		
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> -N	mg/l		

**Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description**

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

**DATA TYPE 22, Headwater Data for Phosphorus, Chlorophyll, Coliform, and Nonconservatives**

<b>Reach #</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Source/Justification</b>
1	Marsh Bayou @ Welcome Road	Element # of input		1	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Phosphorus	mg/L		
		Chlorophyll <u>a</u>	ug/L	11.9	Marsh Bayou Survey at Welcome Road (Site 5)
		Coliform	#/100 mL		
		Nonconservative Material	mg/l	8.84	Reduced value based upon the calibration value and a 70 percent reduction of the estimated man-made portion of the load

## Marsh Bayou Winter Water Quality Model Input Description

70% Reduction of the Estimated Man-Made Loads

### DATA TYPE 27, Lower Boundary Conditions

Reach #	NAME	Parameter	Units	Value	Source/Justification
	Calcasieu River	Temperature	°Celcius	18.80	Winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value based upon the data collected at the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093, Calcasieu River at Moss Bluff
		Salinity	ppt	0.00	
		Conservative Matl. I	mg/l	6.40	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Conservative Matl. II	mg/l	2.80	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Dissolved O <sub>2</sub>	mg/l	9.31	90 percent of the dissolved oxygen saturation concentration based upon the winter 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile temperature value for the LA DEQ Water Quality Assessment Site 0093
		BOD	mg/l	3.42	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Org.- N	mg/l	0.22	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		NH <sub>3</sub> -N	mg/l	0.00	
		NO <sub>2+3</sub> -N	mg/l	0.03	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Phosphorus	mg/l	0.12	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Chlorophyl A	mg/l	3.93	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)
		Coliform	mg/l		
		Nonconservative Material	mg/L	0.36	Marsh Bayou Survey, Calcasieu River downstream of the confluence with Marsh Bayou (Site 1)

Marsh Bayou Watershed TMDL  
Subsegment 030603  
Originated: May 25, 2001  
Revised: September 24, 2001

## **APPENDIX G – TMDL CALCULATIONS**

### **Summer TMDL Summary**

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%)

### **Winter TMDL Summary**

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100% & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%)

### **Summer TMDL Summary**

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%)

### **Winter TMDL Summary**

(Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%)

### Summer TMDL Summary:

Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100 % & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%

Calculation of the TMDL - Kilograms per day			
Load description	WLA (kg/day)	LA (kg/day)	MOS Load (kg/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Headwater / Tributary loads		43	0
Benthic loads		324	0
Incremental Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>367 kg/day</b>

Calculation of the TMDL - Pounds per day			
Load description	WLA (lbs/day) (1)	LA (lbs/day) (1)	MOS Load (lbs/day) (1)
Point Source loads	0		0
Headwater / Tributary loads		95	0
Benthic loads		714	0
Incremental Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>809 lbs/day</b>

Notes:

(1) - Load(lbs/day) = Load(kg/day) x 2.205

Calculation of the TMDL - Kilograms per day			
Load description	WLA (kg/day)	LA (kg/day)	MOS Load (kg/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Natural Nonpoint Loads		367	
Mannmade Nonpoint Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>367 lbs/day</b>

Calculation of the TMDL - Pounds per day			
Load description	WLA (lbs/day)	LA (lbs/day)	MOS Load (lbs/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Natural Nonpoint Loads		809	
Mannmade Nonpoint Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>809 lbs/day</b>

### Winter TMDL Summary:

Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 100 % & Estimated Natural Background Load Reduced by 20%

Calculation of the TMDL - Kilograms per day			
Load description	WLA (kg/day)	LA (kg/day)	MOS Load (kg/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Headwater / Tributary loads		50	0
Benthic loads		222	0
Incremental Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>272 kg/day</b>

Calculation of the TMDL - Pounds per day			
Load description	WLA (lbs/day) (1)	LA (lbs/day) (1)	MOS Load (lbs/day) (1)
Point Source loads	0		0
Headwater / Tributary loads		110	0
Benthic loads		490	0
Incremental Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>600 lbs/day</b>

Notes:

(1) - Load(lbs/day) = Load(kg/day) x 2.205

Calculation of the TMDL - Kilograms per day			
Load description	WLA (kg/day)	LA (kg/day)	MOS Load (kg/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Natural Nonpoint Loads		272	
Manmade Nonpoint Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>272 lbs/day</b>

Calculation of the TMDL - Pounds per day			
Load description	WLA (lbs/day)	LA (lbs/day)	MOS Load (lbs/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Natural Nonpoint Loads		600	
Manmade Nonpoint Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>600 lbs/day</b>

**Summer TMDL Summary:**

Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%

Calculation of the TMDL - Kilograms per day			
Load description	WLA (kg/day)	LA (kg/day)	MOS Load (kg/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Headwater / Tributary loads		76.00	5.35
Benthic loads		536.00	33.73
Incremental Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>651 kg/day</b>

Notes:

(1) - Load(lbs/day) = Load(kg/day) x 2.205

Calculation of the TMDL - Kilograms per day			
Load description	WLA (kg/day)	LA (kg/day)	MOS Load (kg/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Natural Nonpoint Loads		455.47	
Manmade Nonpoint Loads		156.34	39.08
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>651 lbs/day</b>

Calculation of the TMDL - Pounds per day			
Load description	WLA (lbs/day) (1)	LA (lbs/day) (1)	MOS Load (lbs/day) (1)
Point Source loads	0		0
Headwater / Tributary loads		167.58	11.80
Benthic loads		1181.88	74.37
Incremental Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1349</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>1,435 lbs/day</b>

Calculation of the TMDL - Pounds per day			
Load description	WLA (lbs/day)	LA (lbs/day)	MOS Load (lbs/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Natural Nonpoint Loads		1004.31	
Manmade Nonpoint Loads		344.73	86.17
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1349</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>1,435 lbs/day</b>

**Winter TMDL Summary:**

Estimated Man-Made Load Reduced 70%

Calculation of the TMDL - Kilograms per day			
Load description	WLA (kg/day)	LA (kg/day)	MOS Load (kg/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Headwater / Tributary loads		87	6
Benthic loads		374	25
Incremental Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>492 kg/day</b>

Calculation of the TMDL - Pounds per day			
Load description	WLA (lbs/day) (1)	LA (lbs/day) (1)	MOS Load (lbs/day) (1)
Point Source loads	0		0
Headwater / Tributary loads		192	13
Benthic loads		825	55
Incremental Loads		0	0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1017.00</b>	<b>68.00</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>1,085 lbs/day</b>

Notes:

(1) - Load(lbs/day) = Load(kg/day) x 2.205

Calculation of the TMDL - Kilograms per day			
Load description	WLA (kg/day)	LA (kg/day)	MOS Load (kg/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Natural Nonpoint Loads		339	
Manmade Nonpoint Loads		122	31
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>492 lbs/day</b>

Calculation of the TMDL - Pounds per day			
Load description	WLA (lbs/day)	LA (lbs/day)	MOS Load (lbs/day)
Point Source loads	0		0
Natural Nonpoint Loads		747	
Manmade Nonpoint Loads		269	68
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,016.00</b>	<b>68.00</b>
<b>TMDL = WLA + LA + MOS</b>			<b>1,084 lbs/day</b>